



# **IQUCP25/50**

UNIFIED COMPUTE PROCESSOR

## **User Manual**

[www.grassvalley.com](http://www.grassvalley.com)

## FCC Compliance

In order to comply with FCC/CFR47: Part 15 regulations, it is necessary to use high-quality, triple-screened Media or Monitor cable assemblies with integrated ferrite suppression at both ends.

## Patent Information

This product may be protected by one or more patents.

For further information, please visit: [www.grassvalley.com/patents/](http://www.grassvalley.com/patents/)

## Copyright and Trademark Notice

Grass Valley®, GV® and the Grass Valley logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Grass Valley USA, LLC, or its affiliated companies in the United States and other jurisdictions. Grass Valley products listed in this document are trademarks or registered trademarks of Grass Valley USA, LLC or its affiliated companies, and other parties may also have trademark rights in other terms used herein.

Registered trademarks (®) are registered in one or more countries worldwide.

Copyright © 2020 Grass Valley Canada. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

## Terms and Conditions

Please read the following terms and conditions carefully. By using IQUCP25/50 documentation, you agree to the following terms and conditions.

Grass Valley hereby grants permission and license to owners of IQUCP25/50 to use their product manuals for their own internal business use. Manuals for Grass Valley products may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, for any purpose unless specifically authorized in writing by Grass Valley.

A Grass Valley manual may have been revised to reflect changes made to the product during its manufacturing life. Thus, different versions of a manual may exist for any given product. Care should be taken to ensure that one obtains the proper manual version for a specific product serial number.

Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Grass Valley.

Warranty information is available from the Legal Terms and Conditions section of Grass Valley's website.

(See [www.grassvalley.com](http://www.grassvalley.com).)

Title	IQUCP25/50 User Manual
Part Number	Issue 1 Revision 3
Revision	2020-12-22, 12:10

## Important Safety Information

This section provides important safety guidelines for operators and service personnel. Specific warnings and cautions appear throughout the manual where they apply. Please read and follow this important information, especially those instructions related to the risk of electric shock or injury to persons.

### Symbols and Their Meanings



Indicates that dangerous high voltage is present within the equipment enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock.



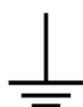
Indicates that the user, operator or service technician should refer to the product manuals for important operating, maintenance, or service instructions.



This is a prompt to note the fuse rating when replacing fuses. The fuse referenced in the text must be replaced with one having the ratings indicated.



Identifies a protective grounding terminal which must be connected to earth ground prior to making any other equipment connections.



Identifies an external protective grounding terminal which may be connected to earth ground as a supplement to an internal grounding terminal.



Indicates that static sensitive components are present, which may be damaged by electrostatic discharge. Use anti-static procedures, equipment and surfaces during servicing.



Indicates that the equipment has more than one power supply cord, and that all power supply cords must be disconnected before servicing to avoid electric shock.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley equipment means that it has been tested and certified as complying with applicable Underwriters Laboratory (UL) regulations and recommendations for USA.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley equipment means that it has been tested and certified as complying with applicable Canadian Standard Association (CSA) regulations and recommendations for USA/Canada.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley equipment means that it has been tested and certified as complying with applicable Underwriters Laboratory (UL) regulations and recommendations for USA/Canada.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley equipment means that it has been tested and certified as complying with applicable Intertek Testing Services regulations and recommendations for USA/Canada.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley product means that it complies with all applicable European Union (CE) directives.



The presence of this symbol in or on Grass Valley product means that it complies with safety of laser product applicable standards.

## Warnings



A warning indicates a possible hazard to personnel, which may cause injury or death. Observe the following general warnings when using or working on this equipment:

- Appropriately listed/certified mains supply power cords must be used for the connection of the equipment to the rated mains voltage.
- This product relies on the building's installation for short-circuit (over-current) protection. Ensure that a fuse or circuit breaker for the rated mains voltage is used on the phase conductors.
- Any instructions in this manual that require opening the equipment cover or enclosure are for use by qualified service personnel only.
- Do not operate the equipment in wet or damp conditions.
- This equipment is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cords. To avoid electrical shock, plug the power cords into a properly wired receptacle before connecting the equipment inputs or outputs.
- Route power cords and other cables so they are not likely to be damaged. Properly support heavy cable bundles to avoid connector damage.
- Disconnect power before cleaning the equipment. Do not use liquid or aerosol cleaners; use only a damp cloth.
- Dangerous voltages may exist at several points in this equipment. To avoid injury, do not touch exposed connections and components while power is on.
- High leakage current may be present. Earth connection of product is essential before connecting power.
- Prior to servicing, remove jewelry such as rings, watches, and other metallic objects.
- To avoid fire hazard, use only the fuse type and rating specified in the service instructions for this product, or on the equipment.
- To avoid explosion, do not operate this equipment in an explosive atmosphere.
- Use proper lift points. Do not use door latches to lift or move equipment.
- Avoid mechanical hazards. Allow all rotating devices to come to a stop before servicing.
- Have qualified service personnel perform safety checks after any service.

## Cautions



A caution indicates a possible hazard to equipment that could result in equipment damage. Observe the following cautions when operating or working on this equipment:

- This equipment is meant to be installed in a restricted access location.
- When installing this equipment, do not attach the power cord to building surfaces.
- Products that have no on/off switch, and use an external power supply must be installed in proximity to a main power outlet that is easily accessible.
- Use the correct voltage setting. If this product lacks auto-ranging power supplies, before applying power ensure that each power supply is set to match the power source.
- Provide proper ventilation. To prevent product overheating, provide equipment ventilation in accordance with the installation instructions.



- Do not operate with suspected equipment failure. If you suspect product damage or equipment failure, have the equipment inspected by qualified service personnel.
- To reduce the risk of electric shock, do not perform any servicing other than that contained in the operating instructions unless you are qualified to do so. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.
- This unit may have more than one power supply cord. Disconnect all power supply cords before servicing to avoid electric shock.
- Follow static precautions at all times when handling this equipment. Servicing should be done in a static-free environment.
- To reduce the risk of electric shock, plug each power supply cord into separate branch circuits employing separate service grounds.

## Electrostatic Discharge (ESD) Protection



Electrostatic discharge occurs when electronic components are improperly handled and can result in intermittent failure or complete damage adversely affecting an electrical circuit. When you remove and replace any card from a frame always follow ESD-prevention procedures:

- Ensure that the frame is electrically connected to earth ground through the power cord or any other means if available.
- Wear an ESD wrist strap ensuring that it makes good skin contact. Connect the grounding clip to an *unpainted surface* of the chassis frame to safely ground unwanted ESD voltages. If no wrist strap is available, ground yourself by touching the *unpainted* metal part of the chassis.
- For safety, periodically check the resistance value of the antistatic strap, which should be between 1 and 10 megohms.
- When temporarily storing a card make sure it is placed in an ESD bag.
- Cards in an earth grounded metal frame or casing do not require any special ESD protection.

## Battery Handling



This product may include a backup battery. There is a danger of explosion if the battery is replaced incorrectly. Replace the battery only with the same or equivalent type recommended by the manufacturer. Dispose of used batteries according to the manufacturer's instructions. Before disposing of your Grass Valley equipment, please review the *Disposal and Recycling Information* at:

[http://www.grassvalley.com/assets/media/5692/Take-Back\\_Instructions.pdf](http://www.grassvalley.com/assets/media/5692/Take-Back_Instructions.pdf)

## Cautions for LCD and TFT Displays



Excessive usage may harm your vision. Rest for 10 minutes for every 30 minutes of usage.

If the LCD or TFT glass is broken, handle glass fragments with care when disposing of them. If any fluid leaks out of a damaged glass cell, be careful not to get the liquid crystal fluid in your mouth or skin. If the liquid crystal touches your skin or clothes, wash it off immediately using soap and water. Never swallow the fluid. The toxicity is extremely low but caution should be exercised at all times.

## Mesures de sécurité et avis importants

La présente section fournit des consignes de sécurité importantes pour les opérateurs et le personnel de service. Des avertissements ou mises en garde spécifiques figurent dans le manuel, dans les sections où ils s'appliquent. Prenez le temps de bien lire les consignes et assurez-vous de les respecter, en particulier celles qui sont destinées à prévenir les décharges électriques ou les blessures.

## Signification des symboles utilisés



Signale la présence d'une tension élevée et dangereuse dans le boîtier de l'équipement ; cette tension peut être suffisante pour constituer un risque de décharge électrique.



Avertit l'utilisateur, l'opérateur ou le technicien de maintenance que des instructions importantes relatives à l'utilisation et à l'entretien se trouvent dans la documentation accompagnant l'équipement.



Invite l'utilisateur, l'opérateur ou le technicien de maintenance à prendre note du calibre du fusible lors du remplacement de ce dernier. Le fusible auquel il est fait référence dans le texte doit être remplacé par un fusible du même calibre.



Identifie une borne de mise à la terre de protection. Il faut relier cette borne à la terre avant d'effectuer toute autre connexion à l'équipement.



Identifie une borne de mise à la terre externe qui peut être connectée en tant que borne de mise à la terre supplémentaire.



Signale la présence de composants sensibles à l'électricité statique et qui sont susceptibles d'être endommagés par une décharge électrostatique. Utilisez des procédures, des équipements et des surfaces antistatiques durant les interventions d'entretien.



Le symbole ci-contre signifie que l'appareil comporte plus d'un cordon d'alimentation et qu'il faut débrancher tous les cordons d'alimentation avant toute opération d'entretien, afin de prévenir les chocs électriques.



La marque UL certifie que l'appareil visé a été testé par Underwriters Laboratory (UL) et reconnu conforme aux exigences applicables en matière de sécurité électrique en vigueur au Canada et aux États-Unis.



La marque C-UL-US certifie que l'appareil visé a été testé par l'Association canadienne de normalisation (CSA) et reconnu conforme aux exigences applicables en matière de sécurité électrique en vigueur au Canada et aux États-Unis.



La marque C-UL-US certifie que l'appareil visé a été testé par Underwriters Laboratory (UL) et reconnu conforme aux exigences applicables en matière de sécurité électrique en vigueur au Canada et aux États-Unis.



La marque ETL Listed d'Intertek pour le marché Nord-Américain certifie que l'appareil visé a été testé par Intertek et reconnu conforme aux exigences applicables en matière de sécurité électrique en vigueur au Canada et aux États-Unis.



Le marquage CE indique que l'appareil visé est conforme aux exigences essentielles des directives applicables de l'Union européenne en matière de sécurité électrique, de compatibilité électromagnétique et de conformité environnementale.



Le symbole ci-contre sur un appareil Grass Valley ou à l'intérieur de l'appareil indique qu'il est conforme aux normes applicables en matière de sécurité laser.

## Avertissements



Les avertissements signalent des conditions ou des pratiques susceptibles d'occasionner des blessures graves, voire fatales. Veuillez vous familiariser avec les avertissements d'ordre général ci-dessous :

- Un cordon d'alimentation dûment homologué doit être utilisé pour connecter l'appareil à une tension de secteur de 120 V CA ou 240 V CA.
- La protection de ce produit contre les courts-circuits (surintensités) dépend de l'installation électrique du bâtiment. Assurez-vous qu'un fusible ou un disjoncteur pour 120 V CA ou 240 V CA est utilisé sur les conducteurs de phase.
- Dans le présent manuel, toutes les instructions qui nécessitent d'ouvrir le couvercle de l'équipement sont destinées exclusivement au personnel technique qualifié.
- N'utilisez pas cet appareil dans un environnement humide.
- Cet équipement est mis à la terre par le conducteur de mise à la terre des cordons d'alimentation. Pour éviter les chocs électriques, branchez les cordons d'alimentation sur une prise correctement câblée avant de brancher les entrées et sorties de l'équipement.
- Acheminez les cordons d'alimentation et autres câbles de façon à ce qu'ils ne risquent pas d'être endommagés. Supportez correctement les enroulements de câbles afin de ne pas endommager les connecteurs.
- Coupez l'alimentation avant de nettoyer l'équipement. Ne pas utiliser de nettoyeurs liquides ou en aérosol. Utilisez uniquement un chiffon humide.
- Des tensions dangereuses peuvent exister en plusieurs points dans cet équipement. Pour éviter toute blessure, ne touchez pas aux connexions ou aux composants exposés lorsque l'appareil est sous tension.
- Avant de procéder à toute opération d'entretien ou de dépannage, enlevez tous vos bijoux (notamment vos bagues, votre montre et autres objets métalliques).
- Pour éviter tout risque d'incendie, utilisez uniquement les fusibles du type et du calibre indiqués sur l'équipement ou dans la documentation qui l'accompagne.
- Ne pas utiliser cet appareil dans une atmosphère explosive.
- Présence possible de courants de fuite. Un raccordement à la masse est indispensable avant la mise sous tension.

- Après tout travail d'entretien ou de réparation, faites effectuer des contrôles de sécurité par le personnel technique qualifié.

## Mises en garde



Les mises en garde signalent des conditions ou des pratiques susceptibles d'endommager l'équipement. Veuillez vous familiariser avec les mises en garde ci-dessous :

- L'appareil est conçu pour être installé dans un endroit à accès restreint.
- Au moment d'installer l'équipement, ne fixez pas les cordons d'alimentation aux surfaces intérieures de l'édifice.
- Les produits qui n'ont pas d'interrupteur marche-arrêt et qui disposent d'une source d'alimentation externe doivent être installés à proximité d'une prise de courant facile d'accès.
- Si l'équipement n'est pas pourvu d'un modules d'alimentation auto-adaptables, vérifiez la configuration de chacun des modules d'alimentation avant de les mettre sous tension.
- Assurez une ventilation adéquate. Pour éviter toute surchauffe du produit, assurez une ventilation de l'équipement conformément aux instructions d'installation.
- N'utilisez pas l'équipement si vous suspectez un dysfonctionnement du produit. Faites-le inspecter par un technicien qualifié.
- Pour réduire le risque de choc électrique, n'effectuez pas de réparations autres que celles qui sont décrites dans le présent manuel, sauf si vous êtes qualifié pour le faire. Confiez les réparations à un technicien qualifié. La maintenance doit se réaliser dans un milieu libre d'électricité statique.
- L'appareil peut comporter plus d'un cordon d'alimentation. Afin de prévenir les chocs électriques, débrancher tous les cordons d'alimentation avant toute opération d'entretien.
- Veillez à toujours prendre les mesures de protection antistatique appropriées quand vous manipulez l'équipement.
- Pour réduire le risque de choc électrique, branchez chaque cordon d'alimentation dans des circuits de dérivation distincts utilisant des zones de service distinctes.

## Protection contre les décharges électrostatiques (DES)



Une décharge électrostatique peut se produire lorsque des composants électroniques ne sont pas manipulés de manière adéquate, ce qui peut entraîner des défaillances intermittentes ou endommager irrémédiablement un circuit électrique. Au moment de remplacer une carte dans un châssis, prenez toujours les mesures de protection antistatique appropriées :

- Assurez-vous que le châssis est relié électriquement à la terre par le cordon d'alimentation ou tout autre moyen disponible.
- Portez un bracelet antistatique et assurez-vous qu'il est bien en contact avec la peau. Connectez la pince de masse à une *surface non peinte* du châssis pour détourner à la terre toute tension électrostatique indésirable. En l'absence de bracelet antistatique, déchargez l'électricité statique de votre corps en touchant une surface métallique *non peinte* du châssis.
- Pour plus de sécurité, vérifiez périodiquement la valeur de résistance du bracelet antistatique. Elle doit se situer entre 1 et 10 mégohms.
- Si vous devez mettre une carte de côté, assurez-vous de la ranger dans un sac protecteur antistatique.
- Les cartes qui sont reliées à un châssis ou boîtier métallique mis à la terre ne nécessitent pas de protection antistatique spéciale.

## Manipulation de la pile



Ce produit peut inclure une pile de sauvegarde. Il y a un risque d'explosion si la pile est remplacée de manière incorrecte. Remplacez la pile uniquement par un modèle identique ou équivalent recommandé par le fabricant. Disposez des piles usagées conformément aux instructions du fabricant. Avant de vous séparer de votre équipement Grass Valley, veuillez consulter les *informations de mise au rebut et de recyclage* à:

[http://www.grassvalley.com/assets/media/5692/Take-Back\\_Instructions.pdf](http://www.grassvalley.com/assets/media/5692/Take-Back_Instructions.pdf)

## Précautions pour les écrans LCD et TFT



Regarder l'écran pendant une trop longue période de temps peut nuire à votre vision. Prenez une pause de 10 minutes, après 30 minutes d'utilisation.

Si l'écran LCD ou TFT est brisé, manipulez les fragments de verre avec précaution au moment de vous en débarrasser. veillez à ce que le cristal liquide n'entre pas en contact avec la peau ou la bouche. En cas de contact avec la peau ou les vêtements, laver immédiatement à l'eau savonneuse. Ne jamais ingérer le liquide. La toxicité est extrêmement faible, mais la prudence demeure de mise en tout temps.

## Environmental Information

European (CE) WEEE directive.



This symbol on the product(s) means that at the end of life disposal it should not be mixed with general waste.

Visit [www.grassvalley.com](http://www.grassvalley.com) for recycling information.

Grass Valley believes this environmental information to be correct but cannot guarantee its completeness or accuracy since it is based on data received from sources outside our company. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

If you have questions about Grass Valley environmental and social involvement (WEEE, RoHS, REACH, etc.), please contact us at [environment@grassvalley.com](mailto:environment@grassvalley.com).

## Lithium Batteries

### Battery Warning

**CAUTION**

This equipment contains a lithium battery.  
**There is a danger of explosion if this is replaced incorrectly.**  
Replace only with the same or equivalent type.  
Dispose of used batteries according to the manufacturer's instructions.  
Batteries **shall only** be replaced by trained service technicians.

Your Grass Valley equipment usually comes with at least one button battery located on the main printed circuit board. The batteries are used for backup and should not need to be replaced during the lifetime of the equipment.

### Battery Disposal

Before disposing of your Grass Valley equipment, please remove the battery as follows:

- 1 Make sure the AC adapter / power Cord is unplugged from the power outlet.
- 2 Remove the protective cover from your equipment.
- 3 Gently remove the battery from its holder using a blunt instrument for leverage such as a screwdriver if necessary. In some cases the battery will need to be desoldered from the PCB.
- 4 Dispose of the battery and equipment according to your local environmental laws and guidelines.

#### WARNING

- Be careful not to short-circuit the battery by adhering to the appropriate safe handling practices.
- Do not dispose of batteries in a fire as they may explode.
- Batteries may explode if damaged or overheated.
- Do not dismantle, open or shred batteries.
- In the event of a battery leak, do not allow battery liquid to come in contact with skin or eyes.
- Seek medical help immediately in case of ingestion, inhalation, skin or eye contact, or suspected exposure to the contents of an opened battery.



## Laser Safety - Fiber Output SFP and QSFP Modules Warning

### LASER SAFETY



The average optical output power does not exceed 0 dBm (1mW) under normal operating conditions. Unused optical outputs should be covered to prevent direct exposure to the laser beam.

Even though the power of these lasers is low, the beam should be treated with caution and common sense because it is intense and concentrated. Laser radiation can cause irreversible and permanent damage of eyesight. Please read the following guidelines carefully:

- Make sure that a fiber is connected to the board's fiber outputs before power is applied. If a fiber cable (e.g. patchcord) is already connected to an output, make sure that the cable's other end is connected, too, before powering up the board.
- Do not look in the end of a fiber to see if light is coming out. The laser wavelengths being used are totally invisible to the human eye and can cause permanent damage. Always use optical instrumentation, such as an optical power meter, to verify light output.

## Safety and EMC Standards

This equipment complies with the following standards:

### Safety Standards



#### Information Technology Equipment - Safety Part 1

##### EN60950-1: 2006

Safety of Information Technology Equipment Including Electrical Business Equipment.

##### UL1419 (4<sup>th</sup> Edition)

Standard for Safety – Professional Video and Audio equipment (UL file number E193966)

## EMC Standards

This unit conforms to the following standards:

**EN55032:2015 (Class A)**

Electromagnetic Compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission requirements

**EN61000-3-2:2014 (Class A)**

Electromagnetic Compatibility - Limits for harmonic current emissions

**EN61000-3-3:2013**

Electromagnetic Compatibility - Limits of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker

**EN55103-2:2009 (Environment E2)**

Electromagnetic Compatibility, Product family standard for audio, video, audio-visual and entertainment lighting control apparatus for professional use. Part 2. Immunity

**WARNING**

This equipment is compliant with Class A of CISPR 32. In a residential environment this equipment may cause radio interference.

**FCC/CFR 47:Part 15 (Class A)**

Federal Communications Commission Rules Part 15, Subpart B

Caution to the user that changes or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

---

Note: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment.

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications.

Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

---

## EMC Performance of Cables and Connectors

Grass Valley products are designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the appropriate European EMC standards. In order to achieve this performance in real installations it is essential to use cables and connectors with good EMC characteristics.

All signal connections (including remote control connections) shall be made with screened cables terminated in connectors having a metal shell. The cable screen shall have a large-area contact with the metal shell.

### SIGNAL/DATA PORTS

For unconnected signal/data ports on the unit, fit shielding covers. For example, fit EMI blanking covers to SFP+ type ports; and fit 75 Ω RF terminators to BNC type ports.

### **COAXIAL CABLES**

Coaxial cables connections (particularly serial digital video connections) shall be made with high-quality double-screened coaxial cables such as Belden 8281 or BBC type PSF1/2M and Belden 1694A (for 3Gbps).

### **D-TYPE CONNECTORS**

D-type connectors shall have metal shells making good RF contact with the cable screen. Connectors having indents which improve the contact between the plug and socket shells are recommended.



# toc

## Table of Contents

FCC Compliance .....	ii
Patent Information .....	ii
Copyright and Trademark Notice .....	ii
Lithium Batteries .....	xii
Battery Disposal .....	xii
Laser Safety - Fiber Output SFP and QSFP Modules Warning .....	xiii
Safety and EMC Standards .....	xiii
Safety Standards .....	xiii
EMC Standards .....	xiv
EMC Performance of Cables and Connectors .....	xiv
<b>1 Introduction .....</b>	<b>23</b>
Essence Processing (EP) SDC .....	23
Multiviewer (MV) SDC .....	23
Order Codes .....	24
Installing SDC License Files .....	25
License Files .....	25
Installing the License to RollCall .....	25
Loading an SDC .....	26
Rear Panel View .....	27
IQ Frame Enclosure .....	30
B-style Enclosures .....	30
<b>2 Technical Specifications .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>3 Connections .....</b>	<b>33</b>
SDI BNC Inputs/Outputs .....	33
25G Ethernet SFP (IQUCP25) .....	33
50G Ethernet QSFP (IQUCP50) .....	33
SFP/QSFP Link LED Indicators .....	33
<b>4 Card-Edge LEDs .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>5 Essence Processing SDC .....</b>	<b>37</b>
Block Diagram .....	37
IQUCP25/50 with Essence Processing SDC .....	37
Feature Summary - IQUCP25/50 with Essence Processing SDC .....	38
General Features .....	38

Essence Processing Features .....	38
Terminology Used in this Document.....	38
Navigating Pages in the RollCall Template .....	39
Template Pages.....	39
Setting Values .....	40
Information Display .....	40
Selecting the Information to Display.....	41
Configuration.....	42
Understanding IQUCP25/50 Configuration.....	43
Firmware Naming Convention.....	45
IQUCP2500 Card Firmware .....	46
IQUCP2504 Card Firmware .....	47
IQUCP50xx Card Firmware .....	48
Setting Spigot Configuration .....	51
Time Sync Configuration .....	52
PTP Status Details.....	54
Sender TPG (Test Pattern Generator) .....	58
Receiver TPG (Test Pattern Generator).....	60
Counters.....	62
FEC .....	63
NMOS .....	65
Overview .....	66
Label Patterns .....	67
Ethernet Pages 1 and 2.....	70
The Ethernet Pane .....	70
Switch LLDP Info.....	71
The All Traffic/CPU Traffic Panes.....	71
Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender .....	72
Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver .....	73
Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats .....	74
About Flow IDs .....	74
Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats .....	75
About Flow IDs .....	75
Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats.....	76
About Flow IDs .....	76
Link Control .....	77
UHD Links .....	77
TPG .....	77
HDR Receiver Control .....	79
Destination Timing.....	81
Audio V Fade .....	82
Input Loss Control .....	83
Spigot Pages.....	84
Input Spigots .....	84
Output Spigots .....	88
Spigot Pane.....	89
Flow Panes (Primary and Secondary) .....	90
Audio Shuffle .....	92
Logging SDI Info .....	93
Logging - System .....	94

Logging - Network .....	98
Logging - SFP .....	101
Logging - FPGA .....	105
Logging - Spigot .....	106
Logging - NMOS .....	109
Logging - Card Diagnostics .....	110
RollTrack .....	112
Disable All .....	112
RollTrack Index .....	112
RollTrack Source .....	112
RollTrack Address .....	113
RollTrack Command .....	113
RollTrack Sending .....	113
RollTrack Status .....	113
Loopback Router .....	115
Setup .....	116
Restart .....	117
Defaults .....	117
Remove License .....	117
Ethernet Gb .....	118
The Ethernet Pane .....	118
Ethernet Arcnet .....	118
Interop .....	119
SFP Configuration .....	121

## **6 Multiviewer SDC ..... 123**

MV Core Overview .....	123
MV SDC Features .....	124
Order Codes .....	125
Software Compatibility .....	125
IQUCP25/50-MV Module Description .....	126
Interfaces .....	126
Architecture .....	127
Multiviewer Input Scaling .....	127
IP Streams In and Out .....	127
External Rear Inputs and Outputs .....	129
Configuration and Control .....	131
Getting Started and Configuration .....	132
Operation and Configuration .....	132
Third Party Devices .....	133
Reference Timing .....	133
Video Wall Design .....	133
Orbit .....	135
Introduction .....	135
Orbit Projects .....	135
Project Names .....	135
Opening an Orbit Multiviewer Project .....	135
Multiviewer Projects .....	136
Technical Specification .....	137

Multiviewer Head Display Outputs .....	138
Ethernet Interfaces .....	138
RollCall Templates - IQUCP25/50 'Base Module' (on IP port 2050) .....	139
Introduction .....	141
Navigating to RollCall Template Screens .....	141
Setting Values in Templates .....	142
Common Information Display .....	142
Configuration Template .....	144
Time Sync Configuration Template .....	147
Time Sync Status Panel .....	148
Time Sync Histogram Panel .....	149
Multiviewer Configuration Template .....	151
Sender TPG (Test Pattern Generator) Template .....	153
Counters Template .....	154
FEC Template .....	156
Ethernet 1 and 2 Templates .....	158
Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender Templates .....	162
Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver Templates .....	163
Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats Template .....	164
Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats Template .....	165
Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats Template .....	166
Link Control Template .....	167
Destination Timing Template .....	168
Audio V Fade Template .....	170
Audio Rate Adaption Template .....	171
Input Loss Control Template .....	172
Spigot 1 to 16 Templates .....	173
Source Spigot Template (Spigots 1 to 4) .....	174
Spigot Panel (Source Spigot) .....	175
Take (Source Spigot) .....	177
IP Flow Panels (Source Spigot) .....	177
Set Multicast Details .....	179
Destination Spigot Template (Spigots 5 to 16) .....	180
Spigot Panel (Destination Spigot) .....	181
Take (Destination Spigot) .....	184
Status and IP Flow Panels (Destination Spigot) .....	184
Set Multicast Details .....	186
Logging - SDI Info Template .....	187
Logging - System Template .....	188
Logging - Network Template .....	192
Logging - SFP Template .....	194
Logging - FPGA Template .....	197
Logging - Spigot 1 to 16 Templates .....	198
Source Spigots (Multiviewer Head Display Outputs) .....	199
Destination Spigots (Multiviewer Inputs) .....	200
Logging - Card Diagnostics Template .....	202
RollTrack Template .....	203
Loopback Router Template .....	206
Setup Template .....	207
Ethernet Gb Template .....	209



Ethernet ArcNet Template (Not used) .....	210
Interop Template .....	211
SFP Configuration Template.....	214
SFP Transceiver Module Setting .....	216
RollCall Templates - MV SDC Multiviewer (on IP port 2051) .....	217
Introduction .....	217
Navigating to Templates .....	217
Common Information System Box .....	218
Entering Some Settings .....	219
Template Sections .....	219
System - Setup Template .....	220
Product Information Box .....	220
System Reset Box .....	221
RollCall Settings .....	222
Output Format.....	223
Information Box .....	224
System Reset to Effect Changes .....	224
Layout Template.....	225
TSL Template .....	226
Timer Control Template .....	228
Timer Request Protocol Template .....	230
Getting Going.....	231
Introduction .....	231
Procedure .....	231
Assumptions.....	232
STEP 1: Module Hardware Installation.....	232
STEP 2: Configuring IQUCP25/50 to be an IQUCP25/50-MV .....	233
STEP 2.1: Install MV SDC License onto a Module .....	233
STEP 2.2: Selecting/Loading an MV SDC License.....	233
STEP 2.3: Restart .....	233
STEP 3: IQUCP25/50-MV Physical Connections .....	233
STEP 3.1: HD-BNC - Multiviewer Head Display Outputs .....	234
STEP 3.2: Control Connection.....	234
STEP 3.3: Media Connections - Multiviewer Inputs and Outputs.....	234
STEP 4: Booting Up.....	235
Default IQUCP25/50-MV Video Wall.....	235
STEP 5: Preliminary IQUCP25/50-MV Configuration.....	237
STEP 5.1: Preliminaries - IQUCP25/50 Base Module Templates .....	238
STEP 5.2: Preliminaries - MV SDC Multiviewer Templates.....	240
STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface(s) Setup (Video IP Streams).....	242
Manual Procedure Overview .....	242
STEP 7: Make a Change to the Video Wall .....	244
Introduction .....	244
STEP 7.1: Get Orbit Multiviewer Project from IQUCP25/50-MV .....	245
STEP 7.2: Quick Edit of Project .....	248
STEP 7.3: Push a Project from Orbit to a Device.....	252
Pull a Project into Orbit from a Device .....	254
Multiviewer Video Wall .....	255
Basic Video Wall.....	255
TSL Support .....	256

TSL Protocol Tally Settings .....	256
Specifying Multiviewer TSL Tally Mode .....	256
Specifying Index Parameters for each UMD .....	257
Terminology .....	260
Multiviewer Terminology.....	260
IP Routing Terminology .....	263
<b>Contact Us .....</b>	<b>267</b>

# 1 Introduction

The IQUCP25/50 provides a hardware platform which can offer different functionality depending on the software option loaded. These options are known as *Software-Defined Cores* (SDCs), and can be purchased via a licensing mechanism and loaded as operational needs demand.

IQUCP25/50 modules are also fully compatible with Grass Valley's broadcast-centric IP routing and network management solution, designed to migrate broadcasters from a traditional baseband routing and control environment to new Hybrid SDI and IP workflows.

Current SDC options are:

## Essence Processing (EP) SDC

For SDI to IP gateway type applications. See [Essence Processing SDC](#) on page 37 for information on using this option.

- Flexible configurations.
- SDI IP Encapsulation and De-encapsulation:
  - SD, HD, 3G and 12G.
  - ST 2022-6, ST 2022-7, AES67 & ST 2110-20/30/40.
- Frame synchronizer.
- Audio sample rate conversion, shuffling & delay.
- Audio embedding and de-embedding.

## Multiviewer (MV) SDC

For multiviewer-style applications. See [Multiviewer SDC](#) on page 123 for information on using this option.

- Multiviewer:
  - Flexible configurations – 12 x 1 UHD (quad link) or 12 x 4 (3G).
  - IP inputs.
  - IP outputs and SDI HD-BNC copy outputs.
- Audio metering support.
- UMD and Tally support.
- Clocks and Timers.

## Order Codes

### Rear Panels:

<b>IQUCP2500-2B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI, 2 x 25 GbE I/O on SFP+ connectors. Suitable for use with IQH4B enclosures.
<b>IQUCP2501-3B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI, 2 x 25 GbE I/O on SFP+ connectors. Includes IQFAN rear panel for additional cooling (required if using with IQH3B enclosures).
<b>IQUCP2504-2B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 25 GbE I/O on SFP+ connectors. Suitable for use with IQH4B enclosures.
<b>IQUCP2505-3B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 25 GbE I/O on SFP+ connectors. Includes IQFAN rear panel for additional cooling (required if using with IQH3B enclosures).
<b>IQUCP5000-2B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 50 GbE I/O on a single 100 GbE QSFP connector. Suitable for use with IQH4B enclosures.
<b>IQUCP5001-3B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 50 GbE I/O on a single 100 GbE QSFP connector. Includes IQFAN rear panel for additional cooling (required if using with IQH3B enclosures).
<b>IQUCP5002-2B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 50 GbE I/O on dual QSFP connectors. Suitable for use with IQH4B enclosures.
<b>IQUCP5003-3B3</b>	16 x 3G-SDI I/O, 4 of which support 12G-SDI, 2 x 50 GbE I/O on dual QSFP connectors. Includes IQFAN rear panel for additional cooling (required if using with IQH3B enclosures).

### Software-defined Cores:

<b>IQUCP25-EP</b>	Essence Processing Software-Defined Core license.
<b>IQUCP25-MV</b>	Multiviewer Software-Defined Core license.

### SFP Options - IQUCP25:

<b>FCS-25GE-SR</b>	25GBASE-SR short range SFP for MMF (multi-mode fiber).
<b>FCS-25GE-LR</b>	25GBASE-LR long range SFP for SMF (single-mode fiber).
<b>CABQ4S100G2M</b>	Copper Breakout Cable 2M 100GbE QSFP to 4x25GbE.
<b>CABQ4S100G3M</b>	Copper Breakout Cable 3M 100GbE QSFP to 4x25GbE.
<b>CABQ4S100G5M</b>	Copper Breakout Cable 5M 100GbE QSFP to 4x25GbE.

### SFP Options - IQUCP50:

<b>FCQ-100GE-SR4</b>	100GBASE-SR4 short range SFP for MMF (multi-mode fiber).
<b>CABQQ100G2M</b>	Direct Attach Cable 2M 100GbE QSFP to QSFP.

**CABQQ100G3M** Direct Attach Cable 3M 100GbE QSFP to QSFP.

**CABQQ100G5M** Direct Attach Cable 5M 100GbE QSFP to QSFP.

## Installing SDC License Files

### License Files

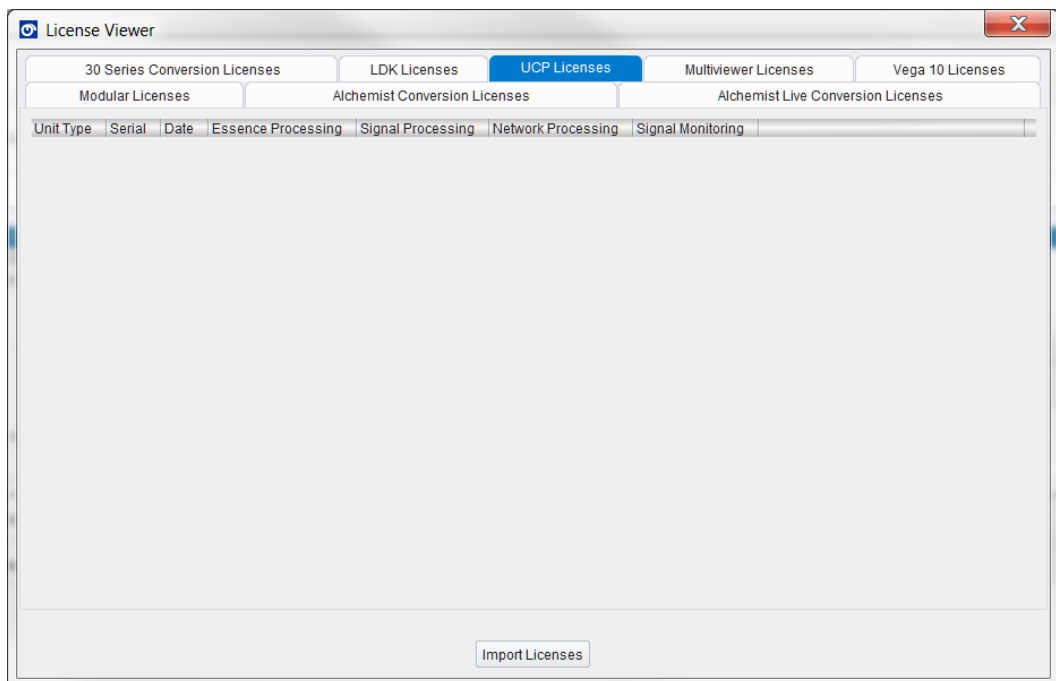
SDC functionality options are installed by purchasing and loading an appropriate license from Grass Valley. These are provided as small zip files; the license key within the file is tied to the serial number of the particular IQUCP25/50 module for which it has been purchased. Some licenses also use a password.

Licenses must be installed to RollCall and then loaded onto the module, which activates the new SDC functionality.

### Installing the License to RollCall

For general information on importing and installing license files, see the *Grass Valley RollCall Control Panel User Manual* or *RollMechanic Operator's Manual*.

- 1 Copy the license zip file to a convenient place, such as the Windows Desktop.
- 2 Start RollCall, open the **Edit** menu, and click **Licenses**. The License Viewer is displayed:



*RollCall License Viewer*

---

Note: If the **UCP Licenses** tab is not visible, RollCall will need to be updated. Contact Grass Valley for assistance.

---

- 3 Open the **UCP Licenses** tab, and click **Import Licenses**; a Windows Browse dialog is displayed.
- 4 Browse to the zip file's location, select the file, and click **OK**. The license is imported into RollCall, and the license details are displayed on the License Viewer. Close RollCall.

The license is now available to load onto the module.

## Loading an SDC

- 1 Start RollCall, and open the **Configuration** page. Scroll down so that the **Card Firmware, Software Version** and **Installed 25(50)G Licensed Options** panes can be seen:

The screenshot displays the RollCall Configuration interface with three main panes:

- Card Firmware:** Shows the current firmware as '8xl/8x0: 50G RFC4175, AUD\_L24, ANC' with build set '20191219' and file '0000-6626F5BB.tib'. The 'New' pane lists several firmware options, with '0/4 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)' selected. A note states 'Card must be restarted before changes to firmware will become active'. Buttons for 'Restore' and 'Restart' are present.
- Software Version:** Shows the current version 'UCP50\_SDI\_V16.0.110\_b0.28.71' with product 'IQUCP50\_SDI' and license 'OK'. The 'New' pane lists alternative versions, with 'UCP50\_SDI\_V15.6.107\_b0.24.73' selected. A note states 'Card must be restarted before changes to software will become active'. Buttons for 'Delete', 'Restore', and 'Restart' are present.
- Installed 50G Licensed Options:** Shows a single option 'Essence Processing'.

- The **Card Firmware** pane displays the firmware option currently loaded. Any further firmware offering more options is displayed on the **New** pane. See [Configuration](#) on page 42 for more information.
  - The **Software Version** pane displays details of the currently loaded SDC license. Alternative SDCs available for loading are displayed on the **New** pane.
  - The **Installed 25(50)G Licensed Options** pane shows all licenses installed.
- 2 Select the required SDC from the **Software Version > New** pane, and:
    - if the same I/O configuration is to be used, click **Restart**. The module will reboot, and start with the new SDC functionality.

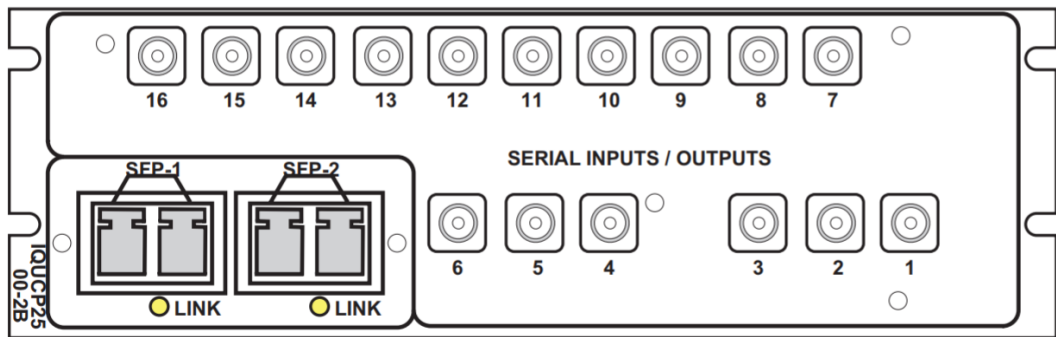
- if a different I/O configuration is to be used, enable the **Reset to Defaults on Restart** checkbox. This will cause any existing details stored on the module, other than network IP settings, to be cleared down, then restart the module. See [Defaults](#) on page 117 for more information.

**IMPORTANT!**

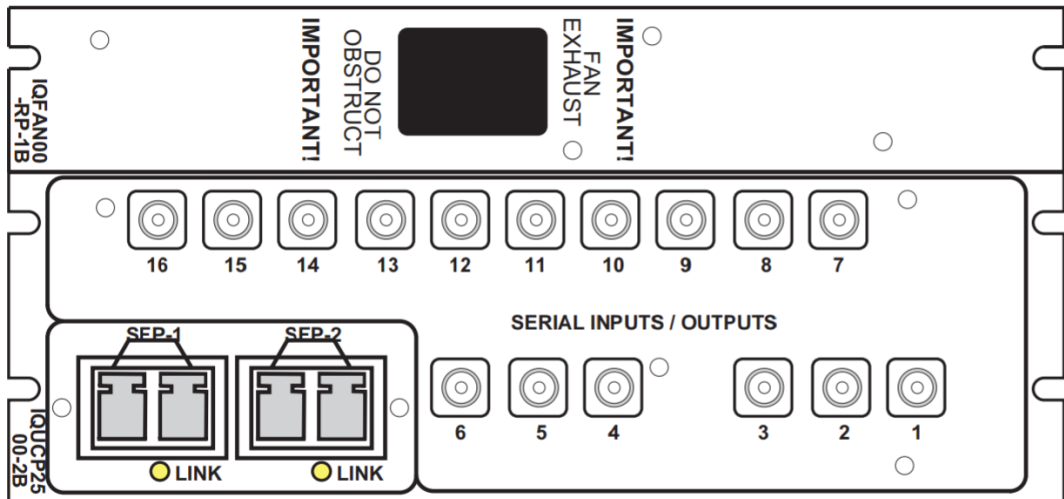
**Existing details must be cleared down before establishing a new configuration.** Failure to do this may result in unexpected behavior from the module.

The module is now ready to use.

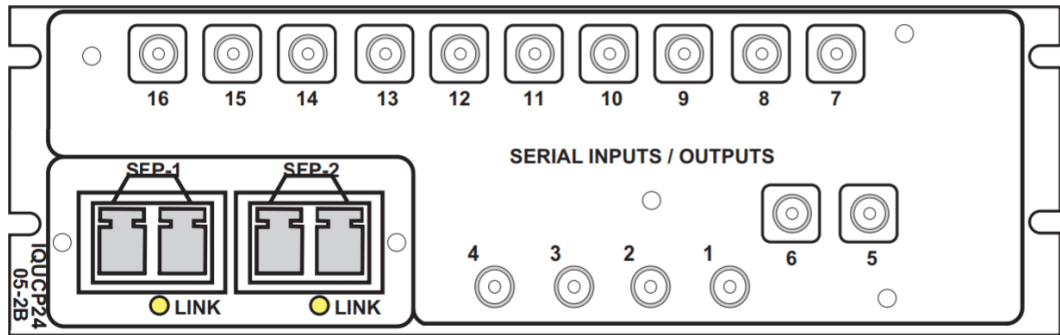
## Rear Panel View



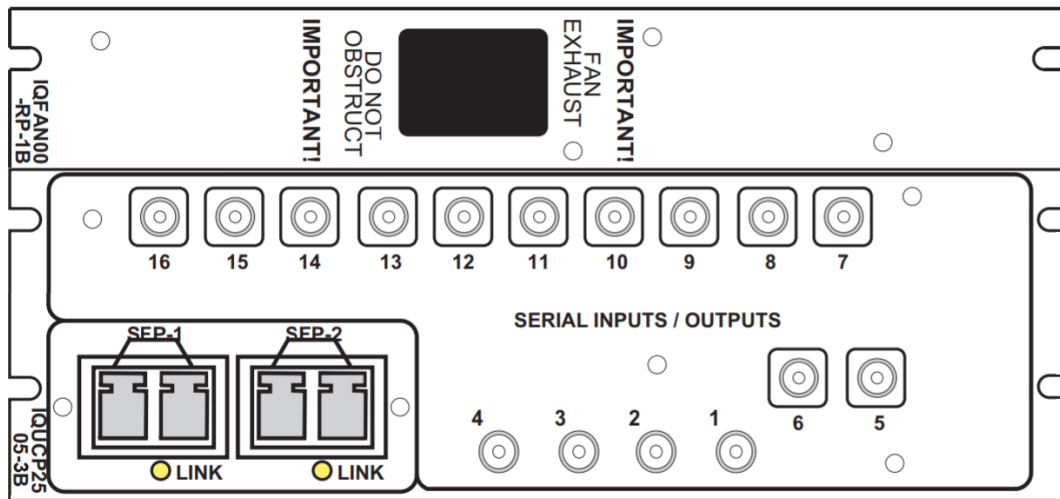
*IQUCP2500-2B3*



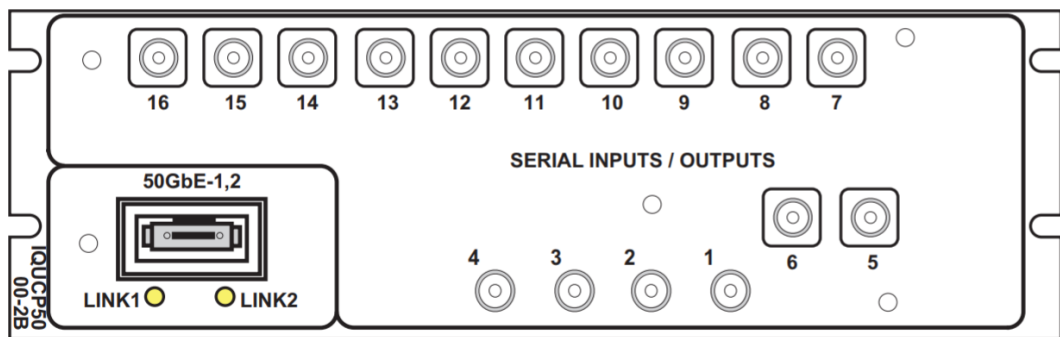
*IQUCP2501-2B3*



*IQUCP2504-2B3*

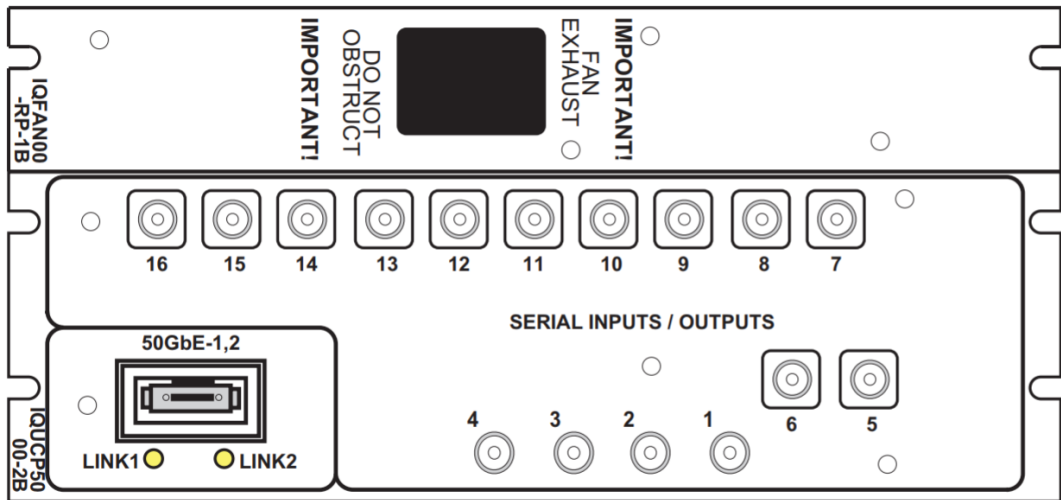


*IQUCP2505-3B3*

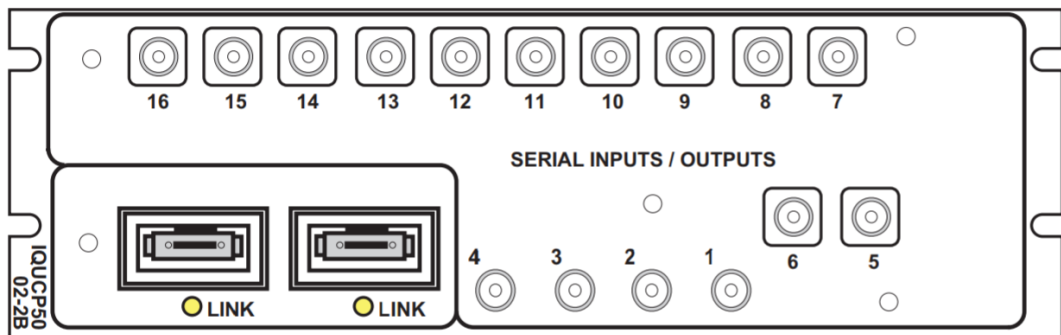


*IQUCP5000-2B3*

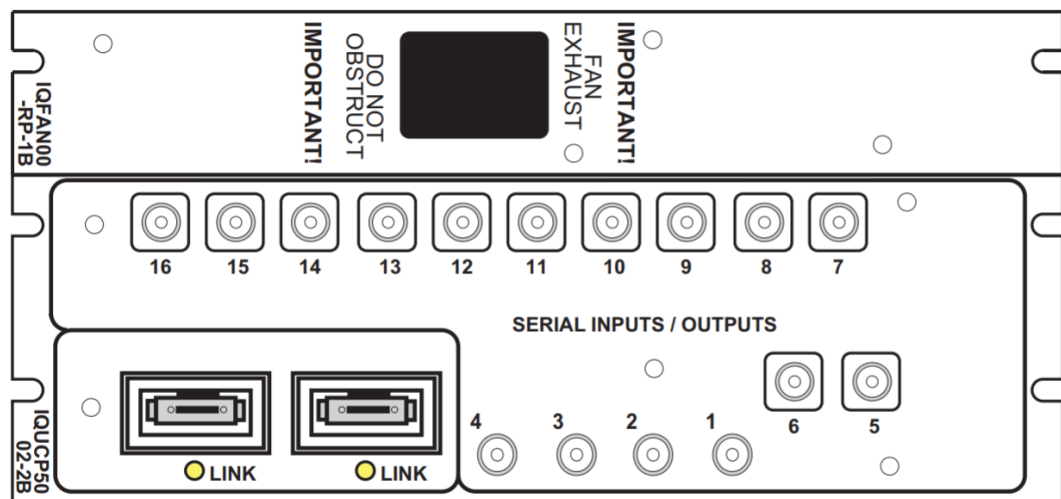




IQUCP5001-3B3



IQUCP5002-2B3



IQUCP5003-3B3

## **IQ Frame Enclosure**

The IQUCP25/50 fits the enclosures shown:

### **B-style Enclosures**



*IQH3B-S-P*



*IQH4B-S-P*

---

Note: The IQH4B enclosure provides two internal analog reference inputs. These inputs are applicable to modules with "B" order codes only.

---

# Technical Specifications



<b>Inputs/Outputs</b>	
<b>Signal Inputs</b>	
3G/HD/SD-SDI Inputs	Up to 16 (0/4/8/12/16)
12G-SDI Inputs (4:2:0)	Up to 4 (0/4)
Connector/Format	HD-BNC/75R panel jack on standard connector panel
Conforms to	12G-SDI to SMPTE ST2082-10, mode 1 or ST425-5 3G-SDI to SMPTE 424M/425M level A compatible HD-SDI to SMPTE292M/274M/296M SD-SDI to SMPTE259M-C
Input cable length	Belden 1694A @ 3 Gbit/s - 80m Belden 1694A @ 1.5 Gbit/s - 140m Belden 1694A @ 270 Mbit/s - 350m
<b>Signal Outputs</b>	
3G/HD/SD-SDI Outputs	Up to 16 (16/12/8/4/0)
12G-SDI Outputs (4:2:0)	Up to 4 (0/4)
Connector/Format	HD-BNC/75R
Conforms to	12G-SDI to SMPTE ST2082-10, mode 1 or ST425-5 3G-SDI to SMPTE 424M/425M level A compatible HD-SDI to SMPTE292M/274M/296M SD-SDI to SMPTE259M-C
<b>Ethernet</b>	
Connector/Format	IQUCP25: SFP+ 2 x 25GbE IQUCP50: 2 x 50GbE QSFP, or 1 x QSFP with two lanes of 50GbE
Conforms to	IEEE 802.3by - 25 Gigabit Ethernet over fiber IEEE 802.3 - 25 Gigabit Ethernet over twinaxial cables ST2110-10/20/30 SMPTE-291M/IETF RTP Payload for Ancillary Data VC-2 AES'67 IEEE-1588v2/SMPTE-2059-2

Video Standards	2160p60, 2160p59, 2160p50 (ST2082-10, mode1 or ST425-5) 1080p60, 1080p59, 1080p50 (SMPTE ST274) 1080i30, 1080i29, 1080i25 (SMPTE ST274) 720p60, 720p59, 720p50 (SMPTE ST296) 625i25, 525i29 (SMPTE ST125)
Latency	IP Sender: < 1 line (ignoring compression codec latency) IP Receiver: N->(N+1) frames*  *This is dependent on the setting <i>N</i> , currently 0/1/2/3, for the number of frames of delay applied in the packet store buffer. With <i>N</i> =0, the minimum delay is approximately 32 lines by default. VC2 codec latency is approx. 6 lines for both encode and decode.
<b>RollCall Features</b>	
Status	Input and Output status
User memories	None
<b>Communication</b>	
RollCall/RollCall+	Via gateway or directly via rear SFP
<b>Indicators</b>	
Front Panel and Card Edge	Green = Power OK Green flashing = CPU OK
16 x Input standard detection LEDs	Off = Input/Spigot not in use. Red = No input. Yellow = TPG. Green = Video flow detected (SDI input for Sender spigot, output IP flow for Receiver spigot)
(Q)SFP LEDs	Red = Fault - rear assembly 3V3 regulator failure. Green = 10G Blue = 25G/50G/100G Cyan = 40G
RollTrack controls	On/off, Index, Source, Address, Command, Status, Sending
<b>Specifications</b>	
Electrical	Transport Stream
Connector/Format	HD-BNC
<b>Power Consumption</b>	
Module Power Consumption	IQUCP25: 31 PR IQUCP50: 45.5 PR

# 3 Connections

This section describes the physical input and output connections provided by IQUCP25/50 modules.

## SDI BNC Inputs/Outputs

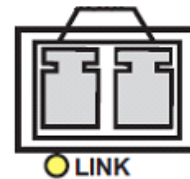
The IQUCP2500 provides 16 x 3G/HD/SD-SDI interfaces with HD-BNC.

On the IQUCP50 and the IQUCP2504, BNCs 1 - 4 are also 12G-SDI rated.



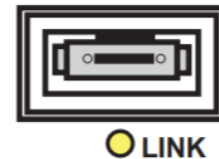
## 25G Ethernet SFP (IQUCP25)

SFP+ supporting 10/25G Ethernet.



## 50G Ethernet QSFP (IQUCP50)

QSFP+ supporting 50G Ethernet.



## SFP/QSFP Link LED Indicators

SFP/QSFP LEDs indicate the following:

### SFP (IQUCP25):

- **Red** = Fault - 3V3 regulator failure.
- **Green** = OK (10G)
- **Blue** = OK (25G).

If the LED is flashing, the link is down.

### QSFP (IQUCP50):

- **Red** = Fault - 3V3 regulator failure.
- **Cyan** = OK (40G)
- **Blue** = OK (50G, 100G).



# 4 Card-Edge LEDs

The LEDs on the front edge of the module indicate its operating status.


Front Panel	Front Edge		Description
<b>IQUCP25/50</b> UNIFIED COMPUTE PROCESSOR	● STATUS	PB=IDENT	<b>STATUS</b> Green = PTP-LOCK OK. Off = PTP-LOCK Fail.
	● BOARD	● CPU	<b>BOARD</b> Green = CPU clock running. Off = CPU stopped.
	● PTP	● REF	<b>REF</b> Green flashing = Watchdog timer OK.
	● 8	● 16	<b>1 - 16</b> - Spigot status. Off = Input/Spigot not in use. Red = No input. Yellow = TPG. Green = Video flow detected (SDI input for Sender spigot, output IP flow for Receiver spigot).  <b>For UHD Quad-Link Modes:</b> Banks of four adjacent LEDs (e.g. 1 - 4, 5 - 8, etc) will light simultaneously to denote the 4 x 3G streams being received on a 12G-SDI input. If a TPG is enabled, either sender or receiver, four adjacent LEDs will light yellow to denote the 4 x 3G linked internal flows.
	● 7	● 15	
	● 6	● 14	
	● 5	● 13	
	● 4	● 12	
	● 3	● 11	
	● 2	● 10	
	● 1	● 9	
	● SFP 2	● QSFP 2	<b>SFP 1 - 2</b> = Status/lane. Red = Fault (3V3 regulator failure), Green = OK (10G SFP), Blue = OK (25G SFP). If flashing, link is down. <b>QSFP 1 - 2</b> = Status/lane. Red = Fault (3V3 regulator failure), Cyan = OK (40G QSFP), Blue = OK (50G, 100G QSFP). If flashing, link is down.
	● SFP 1	● QSFP 1	
	PB=RESET		





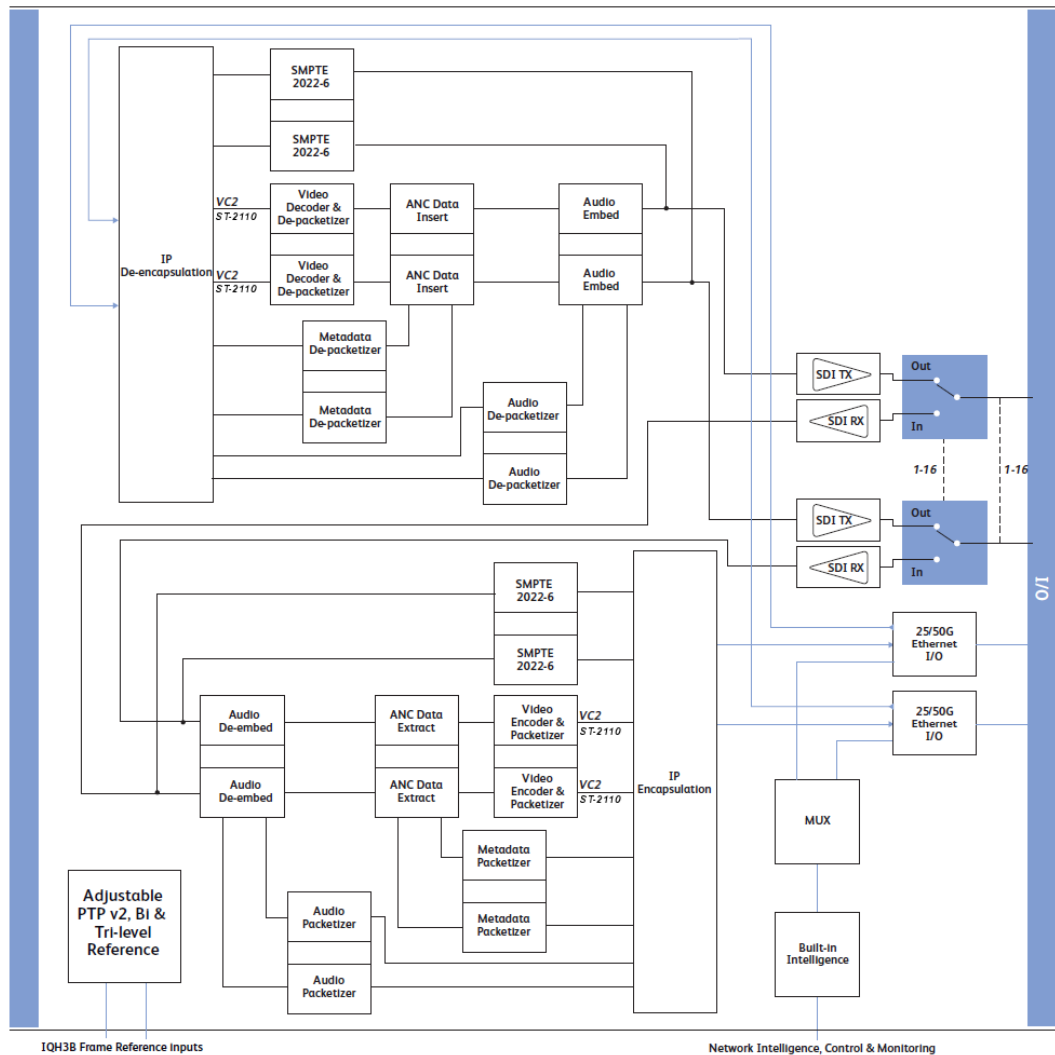
# 5 Essence Processing SDC

This section contains information on using an IQUCP25/50 module running the Essence Processing (EP) SDC, via RollCall.

For help with general use of the RollCall application, open the user manual by clicking the  button on the main RollCall toolbar.

## Block Diagram

### IQUCP25/50 with Essence Processing SDC



Block Diagram for IQUCP25/50 with Essence Processing SDC

## Feature Summary - IQUCP25/50 with Essence Processing SDC

### General Features

- Supports configuration of Ethernet links for maximum signal transport using both SFPs, or, for dual link mode, to provide link redundancy as per SMPTE 2022-7. When operating as a receiver, the IQUCP25/50 will dynamically adapt to any stream presented to it.
- Supports unicast as well as IGMPv3 source-specific multicast, allowing point to point operation or transmission in multicast groups, and forward error correction. Both the IQUCP25 and IQUCP50 support FC-FEC (aka Firecode/BASE-R/Clause 74), and RS-FEC (aka Reed Solomon FEC/Clause 108).
- Supports NMOS.
- Standards supported:
  - 12G-SDI to SMPTE-2082-10, mode 1 and SMPTE-425-5
  - 3G-SDI to SMPTE 424M/425M level A compatible
  - HD-SDI to SMPTE292M/274M/296M
  - SD-SDI to SMPTE259M-C
  - 25/50GbE Ethernet to IEEE 802.3
- RollCall control and monitoring compatible with standard logging and reporting features.

### Essence Processing Features

- Handles up to 16 SDI signals over dual 25/50GbE IP links (dependent on SDI signal format and compressed or uncompressed transport mode).
- Multiple transport types available for each SDI input including:
  - Compressed IP transport using VC2 low latency high quality encoding profile.
  - Uncompressed video transport using either SMPTE-2110-20 or SMPTE-2022-6 encapsulation.
  - PCM audio over SMPTE-2110-30, or embedded as part of SMPTE-2022-6.
  - SMPTE-291M metadata support over SMPTE-2110-40.
- Supports frame synchronized SDI inputs with audio rate adaption, referenced to either IEEE-1588v2 (PTP) network timing (compliant with SMPTE-2059-2), or via the IQH4B frame analog reference bus for black burst/tri-level syncs.
- Low delay mode and Independent H & V offset available for each channel, along with up to 2 frames of video delay, and up to 255ms of audio delay.

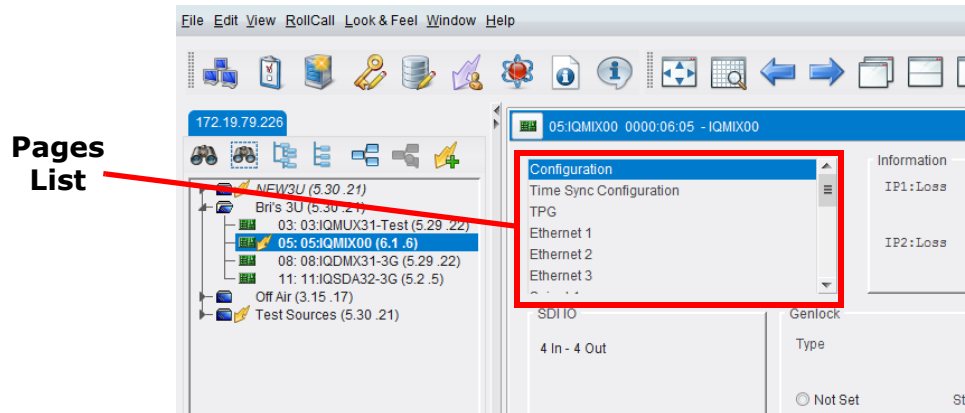
## Terminology Used in this Document

Term	Description
Essence	A general term used to describe an SDI component; video, audio and data are all essences.
Spigot	Generic term for a source or destination.

Term	Description
Flow	SMPTE-2022, 2110-20, 2110-30, 2110-40 and VC2 are all flow types. An SDI input can be used to create multiple IP flows.
Source	Originator of one or more flows, i.e. a set of one or more sender spigots.
Destination	Receiver of one or more flows, i.e. a set of one or more receiver spigots.

## Navigating Pages in the RollCall Template

The RollCall template has a number of pages, each of which can be selected from the drop-down list at the top left of the display area. Right-clicking anywhere on the pages will also open a page view list, allowing quick access to any of the pages.



## Template Pages

The following pages are available:

- **Configuration** - see [page 42](#).
- **Time Sync Configuration** - see [page 52](#).
- **Sender TPG (Test Pattern Generator)** - see [page 58](#).
- **Receiver TPG (Test Pattern Generator)** - see [page 60](#).
- **Counters** - see [page 62](#).
- **FEC** - see [page 63](#).
- **NMOS** - see [page 65](#).
- **Ethernet Pages 1 and 2** - see [page 70](#).
- **Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender** - see [page 72](#).
- **Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver** - see [page 73](#).
- **Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats** - see [page 74](#).
- **Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats** - see [page 75](#).
- **Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats** - see [page 76](#).
- **Link Control** - see [page 77](#).

- **HDR Receiver Control** - see [page 79](#).
- **Destination Timing** - see [page 81](#).
- **Audio V Fade** - see [page 82](#).
- **Input Loss Control** - see [page 83](#).
- **Spigot 1-n** - see [page 84](#).
- **Audio Shuffle** - see [page 92](#).
- **Logging - SDI Info** - see [page 93](#).
- **Logging - System** - see [page 94](#).
- **Logging - Network** - see [page 98](#).
- **Logging - SFP** - see [page 101](#).
- **Logging - FPGA** - see [page 105](#).
- **Logging Spigot -1-n** - see [page 106](#).
- **Logging - NMOS** - see [page 109](#).
- **Logging - Card Diagnostics** - see [page 110](#).
- **RollTrack** - see [page 112](#).
- **Loopback Router** - see [page 115](#).
- **Setup** - see [page 116](#).
- **Ethernet Gb** - see [page 118](#).
- **Ethernet Arcnet** - see [page 118](#).
- **Interop** - see [page 119](#).
- **SFP Configuration** - see [page 121](#).

## Setting Values

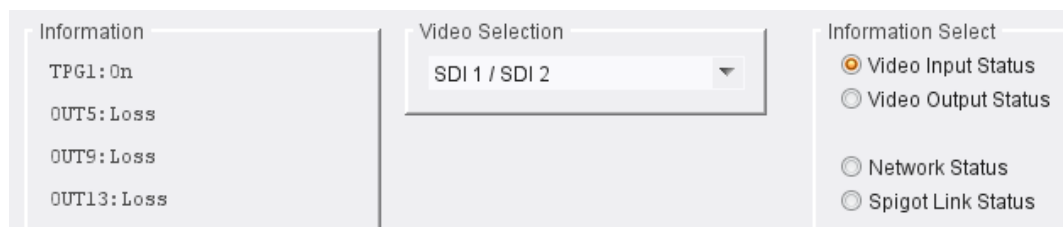
Many of the settings within the templates have values, either alpha or numeric.

When setting a value in a field, the value, whether text or a number, must be set by pressing the ENTER key, or clicking the **S Save Value** button.

Clicking an associated **P Preset Value** button returns the value to the factory default setting.

## Information Display

The **Information** display pane appears at the top of each page, and shows basic information on the input, standard and status of the module. The information to be displayed is defined on the **Video Selection** and **Information Select** panes to the right of the **Information** display.



*Information and Selection Panes*

### Selecting the Information to Display

- Select the inputs to display data for from the **Video Selection** drop-down list.
- Select **Video Input Status, Video Output Status, Network Status** or **Spigot Link Status** from the **Information Select** pane as required.

The selected information will be displayed on the **Information** display pane.

## Configuration

The **Configuration** page allows basic module parameters to be set.

**Configuration**

- Time Sync Configuration
- Sender TPG
- Receiver TPG
- Counters
- FEC
- SDI IO
- Genlock
- Video Selection
- Information Select
- Card Firmware
- Software Version
- Installed 50G Licensed Options

**SDI IO**  
8 In - 8 Out

**Location**  
 Where Am I

**Genlock**

Type	Status
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Network	LOCKED
<input type="radio"/> Chassis Reference A	
<input type="radio"/> Chassis Reference B	
<input type="radio"/> Freerun	

**Video Selection**  
SDI 9 / SDI 10

**Information Select**  
 Video Input Status  
 Video Output Status  
 Network Status  
 Spigot Link Status

**GUID**  
(02D42993-29EF-12D4-93B2-00237000BE59)

**Domain**

ID	Current	NEW	Note: Take Restarts card
101	101	<input type="text" value="S"/>	<input type="button" value="Take"/>

**Interface Configuration**

Ethernet 1:	172.19.164.134
Ethernet 2:	172.19.166.134
Ethernet Gb:	172.19.160.141
Ethernet Arcnet:	Unknown

**Card Firmware**

**Current**  
8xI8x0: 50G RFC4175, AUD\_L24, ANC      Build Set: 20191219      0000-6626F58B.tib

**New**

- 0/4 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)**
- 2/2 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)
- 4/0 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)
- 0/4 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)
- 8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) + FS
- 8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) + FS

\* SDI/HD/3G located on master spigot of the linked group

Card must be restarted before changes to firmware will become active

Reset to defaults on restart

**Software Version**

**Current**  
UCP50\_SDI\_V16.0.110\_b0.28.71      Product: IQUCP50\_SDI      License Loaded: OK

**New**

- UCP50\_SDI\_V16.0.108\_b0.28.8
- UCP50\_SDI\_V15.6.107\_b0.24.73**
- UCP50\_SDI\_V15.6.107\_b0.24.72
- UCP50\_SDI\_V15.6.107\_b0.24.71
- UCP50\_SDI\_V15.5.97\_b0.23.136
- UCP50\_SDI\_V15.0.95\_b0.22.174

Product: 20191219      50G Licensed Option Needed: Essence Processing

Card must be restarted before changes to software will become active


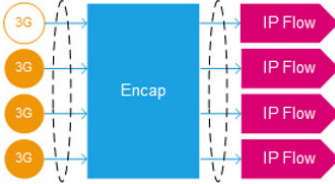

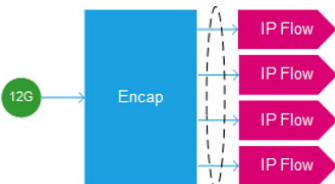
**Installed 50G Licensed Options**

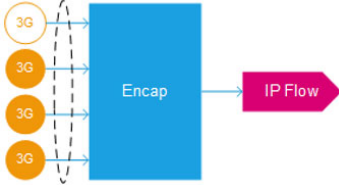
Licensed Option: Essence Processing

Configuration page

## Understanding IQUCP25/50 Configuration

The IQUCP25/50 supports a variety of configurations, so as to offer the greatest flexibility in terms of the types and number of SDI signals that can be processed. These configurations can be broadly grouped into five types of use case, as detailed below.

Use Case	SDI format	IP Format	Description
<p><b>Use Case 1</b></p> 	1 x SD/HD/3G	1 x ST2110 1 x ST2022	In this use case there is a direct 1-1 mapping between a BNC and a spigot page. This use case supports SD/HD/3G SDI formats.
<p><b>Use Case 2</b></p> 	4 x SD/HD/3G	4 x ST2110 4 x ST2022	This is an extension of use case 1, but takes into account that spigots can be grouped together in blocks of 4. This behavior is controlled via the Link page - see <a href="#">Link Control</a> on page 77.
<p><b>Use Case 3</b></p> 	12G-SDI	1 x ST2110	12G-SDI effectively carries 4 x 3G-SDI sub-images (links) over a 12G physical interface. When in this use case, Link 1 is considered to be the master, and Links 2, 3 and 4 are considered to be slaves. Where appropriate, the slave components follow the master.  In this use case there is one single ST2110-20 flow.
<p><b>Use Case 4</b></p> 	12G-SDI	4 x ST2110 4 x ST2022	In this use case a 12G-SDI signal and its sub-images are used to create 4 unique flows, one for each sub-image. The master/slave behavior is still adopted, with Link 1 being the master.

Use Case	SDI format	IP Format	Description
<p><b>Use Case 5</b></p> 	4 x SD/HD/3G	1 x ST2110	In this use case, a UHD signal is represented by 4 x 3G-SDI (ST425-5), and results in a single ST2110-20 flow. As before, the master/slave behavior is still adopted, with Link 1 being the master.

From a deployment perspective, it is recommended that 8/8 builds are favored for 1080p59. Whilst the IP core does not impose any limitations on the end user as to which signals are sent/received from which spigot, there are three important limitations that otherwise need to be taken into account when deploying a system:

- 1 The user is required to ensure that the bandwidth of the media interface is not exceeded. For example, if the 0/16 configuration of a IQUCP25 was used with 16 unique 1080p50 ST2110-20 ST2022-7 streams, this would clearly exceed the 25GbE data rate of the media interface, and so would subsequently fail.
- 2 PLUS, if the card is in Make-Before-Break mode, then for every simultaneous change the stream count is 2, not 1, for duration of the change.
- 3 PLUS, there is an IP Receiver hardware limitation on the IQUCP25 and IQUCP50 as to the number of streams that can be processed concurrently. This is captured in the table below.

IP Format	Video Format	Max # Streams
ST2110-20	1080p50	16
ST2110-20	1080p59	14
ST2022-6	1080p59	12
ST2110-20	2160p50	4
ST2110-20	2160p59	4



### Firmware Naming Convention

Product firmware file names, such as found in the **Card Firmware>New** pane (see [Setting Spigot Configuration](#) on page 51), adopt the following naming convention:


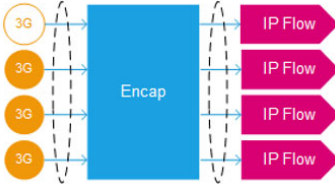
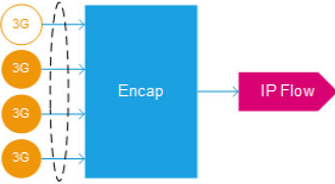
I/O	FEC	SDI Format	SDI Interface	Number of IP Interfaces	Options
0/16	RS = RS-FEC	SD-3G = SD/HD/3G	1xSDI = 1 BNC	1x2110-20/30/40	+FS = Input Frame Sync
0/4		SD-UHD =			
4/12	FC = FC-FEC	SD/HD/3G/12G	4xSDI = 4 BNC	1x2022-6	
8/8				1xVC2	
8/0				4x2110-20/30/40	
12/4					
16/0					
				The above applies if not specified in both directions. Otherwise: (RX) = IP Receive side only (TX) = IP Transmit side only	

The different elements making up the file name are separated by spaces, except for **FEC** and **SDI Format** values, which are separated by a colon and a space. The **SD Interface** and **Number of IP Interfaces** values are enclosed by brackets and separated by a comma and a space. If required, **RX/TX** values are also enclosed by brackets, and inserted after the **Number of IP Interfaces** values. For example:

12/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40)


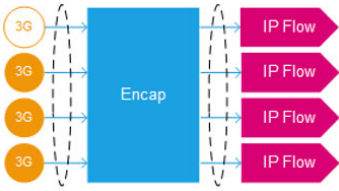
### IQUCP2500 Card Firmware


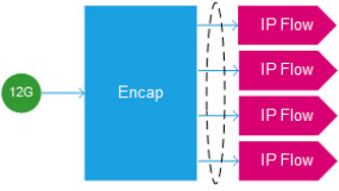
The following configurations are available when using the IQUCP2500 rear:

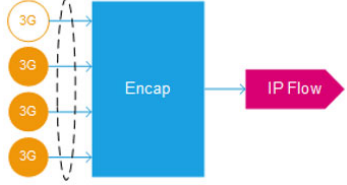
Use Case	Available Configurations
<p><b>Use Case 1</b></p> 	<p>0/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)              8/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              16/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              0/16 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              12/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              4/12 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)              0/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)              4/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 2 (Linked Mode)</b></p> 	<p>8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40) + FS              8/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              16/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              0/16 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              12/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              4/12 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)              8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)              0/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)              4/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 5</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)              2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)</p>

## IQUCP2504 Card Firmware

The following configurations are available when using the IQUCP2504 rear:


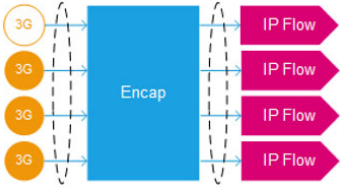
Use Case	Available Configurations
<p><b>Use Case 1</b></p> 	<p>8/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            16/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)            0/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)            12/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/12 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 2 (Linked Mode)</b></p> 	<p>8/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            16/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/16 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/16 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40) + FS            8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40) + FS            8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)            0/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)            4/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)            12/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/12 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40)</p>


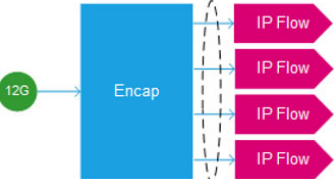
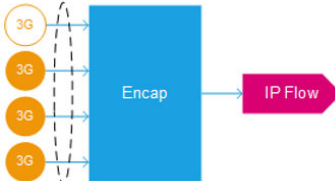
Use Case	Available Configurations
<p><b>Use Case 3</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 4</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2110-20/30/40)</p>

Use Case	Available Configurations
<b>Use Case 5</b> 	2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40) 2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)

### IQUCP50xx Card Firmware

The following configurations are available when using the IQUCP50xx rears:

Use Case	Available Configurations
<b>Use Case 1</b> 	8/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 16/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40) 8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40) 0/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40) 12/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 4/12 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 4/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40)
<b>Use Case 2 (Linked Mode)</b> 	0/16 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40) 8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40) + FS 8/8 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 16/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) 12/4 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 4/12 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40) + FS 8/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 16/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40) 0/16 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20/30/40) 12/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 4/12 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6(RX), 1x2110-20/30/40) 8/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 16/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) 12/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 4/12 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-20(RX)/30/40) 4/4 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40) 8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40) 0/8 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1xVC2, 1x2110-30/40) 8/0 FC: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) + FS 8/0 RS: SD-3G (1xSDI, 1x2022-6, 1x2110-30/40) + FS

Use Case	Available Configurations
<p><b>Use Case 3</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 FC: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 RS: SD-UHD (1xSDI, 1x2110-20/30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 4</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6(RX), 4x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-20(RX)/30/40)            4/0 FC: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6(RX), 4x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-20(RX)/30/40)            4/0 RS: SD-UHD* (1xSDI, 4x2022-6, 4x2110-30/40)</p>
<p><b>Use Case 5</b></p> 	<p>2/2 FC: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 FC: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 FC: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            2/2 RS: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            4/0 RS: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)            0/4 RS: SD-UHD* (4xSDI 2SI, 1x2110-20/30/40)</p>

The following facilities are available from the **Configuration** page:

Note: SDC functionality options are also set here. See [Installing SDC License Files](#) on page 25 for more information.

Option	Description
SDI IO	Displays how input and output spigots are currently configured. See <i>Card Firmware/Software Version</i> , below, for information on how to change this.
Where Am I	Causes the front-edge LEDs to flash, allowing the module to be easily identified.

Option	Description
Genlock	Select <b>Genlock</b> type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Network</b> - click to select PTP. See <a href="#">PTP - An Overview</a>, below.</li> <li>• <b>Chassis Reference A/B</b> - click to select an on-chassis reference.</li> <li>• <b>Freerun</b> - click to allow free running.</li> </ul>
GUID	Displays the absolute unique identifier associated with the module.
Domain	RollCall+ uses domains to partition a network; only nodes on the same domain can communicate with one another. A domain is uniquely identified with a number and a friendly name/alias. Set an ID as required, then press <b>Take</b> to confirm the change.
Interface Configuration	Displays the IP address for each Ethernet interface.
Card Firmware/Software Version	Each software version contains multiple firmware images. These allow different spigot input/output and flow standard combinations to be selected. See <a href="#">Setting Spigot Configuration</a> , below, for more information.
Reset to Defaults on Restart	Enable checkbox to cause any existing details stored on the module, other than network IP settings, to be cleared down prior to restarting the module. See <a href="#">Setting Spigot Configuration</a> , below, and <a href="#">Defaults</a> on page 117 for more information.

### PTP - An Overview

PTP provides a mechanism for distributing a common reference clock throughout the system. Each device maintains an internal clock that is synchronized to this common reference clock. RTP timestamps within the RTP packet header (and extended header) are used for synchronization.

Synchronization across multiple essence streams is achieved by comparing the offset between the RTP timestamp and clock.

## Setting Spigot Configuration

**IMPORTANT!**

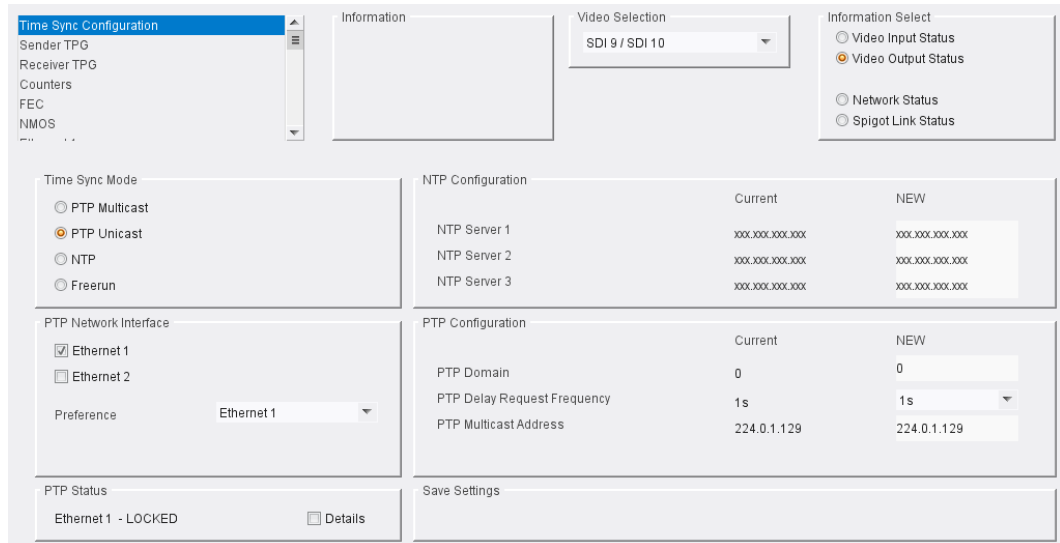
**Existing details must be cleared down before establishing a new configuration.** Failure to do this may result in unexpected behavior from the module.

To set a new spigot configuration, follow these steps:

- 1 From the **Configuration** page, select the required software from the **Software Version** pane, then select the firmware which provides the required combination of inputs, outputs and flow standards from the list displayed on the **Card Firmware>New** pane.  
Note that **Restore** and **Restart** buttons are displayed only when an item not currently installed is selected.
- 2 Enable the **Reset to Defaults on Restart** checkbox. This will cause existing details stored on the module, other than network IP settings, to be cleared down prior to restarting the module. See [Defaults](#) on page 117 for more information.
- 3 Click **Restart** to restart the module and implement any changes made.

## Time Sync Configuration

The **Time Sync Configuration** page allows selection of the source to be used for synchronizing flows, and configuration of any properties associated with the relevant source.



*Time Sync Configuration page*

The following facilities are available from this page:

Option	Description
Time Sync Mode	<p>Click a radio button to select the required mode. PTP options require a grandmaster clock to be present in the system.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Mixing modes within a system is not advisable. For example, PTP uses atomic time (TAI), whereas NTP is UTC, which is leap-second corrected. So, the two systems will not give identical results.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PTP Multicast</b> - this uses multicast for both sync and follow-up messages.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Unicast</b> - this uses multicast for the sync messages and unicast for the follow-up messages.</li> <li>• <b>NTP</b> - uses NTP for local clock correction. NTP can usually maintain time to an accuracy of around 1-10ms, but this value could rise to something on the order of &gt;100ms, depending on network congestion, asymmetry, etc. This potentially means that 1-5 frames of misalignment of the local device clocks may be seen across the network.</li> <li>• <b>Freerun</b> - the local device clock is left to free run, that is it is not corrected with respect to the world clock. This will drift over time.</li> </ul> <p>Select as required.</p>



Option	Description
NTP Configuration	Allows an NTP server to be specified. To add an NTP server, enter the server's IP address in to the <b>New</b> field.
PTP Network Interface	<p>Allows selection of the interface which is to support PTP. Enable check boxes as required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The <b>Preference</b> list allows port priority to be set. Select from:</li> <li>• <b>None</b> - PTP will fail over from one to the next in the absence of sync messages. Once failed over, it shall remain on that port until it fails over again.</li> <li>• <b>Ethernet 1</b> - If Ethernet 1 is available, it has priority. Thus, if we have failed from Ethernet 1 to Ethernet 2, as soon as Ethernet 1 becomes available again we will switch back.</li> <li>• <b>Ethernet 2</b> - as per Ethernet 1 but for Ethernet 2.</li> </ul>
PTP Configuration	Select values from the <b>PTP Domain</b> and <b>PTP Delay Request Frequency</b> drop-down lists, as required. Type the appropriate IP number into the <b>PTP Multicast</b> address field.
PTP Status	Displays PTP status information. Enable the <b>Details</b> check box to display detailed interface status information, reset counters, show details for other PTP interfaces etc. See , below for more information.
Save Settings	Displayed only if settings on this page are changed. Clicking <b>Restore</b> will discard the changes, while clicking <b>Restart</b> will implement the changes and reboot the module.

## PTP Status Details

When the **PTP Status Details** check box is enabled, the following information is displayed:

### Interface Status

Displays which port is being used for local clock correction. Click **Next Interface** to move between available PTP Network interfaces.

The screenshot shows the 'Interface Status' pane for 'Ethernet 2 (BACKUP)'. It displays the following information:

- Network Interface:** Ethernet 2 (BACKUP)
- PTP Grandmaster**
- Clock Identity:** Free-Running
- Clock Status:** NO LOCK
- Last Lock:** (blank)
- Lost Lock:** (blank)
- Av Delay:** +0.0uS
- Av Error:** +0.0uS
- Std Dev:** +0.0uS
- Sync Interval:** 1s
- Request Interval:** 1s
- 1 Step Syncs:** 0
- 2 Step Syncs:** 0
- Follow Ups:** 0
- Delay Requests:** 0
- Delay Responses:** 0
- Announcement:** 0
- Signalling:** 0
- Management:** 0
- Clock Loaded:** 0
- Synchronisations:** 0
- Time taken to lock:** (blank)
- Message Timeouts:** 0
- Clock Back Steps:** 0
- Clock Blips:** 0
- Delay Blips:** 0
- Correction Blips:** 0
- Version Errs:** 0
- Unknown Msgs:** 0
- Length Errs:** 0
- Unexpected 2 Step:** 0
- RX Timestamp Errs:** 0
- TX Timestamp Errs:** 0
- FollowUp OoS Errs:** 0
- FollowUp Id Errs:** 0
- Response OoS Errs:** 0
- Response Id Errs:** 0

Buttons at the bottom: **Reset Counters** and **Next Interface**.

*Interface Status pane*

### Interface Status Details

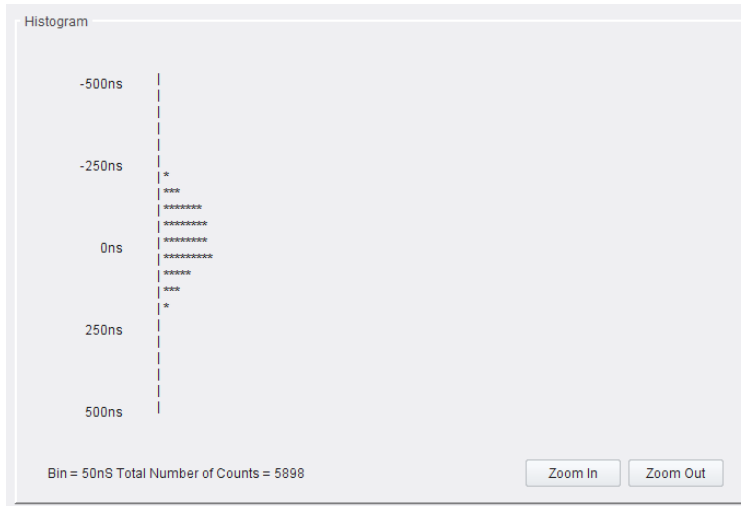
Item	Description
Last Lock	Time when PTP last locked.
Lost Lock	Time when PTP last lost lock.
1 Step syncs	Increments on reception of Sync message that has the <code>twoStepFlag=false</code> .
2 Step Syncs	Increments on reception of Sync message that has the <code>twoStepFlag=true</code> .
Follow Ups	Increments on reception of every <code>follow_up</code> message.
Delay Requests	Increments on reception of every <code>delay_req</code> message.
Delay Responses	Increments on reception of every <code>delay_resp</code> message.
Announcement Messages	Increments on reception of every <code>announce</code> message.
Signaling	Increments on reception of each PTP Signaling message.
Management	Increments on reception of each PTP Management message.

Item	Description
Version Errs	The IQUCP25/50 supports PTPv2 only. If a PTPv1 message is received, it is discarded, and this counter incremented. This would be an indication that the grandmaster clock is not configured correctly.
Unknown Msgs	If the product receives messages on the PTP multicast address port 319 or 320 that are not messages defined as PTP ones this counter is incremented.
Length Errs	PTP messages with an invalid length cause this counter to increment.
Unexpected 2 Steps	Increments on the reception of a follow_up message but the sync message is indicating 1 step.
RX Timestamp Errs	Increments for every PTP message where the sequence number is as expected but its timestamp is not valid.
TX Timestamp Errs	Increments for every delay_resp message where its sequence number is as expected but its timestamp is not valid.
Av Delay	This is the average network delay time from the grandmaster to the UCP. This should be stable and in the order of 10-20µs.
Av Error	The average error is the difference between the grandmaster and the UCP local clock. If locked, this number will be small.
Sync Interval	From IEEE1588 7.7.2.1: "For each of the message types Announce, Sync, Delay_Req and Pdelay_Req, the mean time interval between successive messages shall be represented as the logarithm to the base 2 of this time interval measured in seconds on the local clock of the device sending the message. The values of these logarithmic attributes shall be selected from integers in the range ?128 to 127 subject to further limits established in an applicable PTP profile. The interpretation of the logMessageInterval depends on the message type; see 13.3.2.11. Except for Delay_Req messages (see 9.5.11.2), a node shall, with 90% confidence, issue messages with intervals within ±30% of the stated value of this attribute."
Request Interval	Return actual minimum interval between delay request messages. This is as set in the <b>PTP Delay Request Frequency</b> control. See <a href="#">Configuration</a> on page 42.  Values are, {256/s, 128/s, 64/s, 32/s, 16/s, 8/s, 4/s, 2/s, 1s, 2s, 4s, 8s, 16s}.
Clock Loaded	Increments if the interface was live and the PTP was forced to update (crash lock).
Synchronizations	Increments every time a PTP lock is achieved.
Time Taken to Lock	Length of time it has taken to lock the interface.

Item	Description
Message Timeouts	<p>Increments if none of the following are received within any 2-second period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>follow_up</b></li> <li>• <b>delay_resp</b></li> <li>• <b>sync</b></li> <li>• <b>announce</b></li> </ul>
Clock Steps Back	If the IQUCP25/50 receives a time earlier than the last, this counter is incremented. This could be because of a fault with the grandmaster, or because there are multiple grandmasters in the system.
Clock Blips	This increments if the local clock offset is >300ns, <-300ns.
Delay Blips	This increments if the network delay is >120%, or <80% of the previous value.
Correction Blips	<p>Uses the <code>correctionField</code> in the header of <code>delay_resp</code> message from the grandmaster.</p> <p>From IEEE1588 13.3.2.7: "The <code>correctionField</code> is the value of the correction measured in nanoseconds and multiplied by 65536. For example, 2.5 ns is represented as 0x28000.</p> <p>Increments if the <code>correctionField</code> is &gt; 40000 (0.61ns).</p>
FollowUp OoS Errs	Increments for every <code>follow_up</code> message that is out of sequence.
FollowUp ID Errs	Increments for every <code>follow_up</code> message that is not from the expected clock.
Response OoS Errs	Increments for every <code>delay_response</code> message that is out of sequence.
Response ID Errs	See <a href="#">Histogram</a> , below.

### Histogram

The Histogram provides a graphical representation of the distribution of differences between the module's clock and the PTP grandmaster clock. Every time the clock difference is recalculated, the relevant bar is incremented. A correctly functioning system will show a distinct peak around the 0ns level.



*Histogram pane*

### Visible Clocks

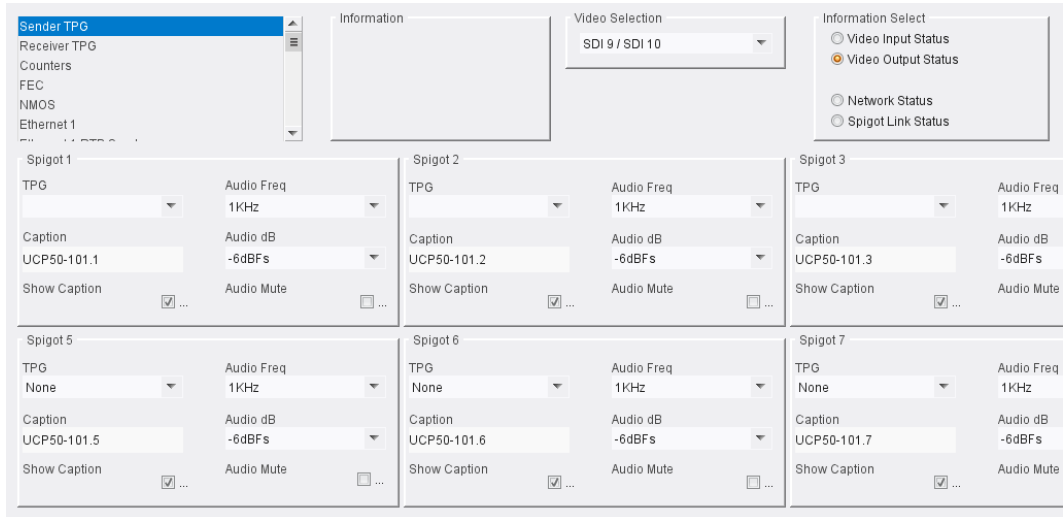
Displays the grandmaster clocks present on the network.

Clock	Domain	Priority1	Quality	Priority2	Steps
00:00:00-00:00:00:00:00	00	00	00-00-0000	00	00

*Visible Clocks pane*

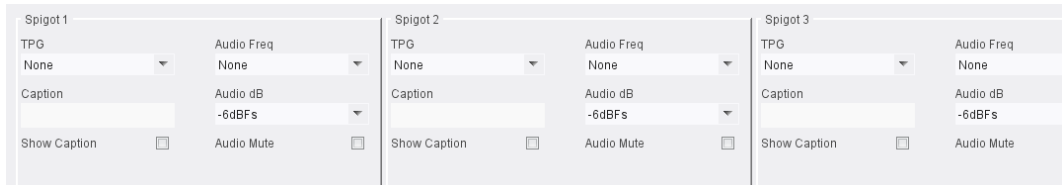
## Sender TPG (Test Pattern Generator)

The **Sender TPG** page allows test patterns to be applied to senders on a spigot-by-spigot basis.



Sender TPG page

The page displays a pane for each spigot in use, as shown above; captions can be defined, TPG enabled or disabled and audio configured for each. However, when spigots are linked, only the Master spigot can be configured; the Slave spigots inherit their configuration from the Master, and have their controls disabled.



Sender TPG page Linked Spigot Display

The following options are available for each spigot:

Option	Operation
TPG	Select the test pattern to apply to the spigot from the drop-down list.
Audio Freq	Select the audio frequency to apply to the spigot from the drop-down list.
Caption	Type a caption (max 19 characters) to optionally be displayed with the test pattern.
Audio dB	Select the dB level to apply to the spigot from the drop-down list.

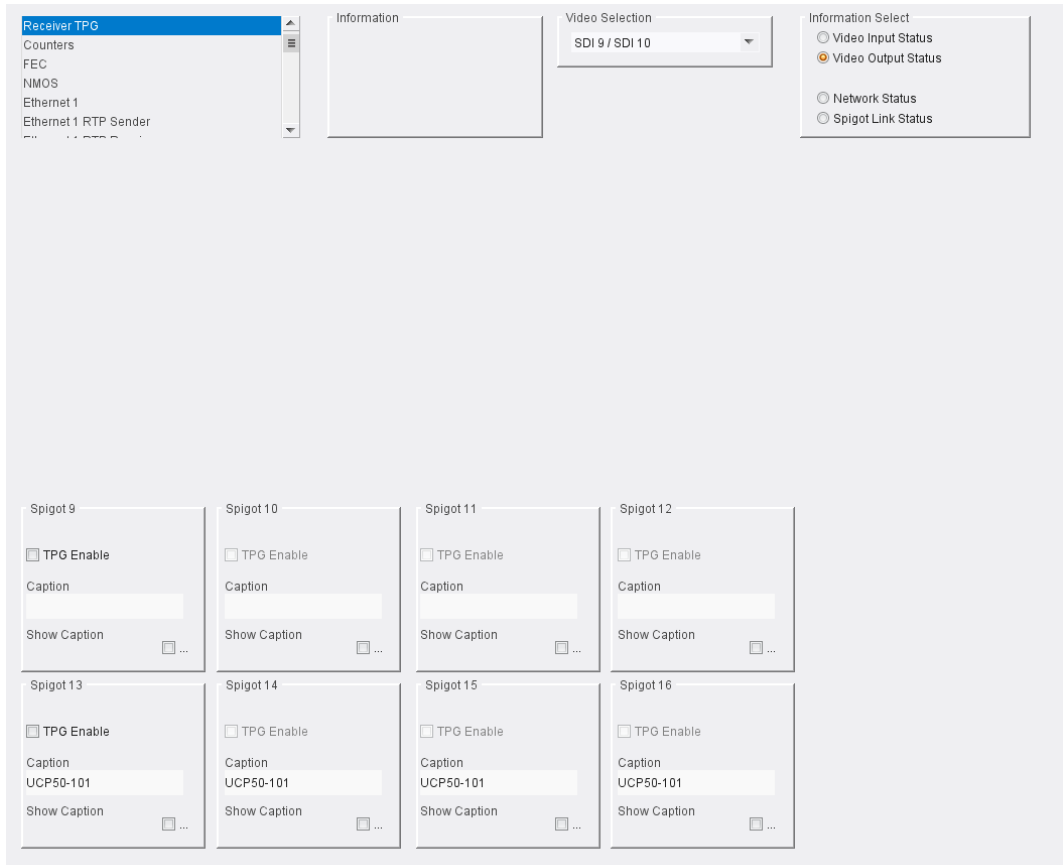
<b>Option</b>	<b>Operation</b>
Show Caption	Enable the checkbox to display the caption with the test pattern.
Audio Mute	Enable the checkbox to mute the audio tone.

If a test pattern is applied, either a pattern or a tone, the spigot cannot be used for streaming any other essence.

Click **Show Caption** to overlay a caption on the video essence.

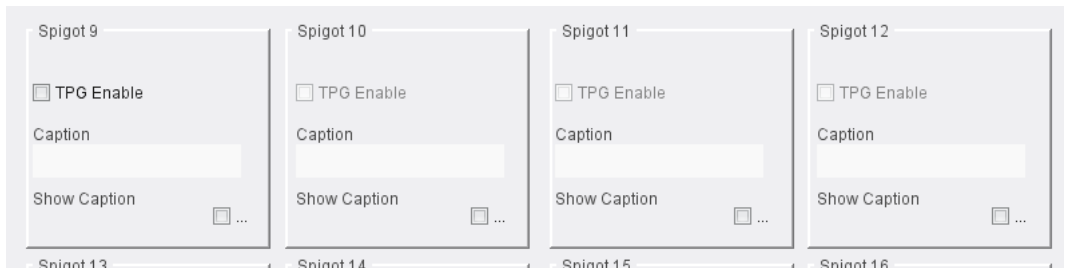
## Receiver TPG (Test Pattern Generator)

The **Receiver TPG** page allows test patterns to be applied to receivers on a spigot-by-spigot basis.



*Receiver TPG page*

The page displays a pane for each spigot in use, as shown above; captions can be defined and TPG enabled or disabled for each. However, when spigots are linked, only the Master spigot can be configured; the Slave spigots inherit their configuration from the Master, and have their controls disabled, as shown below:



*Receiver TPG page Linked Spigot Display*



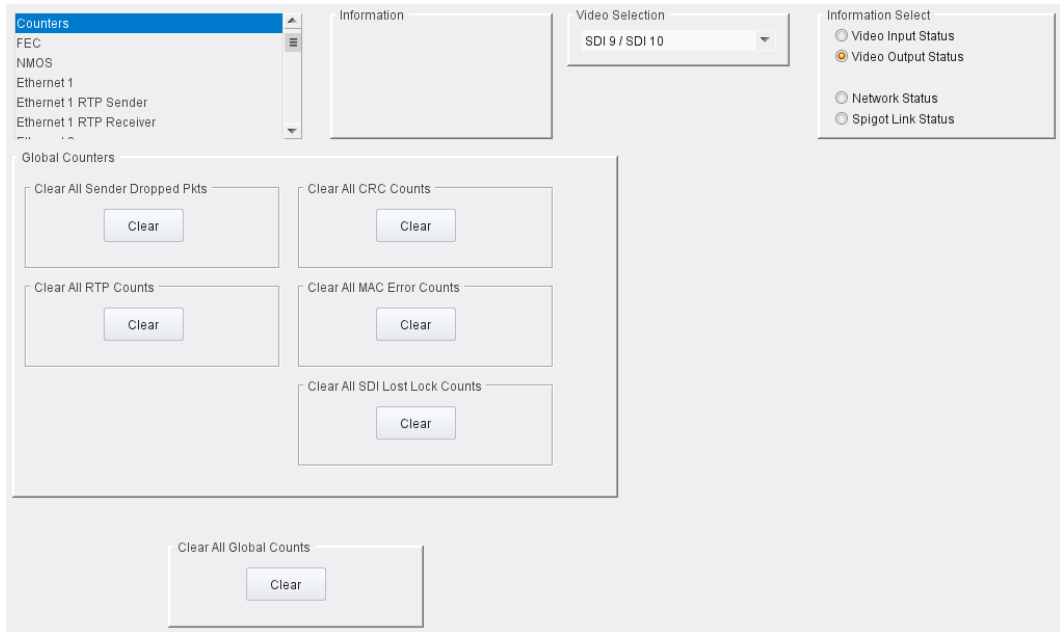
The following options are available for each spigot:

<b>Option</b>	<b>Operation</b>
TPG Enable	Click to enable TPG on this spigot.
Caption	Enter a caption for the spigot (optional).
Show Caption	Click to overlay the caption on the video essence.

If a test pattern is applied, either a pattern or a tone, the spigot cannot be used for streaming any other essence.

## Counters

The **Counters** page allows the various counters provided to be cleared down.



*Counters page*

Click **Clear** buttons as required.

## FEC

The **FEC** page allows control of FEC functionality. The variety of FEC to be used is selected via the **Card Firmware/Software Version** options on the **Configuration** page; see [Configuration](#) on page 42 for more information.

The screenshot displays the FEC configuration interface. At the top left is a navigation menu with 'FEC' selected. To the right are 'Information' and 'Video Selection' (SDI 9 / SDI 10) sections. An 'Information Select' panel on the far right includes radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status' (selected), 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status'.

The main area is divided into three sections:

- FC-FEC:** Features a 'Control' section with 'Off' and 'On' radio buttons (selected). To the right, a 'Status' section shows 'SFP 1' and 'SFP 2' both set to 'LOCK'.
- RS-FEC:** Features a 'Control' section with 'Off', 'On' (selected), 'IEEE Clause 108', and '25G Ethernet Consortium Schedule 3' radio buttons. To the right, a 'Status' section shows 'SFP 1' and 'SFP 2' both set to 'Unknown'.
- FEC Stats:** Contains two tables for 'SFP 1 (Ethernet 1)' and 'SFP 2 (Ethernet 2)'. Each table has columns for 'Corrected' and 'Uncorrected' errors, both showing 'Unknown'. An 'Enable Stats' checkbox is present, and a 'Clear Count' button is at the bottom right.
- FEC Logging:** Contains two tables for 'SFP 1' and 'SFP 2'. Each table has checkboxes for 'Fec 1 Corrected Errors' and 'Fec 1 Uncorrected Errors' (both checked). The corresponding error counts are shown as '0'.

*FEC page*

The following facilities are available from this page:

Option	Description
FC-FEC (displayed only if a relevant configuration is in use. See <a href="#">Configuration</a> on page 42 for more information).	Allows low-latency FC-FEC error correction to be used. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>On</b></li> <li>• <b>Off</b></li> </ul> <b>Status</b> - Displays lock status for each SFP.
RS-FEC (displayed only if a relevant configuration is in use. See <a href="#">Configuration</a> on page 42 for more information).	Allows longer-range RS-FEC error correction to be used. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>On</b></li> <li>• <b>Off</b></li> <li>• <b>IEEE Clause 108</b></li> <li>• <b>25G Consortium Schedule 3</b></li> </ul> <b>Status</b> - Displays lock status for each SFP.
FEC Stats	Displays the number of corrected and uncorrected errors received via the SFPs. Click <b>Enable Stats</b> to activate, and <b>Clear Count</b> to zero the counters.
FEC Logging	Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required. Available log fields are shown in the table below.

Log Field	Description
FEC_N_CORRECTED_ERRORS=	Number of corrected errors for FEC N.
FEC_N_UNCORRECTED_ERRORS=	Number of uncorrected errors for FEC N.

Where N is the SFP number.

# NMOS

The **NMOS** page allows NMOS functionality to be configured.

The screenshot displays the NMOS configuration interface. At the top left, a sidebar lists menu items: NMOS, Ethernet 1, Ethernet 1 RTP Sender, Ethernet 1 RTP Receiver, Ethernet 2, Ethernet 2 RTP Sender, and Ethernet 2 RTP Receiver. The 'Information' panel shows TP61: 2160/50p, TP65: 2160/50p, TP69: Loss, and TP613: Loss. The 'Information Select' panel has 'Video Status' selected, with 'Network Status' and 'Spigot Link Status' as options. The 'Mode' dropdown is set to 'IS-04 and IS-05'. The 'IS-04' section shows 'Status: Not registered', 'Registry Mode: Static', 'Interface: Ethernet 1', and 'Label: IQUCP50\_SDI'. The 'Static' section contains a table for 'Current' and 'NEW' values for IP Address, Registration Port (3210), and Query Port (3211), with 'Restart' buttons for each. The 'Label Patterns' section includes input fields for 'Sender Pattern', 'Sender Variables', 'Receiver Pattern', and 'Receiver Variables', each with 'P' and 'S' buttons. Below this is a legend for variables: Auto-generated (dev, spig, flow, flowalt, fmt) and Optional variables (sf\_v1-sf\_v3, sf\_a, sf\_d, rf\_v1, rf\_a, rf\_d, s\_snum, r\_snum, s\_pad, r\_pad). An example shows a sender pattern and variables resulting in 'UCP-01 Sender:9\_1 (V)', 'UCP-01 Sender:9\_1 (A)', and 'UCP-01 Sender:9\_1 (D)'.

NMOS page

## Overview

Networked Media Open Specifications, collectively known as *NMOS*, have been developed to provide interoperability between a wide range of products from various manufacturers. NMOS effectively provides a control and management layer in addition to the transport layer provided by SMPTE ST2110. See [www.amwa.tv/nmos](http://www.amwa.tv/nmos) for further information.

The following facilities are available from this page:

Option	Description
Use Case	<p>Allows Discovery and Connection Management to be disabled. This can be useful if troubleshooting an issue. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Off</b> - IS-04 and IS-05 are both disabled.</li> <li>• <b>IS-04</b> - IS-05 is disabled.</li> <li>• <b>IS-04 and IS-05</b> - IS-04 and IS-05 are both active.</li> </ul>

Option	Description
IS-04	<p>Controls how the module is to find and use network resources. Set as required.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Status</b> - displays registration status of the module. Valid values are:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Not Registered</b></li> <li>• <b>Registering</b></li> <li>• <b>Registered</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Registry Mode</b> - options are:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Auto</b> - the module will discover the network and set the IP address of the NMOS registry automatically.</li> <li>• <b>Static</b> - allows IP address details for the NMOS registry to be set manually.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Interface</b> - select the Ethernet interface to be used for NMOS control.</li> <li>• <b>Label</b> - specify a label for the module, and click <b>S</b> to save. This is the identifier by which the module will be known in the NMOS registry. See also <a href="#">Label Patterns</a>, below.</li> </ul>
Auto	<p>Displayed if <b>Registry Mode</b> (see above) is set to <b>Auto</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>DNS IP</b> - displays the current DNS IP address, and allows a new one to be defined. If required, enter a new address in the <b>NEW</b> field, and click <b>S</b> to save.</li> <li>• <b>Search Domain</b> - displays the current search domain, and allows a new one to be defined. If required, enter a new domain in the <b>NEW</b> field, and click <b>S</b> to save.</li> </ul>

Option	Description
Static	<p>Displayed if <b>Registry Mode</b> (see above) is set to <b>Static</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>IP Address</b> - displays the current NMOS registry IP address, and allows a new one to be defined. If required, enter a new address in the <b>NEW</b> field, and click <b>S</b> to save.</li> <li>• <b>Registration Port</b> - displays the port currently used for Registration traffic, and allows a new one to be defined. If required, enter a new port number in the <b>NEW</b> field, and click <b>S</b> to save or <b>P</b> to return to the previous value.</li> <li>• <b>Query Port</b> - displays the port currently used for Query traffic, and allows a new one to be defined. If required, enter a new port number in the <b>NEW</b> field, and click <b>S</b> to save or <b>P</b> to return to the previous value.</li> </ul>
Restart	<p>Click to restart the module and apply changes. Initial registration of the module may take a few minutes. Note that restarting the module will result in the loss of any signals currently being processed.</p>
Label Patterns	<p>By default, IP Senders and Receivers will adopt the default Grass Valley label in the NMOS Registry. However, a user-specified label can optionally be generated according to a pattern. This pattern enables the user to specify a label in a generic manner, which will automatically be adopted and applied to all IP Senders and Receivers. This definition is known as a <i>Label Pattern</i>. See <a href="#">Label Patterns</a>, below, for more information.</p>

## Label Patterns

The screenshot shows a configuration pane titled "Label Patterns". It contains four rows of input fields:

- Sender Pattern:** A text input field with a "P" button to its right.
- Sender Variables:** A text input field with an "S" button to its right.
- Receiver Pattern:** A text input field with a "P" button to its right.
- Receiver Variables:** A text input field with an "S" button to its right.

*Label Patterns pane*

### Defining a Label Pattern

Label Patterns are defined for both IP Sender and IP Receiver. The basic process for defining a label pattern is:

- 1 Enter at least one **Auto-Generated** variable into the **Sender Pattern** field. The available variables, plus the syntax to be used, are shown in the **Auto-Generated**

section below the input fields. It does not matter which variable is used, but at least one must be present.

- 2 Optionally, enter one or more **Optional Variables** into the **Sender/Receiver Variables** fields. These allow a more descriptive label to be generated if required, and do not have to be used. The available variables, plus the syntax to be used, are shown in the **Optional Variables** section below the input fields.
- 3 When all the required values have been entered, click **Restart** to power-cycle the module; IP Senders and Receivers will then automatically generate labels as defined.

### The Sender/Receiver Pattern Fields

Leaving the **Sender/Receiver Pattern** fields empty will result in the default Grass Valley text string labels for IP Senders/Receivers being used. If a minimum of one variable is entered, the IP Sender/Receiver will auto-generate labels in accordance with the user-defined label pattern. There is a maximum limit of 63 characters for all text entry boxes.

#### Preset Values

Preset values are available. Click **P ...**

- ... against **Sender Pattern** to enter {dev} Sender:{spig} into the **Sender Pattern** field, or
- ... against **Receiver Pattern** to enter {dev} Receiver:{spig} into the **Receiver Pattern** field.

Where `Sender` and `Receiver` are “static” text.

#### Saving and Recalling Values

Field values may be saved by clicking **S** next to the appropriate field, and recalled using a Memory or a Saveset. See the *RollCall Control Panel User Manual* for more information on saving and recalling saved values.

Available variables are:

Variable	Description
{dev}	Device label.
{spig}	Spigot number (starting from {s_snum} or {r_snum}).
{flow}	Flow number.
{flowalt}	Flow number with alternate formatting. Restarts at 1 for each flow format type.
{fmt}	Flow format type. Uses one of {sf_v1}, {sf_v2}, {sf_v3}, {sf_a}, {sf_d}, {rf_v1}, {rf_a} or {rf_d}.

Free “static” text can also be added between the variables, as shown in the [Preset Values](#) section above.

Add variables/static text as required.



**The Sender/Receiver Variables Field**

Sender/Receiver Variables are optional, and allow a more descriptive label to be defined if required. These variables do not have to be used.

Available variables are:

Variable	Description
{sf_v1}	Sender 2022-6 format description. Default = "Video".
{sf_v2}	Sender 2110-20 format description. Default = "VideoAlt".
{sf_v3}	Sender VC2 format description. Default = "VC2".
{sf_a}	Sender 2110-30 format description. Default = "Audio".
{sf_d}	Sender 2110-40 format description. Default = "Data".
{rf_v1}	Receiver video format description. Default = "Video".
{rf_a}	Receiver audio format description. Default = "Audio".
{rf_d}	Receiver data format description. Default = "Data".
{s_snum}	Sender start index number. Default = 1.
{r_snum}	Receiver start index number. Default = 1.
{s_pad}	Sender number padding. Prefixes small numbers with leading zeroes. Default = 2.
{r_pad}	Receiver number padding. Prefixes small numbers with leading zeroes. Default = 2.

Updating Default Values

The default description values listed above may be updated if required. To do this, simply overwrite the default value as displayed in the Sender/Receiver Variables fields with the required value. This new value will then become the default.

## Ethernet Pages 1 and 2

Note: **Ethernet** pages 1 & 2 refer to the rear-panel Ethernet connectors only. See [Ethernet Gb](#) on page 118 for information on [managing the on-module Ethernet connector](#).

The **Ethernet** pages show details and status for each network interface. The IQUCP25/50 defaults to use of DHCP, but this can be overridden and a static IP address defined if required.

The screenshot displays the configuration interface for Ethernet 1. It includes a sidebar with a list of network interfaces, a main configuration area, and several status and traffic monitoring sections.

**Ethernet 1 Configuration:**

Rear - SFP 1	Current	New Static
IP Address	172.19.164.134	172.19.164.134
Default Gateway	172.19.164.1	172.19.164.1
Subnet Mask	255.255.254.0	255.255.254.0
MAC Address	00:23:70:00:BE:58	

Mode: STATIC  
Link Status: UP  
SFP Status: OK  
SFP Fitted: OK

Location:  Where Am I

New Mode:  DHCP,  Static  
Restart button  
NOTE: DHCP / static takes effect on restart  
Clear Link Change Count button  
Link Change Time: -  
Link Change Count: 1

**Switch LLDP Info:**

Name	ID	Port ID	Port VLAN
GVC-1032	B8:59:9F:5C:9A:00	Eth1/5	-

**All Traffic:**

Capacity	Gb/s	Actual (Mb/s)	Used %	Free %	Enable Stats
Sender	50	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
Receiver	50	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>

**CPU Traffic:**

	Sent	Received
Total Unicast Packets	Unknown	Unknown
Total Broadcast Packets	Unknown	Unknown
Total Multicast Packets	Unknown	Unknown
Total Bytes	Unknown	Unknown
Bytes / sec	Unknown	Unknown

### Ethernet 1 page

### The Ethernet Pane

The **Ethernet** pane displays details of the currently selected network interface, and allows a static IP address to be defined. Enter information as required, then click **S** to save. New settings are applied when **Restart** is clicked.

### Where am I? Check box

When enabled, the **Where Am I** function causes the SFP/QSFP LEDs for the relevant Ethernet connector to flash.

### **Clear Link Change Count**

If the state of the Ethernet link changes, the **Link Change Count** and **Link Change Time** fields are updated. Click **Clear Link Change Count** to reset the **Link Change Count** to zero.

### **Switch LLDP Info**

Displays LLDP information received from the switch that the IQUCP25/50 is connected to.

### **The All Traffic/CPU Traffic Panes**

Click the **Enable Stats** check box to display information on traffic through the module.

## Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender

The **RTP Sender** page displays the amount of data transmitted, on a spigot-by-spigot basis. Inactive spigots are not displayed. Units are megabits per second.

Click **Enable Stats** to display values.

The screenshot displays the 'Ethernet 1 RTP Sender' page. On the left is a navigation menu with 'Ethernet 1 RTP Sender' selected. The main area is titled 'RTP Sender' and contains a table with the following data:

	Generated	Enable Stats
Total Mbs	Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mbs		
Spigot 1	Unknown	
Spigot 2	Unknown	
Spigot 3	Unknown	
Spigot 4	Unknown	
Spigot 5	Unknown	
Spigot 6	Unknown	
Spigot 7	Unknown	
Spigot 8	Unknown	

On the right side, there is a 'Video Selection' dropdown menu set to 'SDI 9 / SDI 10' and an 'Information Select' panel with radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status', 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status'.

*Ethernet 1 & 2 RTP Sender page*

## Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver

The **RTP Receiver** pages display the amount of data received, plus details of packet loss, on a spigot-by-spigot basis. Units are megabits per second.

Click **Enable Stats** to display values; click **Clear RTP Count** or **Clear Error Count** to zero RTP Sequence Discontinuity or Error counters.

**RTP Receiver**

Total Received RTP Rate (Mbs)	Unknown	Enable Stats
Total Received RTP Pkt Rate	Unknown	<input type="checkbox"/>
RTP Sequence Discontinuity Count	Unknown	<button>Clear RTP Count</button>
Mac Error Count	Unknown	<button>Clear Error Count</button>

**Unwanted Multicast Traffic**

Multicast Drop Rate (Mbs)	1544	Multicast Drop Pkt Rate	134928
---------------------------	------	-------------------------	--------

**Last Few Dropped Packets**

Source IP	Source Port	Destination IP	Destination Port	Packet Type
172.19.164.50	50100	239.20.1.1	50100	17
172.19.164.1	-	239.21.1.13	-	2
172.19.164.1	-	239.21.1.17	-	2
172.19.164.1	-	239.21.1.9	-	2
172.19.164.1	-	239.21.1.1	-	2
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

*Ethernet 1 & 2 RTP Receiver page*

## Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats

The **Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats** page displays information on the data received via RTP on each Ethernet input. Units are megabits per second.

Click **Enable Stats** to display values; click **Clear All RTP Counts** to zero RTP Discontinuity counters for each Ethernet input.

Spigots	Flow ID
9	Unknown
10	Unknown
11	Unknown
12	Unknown
13	Unknown
14	Unknown
15	Unknown
16	Unknown

Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown

Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown

*Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats page*

### About Flow IDs

In order to maximize media port bandwidth utilization, if spigot addresses match across multiple interfaces then they are allocated to the same Flow ID.

This means that if multiple spigots are assigned to the same Flow ID and the IP addresses are only partially complete, the module will use the shared flow. For example, if two spigots share the same flow, but one of the spigots is missing from the IP addresses for the secondary interface, the module will use all of the information available to it and populate information for the partially completed spigot as if it had a complete flow.

## Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats

The **Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats** page displays information on the data received via RTP on each Ethernet input. Units are megabits per second.

Click **Enable Stats** to display values; click **Clear Eth1 RTP Counts/Clear Eth2 RTP Counts** to zero **RTP Discontinuity** counters for the Ethernet inputs.

*Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats page*

### About Flow IDs

In order to maximize media port bandwidth utilization, if spigot addresses match across multiple interfaces then they are allocated to the same Flow ID.

This means that if multiple spigots are assigned to the same Flow ID and the IP addresses are only partially complete, the module will use the shared flow. For example, if two spigots share the same flow, but one of the spigots is missing from the IP addresses for the secondary interface, the module will use all of the information available to it and populate information for the partially completed spigot as if it had a complete flow.

## Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats

The **Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats** page displays information on the metadata received via RTP on each Ethernet input. Units are megabits per second.

Click **Enable Stats** to display values; click **Clear All RTP Counts** to zero RTP Discontinuity counters for each Ethernet input.

The screenshot displays the 'Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats' interface. At the top, there is a sidebar with navigation options like 'Link Control', 'HDR Control', 'Destination Timing', 'Audio V Fade', and 'Audio Type Control'. The main content area is titled 'Meta Stats' and features three columns: 'Spigots', 'Ethernet 1', and 'Ethernet 2'. Each column contains a table with two columns: 'Byte Rate (Mbs)' and 'RTP Discontinuity Count'. All data points in these tables are currently 'Unknown'. Below each of the 'Ethernet 1' and 'Ethernet 2' tables is a 'Clear All RTP Counts' button. At the top right of the main area, there is an 'Enable Stats' checkbox and an 'Information Select' panel with radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status', 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status'. A 'Video Selection' dropdown menu is set to 'SDI 9 / SDI 10'.

*Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats page*

### About Flow IDs

In order to maximize media port bandwidth utilization, if spigot addresses match across multiple interfaces then they are allocated to the same Flow ID.

This means that if multiple spigots are assigned to the same Flow ID and the IP addresses are only partially complete, the module will use the shared flow. For example, if two spigots share the same flow, but one of the spigots is missing from the IP addresses for the secondary interface, the module will use all of the information available to it and populate information for the partially completed spigot as if it had a complete flow.



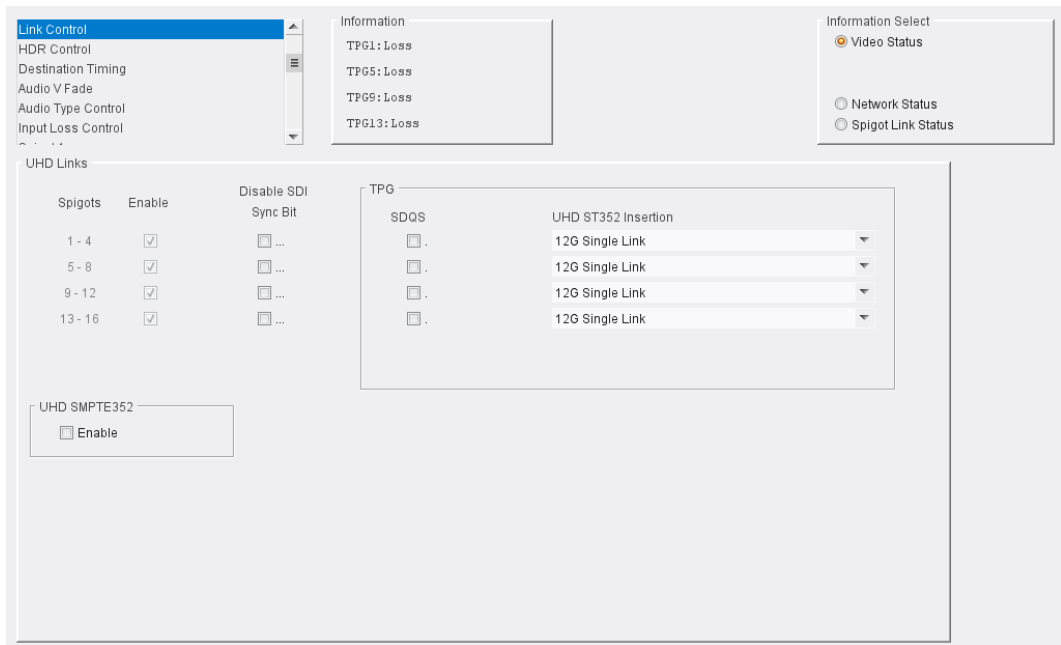
## Link Control

The **Link Control** page allows 4K spigots to be configured.

For non-12G configurations, Link Control allows spigots to be combined into groups of 4. Each spigot still has its own set of flows however.

For 12G configurations, whether 12G-SDI or 4 x 3G-SDI, there is only one resultant 12G ST2110-20 flow. Unchecking the **Enable** check box in this mode allows the card to process SD/HD/3G-SDI.

See also [Configuration](#) on page 42 for information on selecting input/output configurations.



*Link Control page*

### UHD Links

Enable the spigots to be used as required. These controls are not available when using a single connector to carry 12G.

**Disable SDI Sync Bit:** some older SDI receiving equipment may not support sync bit insertion. When transmitting signals to these devices, sync bit insertion can be disabled by checking the boxes as required.

**UHD SMPTE352:** Click to enable/disable SMPTE352 insertion for UHD.

### TPG

These controls are displayed only when using 12G output.

**SDQS:** If using Square Division signals, enable the **SDQS** check boxes as required. Otherwise, Two-sample Interleave will be used.

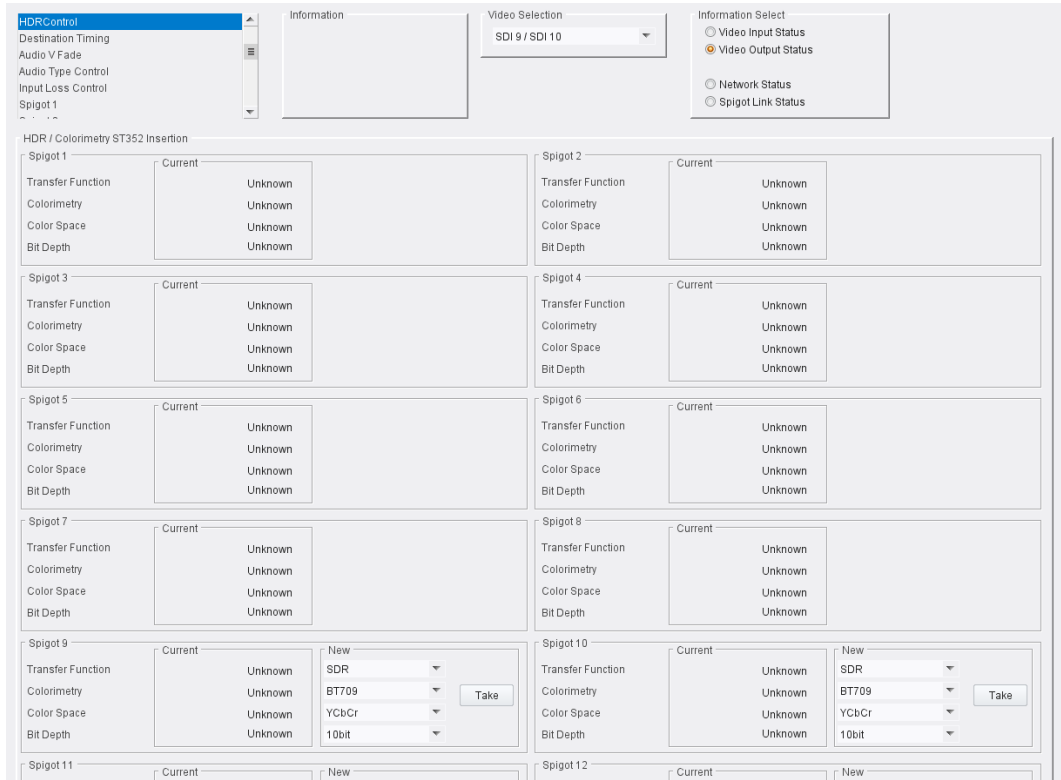
**UHD ST352 Insertion:** set the ST352 ancillary data type according to how the TPG data is to be output.

- None
- For ST2082-10 output over a single link, select **12G Single Link** from the drop-down list.
- For ST425 output over quad links, select **12G Quad Link** from the drop-down list.

See *SMPTE 2082: 12G-SDI Bit-Serial Interfaces*, *SMPTE 425: Bit-Serial Interfaces at 3 Gb/s* and *SMPTE 352: Payload Identification Codes For Serial Digital Interfaces* for further information.

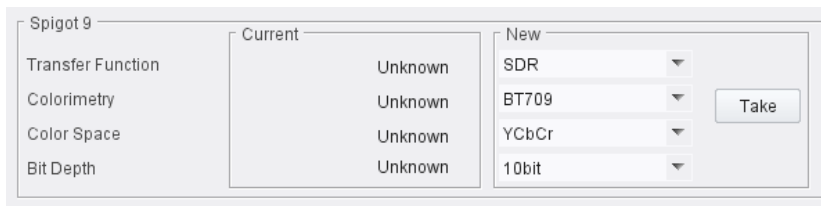
## HDR Receiver Control

The **HDR Receiver Control** page allows outgoing SDI traffic to be modified to indicate that it contains HDR content.



*HDR Control page*

A **New** pane is displayed against output spigots. Select options from the drop-down menus for each spigot as required, then click **Take** to apply the changes.




---

Note: When UHD quad-link configurations are used, Slave spigots automatically use the same settings as their associated Master.

---

The following options are available:

<b>Option</b>	<b>Description</b>
Transfer Function	Available values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>SDR</b></li><li>• <b>HDR-HLG</b></li><li>• <b>HDR-PQ</b></li><li>• <b>Other</b></li></ul>
Colorimetry	Available values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>BT709</b></li><li>• <b>BT2020</b></li><li>• <b>Other</b></li></ul>
Color Space	Available values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>YCbCr</b></li><li>• <b>ICtCp</b></li></ul>
Bit Depth	Available values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>10bit</b></li><li>• <b>10bit Full range</b></li></ul>

## Destination Timing

The **Destination Timing** page allows genlock timing on each spigot to be adjusted, in order to synchronize the IP signal with the house reference.

*Destination Timing page*

The following parameters can be modified:

Option	Description
Genlock Timing V Offset	Vertical timing offset in lines.
Genlock Timing H Offset	Horizontal timing offset in pixels.
Receiver Packet Buffer Frames Delay	The receiver packet buffer provides additional buffering for a received IP flow. Typically this is required where the IP flow is bursty in nature. However, increasing buffering can affect the time required to switch between IP flows at a spigot, owing to increased switching latency. Adjust as required.

---

Note: When UHD quad-link configurations are used, Slave spigots automatically use the same settings as their associated Master.

---

## Audio V Fade

This page allows audio fading to be applied on a spigot-by-spigot basis, in order to minimize audio disruption. When applied, the audio will fade down on input loss and perform an audio V fade (down then up) during input switching.

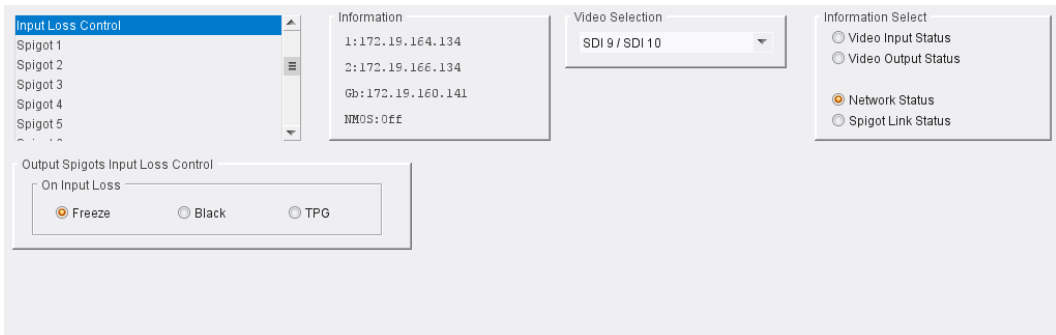
Configure as required.

The screenshot shows the 'Audio V Fade' configuration interface. On the left, a sidebar lists navigation options: 'Audio V Fade' (selected), 'Audio Type Control', 'Input Loss Control', and 'Spigot 1-3'. The main content area includes an 'Information' field, a 'Video Selection' dropdown menu set to 'SDI 9 / SDI 10', and an 'Information Select' section with radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status', 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status'. The central part of the page contains 16 rows, each representing a spigot (Spigot 1 through Spigot 16). Each row has a label 'Spigot X' and a control box containing an 'Audio V Fade Control' slider and a checked 'Enable' checkbox.

*Audio V Fade page*

## Input Loss Control

The **Input Loss Control** page allows control of the module's response to signal loss. Select as required.



*Input Loss Control page*

Options upon signal loss are:

Option	Operation
Freeze	Picture will freeze.
Black	Picture will cut to black.
TPG	Picture will be replaced by TPG output, as set on the <b>Sender TPG</b> page. See <a href="#">page 58</a> for more information.

## Spigot Pages

A separate page is provided for each of the active spigots. These pages are dynamically configured by the product, based on the capabilities of the software version/firmware selected.

Note: The pages shown here may differ from those seen on your particular system, depending on the model and configuration of your IQUCP module.

## Input Spigots

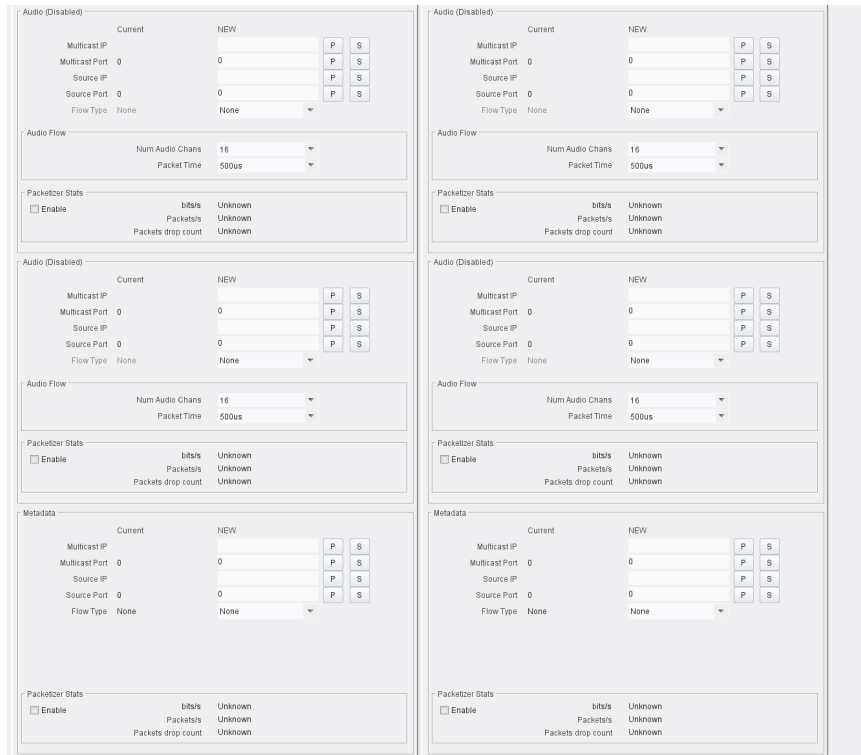
Input spigots are defined by selecting the appropriate firmware version on the **Configuration** page. See [Configuration](#) on page 42 for more information.

The screenshot shows the configuration page for Spigot 1. At the top, there are tabs for 'Spigot 1' through 'Spigot 6'. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Information:** Shows 'IPI: Loss' and 'IPI2: Loss'.
- Video Selection:** A dropdown menu set to 'SDI 1 / SDI 2'.
- Information Select:** Radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status', 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status'. 'Video Input Status' is selected.
- Spigot:** Fields for 'Direction' (Input), 'BNC' (SDI 1), 'Status' (FAL: Lost), 'Sender' (Ext Headers: On (Legacy)), 'Streaming' (Dual), 'Format' (SDHDIG), 'Num Audio Flows' (1), and 'SDI Input CRC Errors' (Unknown, Enable, Clear).
- Spigot Link:** 'Master for 1-4' and 'Take' buttons.
- Primary:** Configuration for the primary spigot, including Video and Audio sections. Each section has fields for 'Current' and 'NEW' values for Multicast IP, Multicast Port, Source IP, and Source Port, along with 'Flow Type' and 'Packetizer Stats'.
- Secondary:** Configuration for the secondary spigot, with similar fields to the primary.

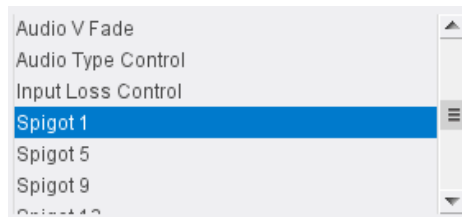
Typical Input Spigot page (1)





*Typical Input Spigot page (2)*

Note: If spigots are linked for UHD traffic, only the Master spigots are shown on the main menu. Slave spigots are not shown.



The following facilities are available from this page:

Option	Operation
Spigot Pane	<p>Displays spigot direction, associated BNC connector, current module status, the last <b>Take</b> performed on the spigot and how it was made, e.g. via RollCall or an external agent such as VSM.</p> <p>The following controls are also available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Streaming</b> - set the redundancy options for this spigot. This will also determine the bandwidth to be used. Options are:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Dual</b> - full redundancy, both Primary and Secondary available.</li><li>• <b>Single</b> - Primary only, but with all available bandwidth.</li><li>• <b>A</b> - Primary only.</li><li>• <b>B</b> - Secondary only.</li></ul></li><li>• <b>Format</b> - select the maximum expected bandwidth requirement for this spigot.</li><li>• <b>Num Audio Flows</b> - select the number of audio flows on this spigot to use. Options are:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1</b></li><li>• <b>2</b></li><li>• <b>4</b></li></ul></li></ul> <p>Note these flows are contiguous, so selecting <b>1</b> means Flow 1 is used, selecting <b>2</b> means Flows 1+2 are used, and selecting <b>4</b> means Flows 1-4 are used.</p>
Sender Pane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Ext Headers</b> - Extended header operation can be adjusted for TR-03/TR-04 compatibility. Extended headers provide in-band metadata regarding the essence flow and its format, and are applicable to ST-2110 only. If third-party equipment is unable to support this, the functionality can be disabled, or set to <b>On (Legacy)</b>, which ensures that the packet format complies with ST2110 but has no video content.</li><li>• Options are:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Off</b> - Extended headers are disabled.</li><li>• <b>On</b> - Sends extended headers fully compliant with ST2110-20.</li><li>• <b>On (Legacy)</b> - Sends extended headers that are compatible with releases earlier than V11.73D.76.</li></ul></li><li>• <b>SDI Input CRC Errors</b> - enable the check box to display the number of CRC errors. Click <b>Clear</b> to reset the counter to zero.</li></ul>

Option	Operation
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Spigot Link</b> - indicates the spigot link status for the selected spigot, as set on the <b>Link Control</b> page (see <a href="#">page 77</a>).</li> </ul>
Take	Click to apply changes.
Flow Panes (Primary, Secondary, Video and Metadata)	<p>Displays Video and Metadata status, and allows multicast IP and port details to be defined for the selected spigot.</p> <p>To set multicast details for the spigot:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enter IP and Port details as required.</li> <li>• Enter the appropriate details in the <b>Source IP</b> and <b>Source Port</b> fields. Each spigot can support a variety of flows.</li> <li>• Select the required flow type from the <b>Flow Type</b> menu.</li> <li>• Click <b>S</b> to save the details for each item.</li> <li>• Click <b>Packetizer Stats</b> to view network statistics for the flow, if required.</li> </ul>
Flow Pane - Audio	<p>The Audio Flow pane also provides two additional Audio Flow controls:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Num Audio Chans</b> - select the number of audio channels in this flow to use.</li> <li>• <b>Packet time</b> - select the duration of an audio data packet from the drop down list.</li> </ul>

## Output Spigots

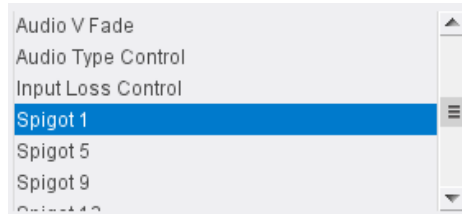
Output spigots are defined by selecting the appropriate firmware version on the **Configuration** page. See [Configuration](#) on page 42 for more information.

The screenshot displays the configuration page for an output spigot, showing various settings for video, audio, and metadata. The interface is organized into several sections:

- Spigot List:** A list of spigots (Spigot 9 to Spigot 14) with Spigot 9 selected.
- Information:** Fields for IP1: Loss and IP2: Loss.
- Video Selection:** A dropdown menu set to "SDI 1 / SDI 2".
- Information Select:** Radio buttons for Video Input Status (selected), Video Output Status, Network Status, and Spigot Link Status.
- Spigot Settings:** Direction (Output), BNC (SDI 9), Status (FAIL), Last Spigot Take (RCStart), Streaming (Dual), Format (SDI/HD/3G), Receiver (Video Std), Video Std (Auto), Audio Delay (0 ms), and Make / Break Mode (Make before Break).
- Take:** A "Take" button.
- Primary Status:** A table with columns for Video, Audio, and Meta, and rows for Mac, Loopback, and Status.
- Secondary Status:** A table with columns for Video, Audio, and Meta, and rows for Mac, Loopback, and Status.
- Video:** Fields for Multicast IP, Multicast Port, Source IP, Source Port, and Flow Type, with "Current" and "NEW" values and "P" and "S" buttons.
- Audio:** Fields for Multicast IP, Multicast Port, Source IP, Source Port, and Flow Type, with "Current" and "NEW" values and "P" and "S" buttons.
- Metadata:** Fields for Multicast IP, Multicast Port, Source IP, Source Port, and Flow Type, with "Current" and "NEW" values and "P" and "S" buttons.

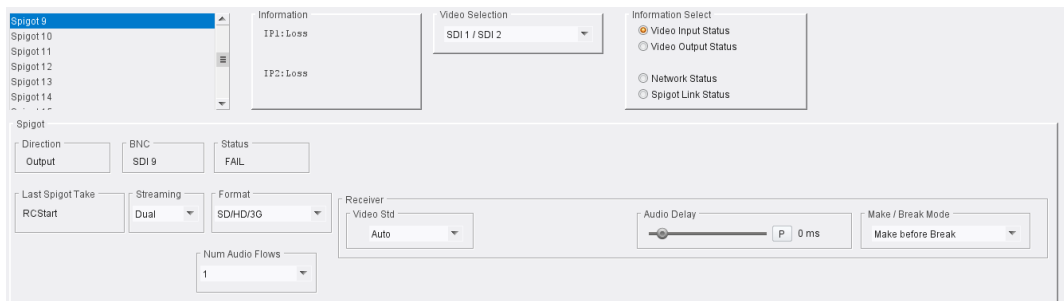
*Typical Output Spigot page*

Note: If spigots are linked for UHD traffic, only the Master spigots are shown on the main menu. Slave spigots are not shown.



### Spigot Pane

The **Spigot** pane provides basic monitoring for the selected Spigot. Click **Take** to apply any changes made.



### Output Spigot Pane

The **Spigot** pane details:

- Spigot direction;
- Associated BNC connector;
- Current status;
- The last **Take** performed on the spigot.

### Streaming

Select the Ethernet connectors to use for this spigot. This will also determine the bandwidth to be used. Options are:

- **Dual** - use both Ethernet connectors, and so all available bandwidth.
- **Single** - use either Ethernet connector, and so half of the available bandwidth.
- **A or B** - use one particular Ethernet connector, and so half of the available bandwidth.

### Format

Select the format to be used on this spigot. This will ensure that the appropriate level of bandwidth is allocated.

### Video Standard

Select the standard for the incoming video, or set to **Auto** to detect the standard automatically.

### Audio Delay

Move the slider to set an **Audio Delay** as required. Click **P** to return to the preset default value.

### Make/Break Mode

Specifies how changes to an output's destination will be made. **Make before Break** causes the new destination to buffer data before connection to the previous destination is broken; this results in a smoother transition, but requires more bandwidth. **Break before Make** simply swaps the output's destination without buffering.

Select the required mode from the drop-down list.

### Num Audio Flows

Allows selection of the number of audio flows on this spigot to use. Options are:

- **1**
- **2**
- **4**

Note these flows are contiguous, so selecting **1** means Flow 1 is used, selecting **2** means Flows 1+2 are used, and selecting **4** means Flows 1-4 are used.

### Flow Panes (Primary and Secondary)

Displays Video, Audio (multiple flows) and Metadata Status, and allows multicast IP and port details to be defined for the selected spigot.

The screenshot shows two configuration panes. The top pane, titled 'Primary Status', contains a table with the following data:

	Video	Audio1	Audio2	Audio3	Audio4	Meta
Mac	None	None	None	None	None	None
Loopback	None	None	None	None	None	None

The bottom pane, titled 'Video', shows configuration options for 'Current' and 'NEW' video flows. The 'Current' column has values for Multicast IP, Multicast Port (0), Source IP, Source Port (0), and Flow Type (None). The 'NEW' column has input fields for Multicast IP, Multicast Port (0), Source IP, Source Port (0), and a dropdown menu for Flow Type (None). To the right of the input fields are four pairs of 'P' and 'S' buttons, one pair for each of the four rows (Multicast IP, Multicast Port, Source IP, Source Port).

*Output Spigot Flow Pane*

### Setting Multicast Details

To set multicast details:

- Select the required video standard from the drop-down list.
- Enter multicast IP and port details as required.
- Enter the appropriate details in the **Source IP** and **Source Port** fields. Each spigot can support a variety of flows.
- Select the required flow type from the **Flow Type** menu.
- Click **S** to save the details, or **P** to return to the preset default value.

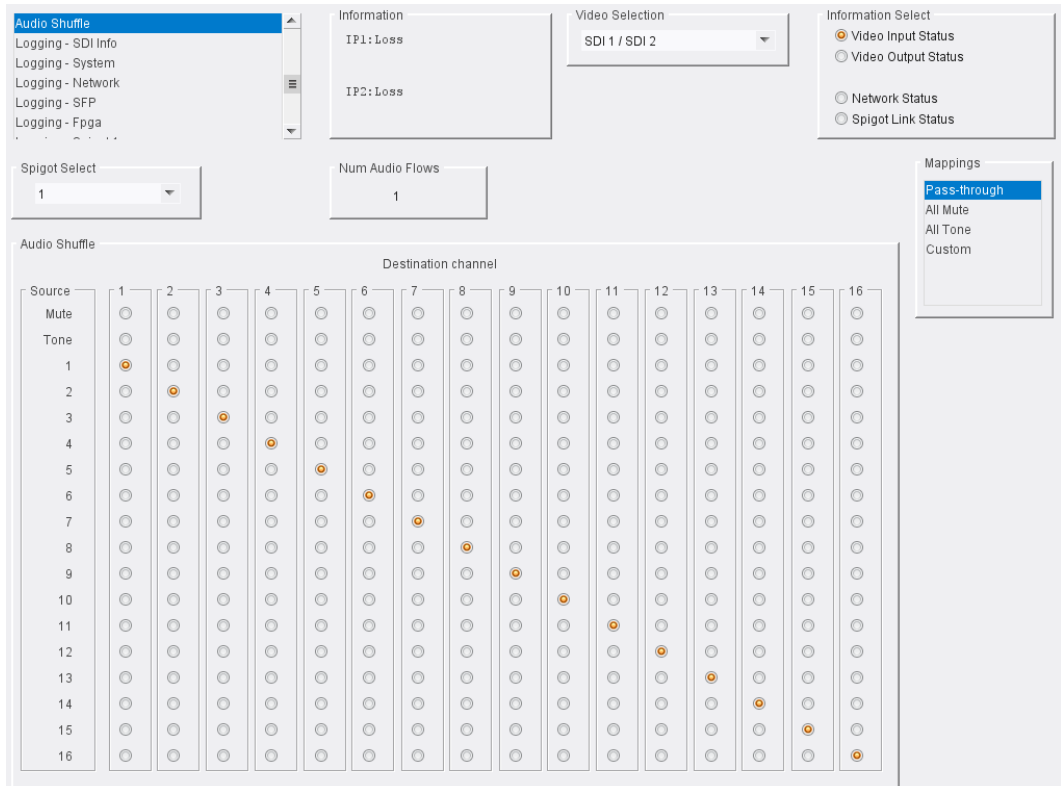
## Audio Shuffle

Audio Shuffle allows routing from each audio source to an output. Three mapping presets are also provided, allowing:

- All to be set to Passthrough;
- All to be muted;
- A tone to be set on all.

The **Custom** option on the **Mappings** control is automatically selected when a non-preset configuration is set manually.

Note: If a preset is selected and the routing then changed manually, the **Custom** option will be highlighted as described above. However, if the routing is then changed to match a preset, the **Custom** option remains highlighted; the matching preset is NOT highlighted.



Audio Shuffle page

Select a spigot to work with from the **Spigot Select** menu; the number of audio flows present on the spigot is displayed in the **Num Audio Flows** field.

Make settings as required.



## Logging SDI Info

Information on various parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.

The information below describes the various parameters available for logging.

*Logging SDI Info page*

The following facilities are available from this page:

Log Field	Description
INPUT_N_CHANGE_TIME =	Logs time that the SDI input changed.
INPUT_N_SDI_CHANGE_CNT= =	Logs number of times that the SDI input has changed.

Where N is the input number.

## Logging - System

Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serial Number	S59062906
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OS Version	QNX 6.6.0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Build No.	0.24.73
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Ver.	RUCP251B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Mod.	1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Build.	0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Ver.	MIX50FB1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Mod.	0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Build.	FB1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Firmware Version	6626F5BB
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Up Time	000:03:36:00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RollCall Up Time	000:03:35:00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RollTracks	Disabled
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rear ID	5
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rear Status	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Slot Width	2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Slot Start	3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Usage	45.5W/45.5LU
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	30C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature Sensor	CPU
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference Source	Network
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference State	OK:LOCKED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Mode	PTP Unicast
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Network Interface	Ethernet 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock Identity	08:00:11:FF:FE:21:F6:B2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock State	OK:LOCKED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Average Delay	+11.8uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Std Dev Delay	+0.0uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Average Error	-0.1uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Std Dev Error	+0.0uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Grandmaster	08:00:11:FF:FE:21:F6:B2 Steps 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Last Lock	2020-05-19 07:32:59.338327208
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Synchronisations	1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 0	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 1	FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 2	FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock Address	172.19.190.3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Request Interval	1s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Network Preference	Ethernet 1

Logging - System page

The following logging options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

Log Field	Description
SN=	Reports the module serial number, which consists of an S followed by eight digits. <b>Note:</b> this cannot be deselected.
OS_VERSION=	Reports the operating system name and version.
BUILD_NUMBER=	Reports the build number.
HARDWARE_VERSION=	Reports the hardware version number.
HARDWARE_MOD=	Reports the hardware modification number.
HARDWARE_BUILD=	Reports the hardware build number.
FEATUREBOARD_VERSION=	Reports the rear module daughter board version number.
FEATUREBOARD_MOD=	Reports the rear module daughter board modification number.
FEATUREBOARD_BUILD=	Reports the rear module daughter board build number. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>FB1</b></li> <li>• <b>FB2</b></li> </ul>
FIRMWARE_VERSION=	Reports the firmware version number.
UPTIME=	Reports the time since the last restart in the format <i>ddd:hh:mm:ss</i> .
RC_UPTIME=	Reports time RollCall has been up in the format <i>ddd:hh:mm:ss</i> .
ROL_STATES=	Reports the RollCall status. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:n</b> where <i>n</i> is the RollTrack index or indexes which are failing</li> <li>• <b>Disabled</b></li> </ul>
REAR_ID=	Reports the code number of the rear fitted.
REAR_STATUS=	Reports the status of the rear where it can be determined.
SLOT_WIDTH=	Reports the slot width. IQUCP25 modules are available in single and triple width.
SLOT_START=	Reports the slot in the rack where the module is located.
POWER_USAGE=	Reports the power usage in PR Units (for IQH4B-type frames). <b>Note:</b> this cannot be deselected.
TEMP_N_CELSIUS=	Reports the temperature status of the FPGA. <b>Note:</b> this cannot be deselected.
TEMP_N_NAME=	Temperature measurement name.
REFERENCE_N_SOURCE=	Reports time reference source.

Log Field	Description
REFERENCE_N_STATE=	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK:Locked</b></li> <li>• <b>OK:Input</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Freerun</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:CrossLock</b></li> </ul>
TIMESYNC_N_MODE=	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Free running:</b> Module is using its own clock with no reference to any other source.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Multicast:</b> Card is synchronizing to a PTP grandmaster clock using multicast network messages.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Unicast:</b> As PTP Multicast but using the delay request. Reply messages are unicast to minimize network traffic.</li> <li>• <b>NTP:</b> Module clock is synchronized to an NTP clock. Generally less precise than PTP.</li> </ul>
TIMESYNC_N_NETWORK=	Network port currently being used for synchronization for IQUCP25/50 modules, dependent on the choice of interfaces made on the <b>Time Sync Configuration</b> page. If PTP and multiple interfaces are enabled, the PTP synchronization will switch ports if it doesn't see regular sync messages on the port.
TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_ID=	Identification number of PTP clock being used for synchronization. This is not necessarily the grandmaster clock identity, as there can be intermediate clocks between the grandmaster and the card, depending on network configuration.
TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_STATE=	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Free running:</b> Module is not being synchronized.</li> <li>• <b>No Lock:</b> PTP being used but clocks haven't synchronized within +/- 1mS.</li> <li>• <b>Locked:</b> PTP being used and clocks are synchronized within the accepted range.</li> <li>• <b>No Sync Messages:</b> Timeout of sync messages.</li> <li>• <b>No Response Messages:</b> Timeout of response messages.</li> <li>• <b>Undefined</b></li> <li>• <b>NTP:</b> Module using NTP to synchronize.</li> </ul>
TIMESYNC_N_AVG_DELAY=	The current network delay time between the card and the clock sending the synchronization messages. This should be relatively constant and is dependent on network configuration.

Log Field	Description
TIMESYNC_N_STDV_DELAY=	The current standard deviation in the network delay time between the card and the clock sending the synchronization messages. Should be a low number as the network delay is expected to be constant.
TIMESYNC_N_AVG_ERROR=	The current difference between the card's time and the grandmaster time. Should be close to zero once card has synchronized.
TIMESYNC_N_STDV_ERROR=	The standard deviation in the average error.
TIMESYNC_N_GRANDMASTER=	Identity of network clock acting as PTP grandmaster. This is the source of the PTP synchronization messages used by all PTP slave clocks on the network. If there are multiple grandmasters, they should negotiate between themselves to identify the most accurate and then silence the others.
TIMESYNC_N_LAST_LOCK=	Time when the module last changed from not locked to locked. Ideally this will be a few seconds after the module has powered up. This allows the user to confirm which clock the module has synchronized to.
TIMESYNC_N_SYNCHRONISATIONS=	Logs the number of times the card has synchronized since it was powered up. Ideally this will be a low number, as cards are expected to synchronize and stay synchronized. Large numbers indicate possible problems with the network or grandmaster clock.
TIMESYNC_N_STATE=	Logs whether PTP is locked. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK:LOCKED</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:NO LOCK</b></li> </ul>
TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_ADDRESS=	Logs IP address of the currently-selected grandmaster clock.
TIMESYNC_N_REQUEST_INTERVAL=	Logs the PTP Delay Request Frequency setting, as set on the <b>Time Sync Configuration</b> page. See <a href="#">page 52</a> .
TIMESYNC_N_PREFERENCE=	Logs the PTP Network Interface <b>Preference</b> setting, as set on the <b>Time Sync Configuration</b> page. See <a href="#">page 52</a> .

Where N is the input number.

## Logging - Network

Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.

The screenshot shows the 'Logging - Network' configuration interface. At the top left is a sidebar with a list of logging categories: 'Logging - Network' (selected), 'Logging - SFP', 'Logging - Fpga', 'Logging - Spigot 1', 'Logging - Spigot 2', and 'Logging - Spigot 3'. To the right of the sidebar are three control panels: 'Information' (displaying 'TPG1: 720 / 50p' and 'TPG2: 720 / 50p'), 'Video Selection' (a dropdown menu set to 'SDI 1 / SDI 2'), and 'Information Select' (radio buttons for 'Video Input Status', 'Video Output Status', 'Network Status', and 'Spigot Link Status').

The main area is titled 'Logging Network' and contains a table with three columns: 'Log Enable', 'Log Field', and 'Log Value'. The table lists various network parameters for Ethernet 1 and Ethernet 2, each with a checked checkbox in the 'Log Enable' column.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Name	LAN_PORT_1_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Speed	LAN_PORT_1_SPEED=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 IP Address	LAN_PORT_1_IPADDRESS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 IP Gateway	LAN_PORT_1_GATEWAY=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Subnet Mask	LAN_PORT_1_SUBNET_MASK=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 MAC Address	LAN_PORT_1_MACADDRESS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 State	LAN_PORT_1_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Traffic In	LAN_PORT_1_TRAFFIC_IN=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Traffic Out	LAN_PORT_1_TRAFFIC_OUT=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 CPU Traffic In State	LAN_PORT_1_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 CPU Traffic Out State	LAN_PORT_1_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 RTP Discontinuity Rate	LAN_PORT_1_RTP_DIS_RATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Link Status	LAN_PORT_1_LINK_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 MAC Link Status	LAN_PORT_1_MAC_LINK_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Name	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Chassis ID	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Port ID	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_PORT_ID=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Port VLAN	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_PORT_VLAN=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Name	LAN_PORT_2_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Speed	LAN_PORT_2_SPEED=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 IP Address	LAN_PORT_2_IPADDRESS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 IP Gateway	LAN_PORT_2_GATEWAY=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Subnet Mask	LAN_PORT_2_SUBNET_MASK=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 MAC Address	LAN_PORT_2_MACADDRESS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 State	LAN_PORT_2_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Traffic In	LAN_PORT_2_TRAFFIC_IN=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Traffic Out	LAN_PORT_2_TRAFFIC_OUT=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 CPU Traffic In State	LAN_PORT_2_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 CPU Traffic Out State	LAN_PORT_2_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 RTP Discontinuity Rate	LAN_PORT_2_RTP_DIS_RATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Link Status	LAN_PORT_2_LINK_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 MAC Link Status	LAN_PORT_2_MAC_LINK_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Name	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Chassis ID	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Port ID	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_PORT_ID=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Port VLAN	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_PORT_VLAN=

Logging - Network page

The following logging options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

Log Field	Description
LAN_PORT_N_NAME=	Logs the Ethernet port name.
LAN_PORT_N_SPEED=	Logs the Ethernet connection speed. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10 Mbit/s Full Duplex</b></li> <li>• <b>10 Mbit/s Half Duplex</b></li> <li>• <b>100 Mbit/s Full Duplex</b></li> <li>• <b>100 Mbit/s Half Duplex</b></li> <li>• <b>1 Gbit/s Full Duplex</b></li> <li>• <b>25 Gbit/s</b></li> <li>• <b>No Link</b></li> </ul>
LAN_PORT_N_IPADDRESS=	Logs the Ethernet port IP address.
LAN_PORT_N_GATEWAY=	Logs the gateway address set for the management of media interfaces.
LAN_PORT_N_SUBNET_MASK=	Logs the subnet mask address set for the management of media interfaces.
LAN_PORT_N_MACADDRESS=	Logs the Ethernet port MAC address.
LAN_PORT_N_STATE=	Logs the Ethernet connection state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Active</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Inactive</b></li> </ul>
LAN_PORT_N_TRAFFIC_IN=	Logs speed of traffic received by the Ethernet port. Values are reported in kbps, Mbps or Gbps, as appropriate.
LAN_PORT_N_TRAFFIC_OUT=	Logs speed of traffic transmitted by the Ethernet port. Values are reported in Kbps, Mbps or Gbps, as appropriate.
LAN_PORT_N_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE=	Shows whether the flow of data into the CPU is satisfactory. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:LOW DATA</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL</b></li> </ul>
LAN_PORT_N_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE=	Shows whether the flow of data out of the CPU is satisfactory. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:LOW DATA</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL</b></li> </ul>
LAN_PORT_N_RTP_DIS_RATE=	Logs RTP discontinuity rate for the Ethernet port.

Log Field	Description
LAN_PORT_N_LINK_STATE=	Logs the Ethernet link state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>OK</b></li><li>• <b>WARN:DOWN</b></li></ul>
LAN_PORT_N_MAC_LINK_STATE=	Logs state of the module's FPGA Ethernet link. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>UP</b></li><li>• <b>DOWN</b></li></ul>
LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_NAME=	Logs name of the network switch that the module is connected to.
LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID=	Logs the MAC address of the switch port to which the module's media port is connected.
LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_PORT_ID=	Logs Port ID of the network switch the module is connected to.
LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_PORT_VLAN=	Logs name of the VLAN that the module is connected to.

*Where N is the input number.*



## Logging - SFP

Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fitted	SFP_1_FITTED=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Status	SFP_1_STATUS=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Type	SFP_1_TYPE=	100GBASE-SR4
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer	SFP_1_VENDOR=	Mellanox
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Model	SFP_1_VENDOR_PN=	MMA1B00-C100D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Serial Number	SFP_1_SERIAL_NR=	MT1911FT09907
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revision	SFP_1_REVISION=	B2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Connector	SFP_1_CONNECTOR=	MPO 1x12
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature Sensor	TEMP_2_NAME=	QSFP1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature	TEMP_2_CELSIUS=	43C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature State	TEMP_2_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Sensor	VOLTAGE_4_NAME=	QSFP1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage	VOLTAGE_4_VALUE=	3.34V
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage State	VOLTAGE_4_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Wavelength	SFP_1_WAVELENGTH=	850.00nm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Bias 1	SFP_1_1_LASER_BIAS=	6.75mA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Bias 2	SFP_1_2_LASER_BIAS=	6.75mA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Bias 3	SFP_1_3_LASER_BIAS=	6.75mA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Bias 4	SFP_1_4_LASER_BIAS=	6.75mA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power 1	SFP_1_1_TX_POWER=	1.38dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power 2	SFP_1_2_TX_POWER=	1.38dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power 3	SFP_1_3_TX_POWER=	1.20dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power 4	SFP_1_4_TX_POWER=	1.22dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power State 1	SFP_1_1_TX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power State 2	SFP_1_2_TX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power State 3	SFP_1_3_TX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tx Power State 4	SFP_1_4_TX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power 1	SFP_1_1_RX_POWER=	1.96dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power 2	SFP_1_2_RX_POWER=	1.50dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power 3	SFP_1_3_RX_POWER=	1.90dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power 4	SFP_1_4_RX_POWER=	1.28dBm
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power State 1	SFP_1_1_RX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power State 2	SFP_1_2_RX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power State 3	SFP_1_3_RX_POWER_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rx Power State 4	SFP_1_4_RX_POWER_STATE=	OK

Logging - SFP page

The following options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

Log Field	Description
SFP_N_FITTED=	Logs presence of (Q)SFP. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>Missing</b></li> </ul>
SFP_N_STATUS=	Logs status reported by the (Q)SFP. Valid values are: <p><u>SFPs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Temp</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:VCC</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:TX BIAS</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:RX BIAS</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Laser</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:TEC Curr</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:SFP Not Ready</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX LOS - RX Failure</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX Fault - TX Failure</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX LOL - RX Loss of Lock</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX LOL - TX Loss of Lock</b></li> </ul> <p><u>QSFPs</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Temp</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:VCC</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:RX PWR LO</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:RX PWR HI</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:TX PWR LO</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:TX PWR HI</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:SFP Not Ready</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX LOS - RX Failure</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX LOS - TX Failure</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:EQ Fault - EQ Failure</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX LOL - RX Loss of Lock</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX LOL - TX Loss of Lock</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:Temp</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:VCC</b></li> </ul>

Log Field	Description
	<u>QSFPs (cont)</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX PWR LO</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:RX PWR HI</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX BIAS LO</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:TX BIAS HI</b></li> <li>• <b>TX PWR LO</b></li> <li>• <b>TX PWR HI</b></li> </ul>
SFP_N_TYPE=	Logs (Q)SFP identifier from device.
SFP_N_VENDOR=	Logs (Q)SFP manufacturer from device.
SFP_N_VENDOR_PN=	Logs (Q)SFP model number from device.
SFP_N_SERIAL_NR=	Logs the module serial number, which consists of an S followed by eight digits.
SFP_N_REVISION=	Logs manufacturer revision number.
SFP_N_CONNECTOR=	Logs connector type.
TEMP_N_NAME=	Logs temperature sensor name.
TEMP_N_CELSIUS=	Logs current temperature sensor reading.
TEMP_N_STATE=	Logs temperature sensor state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>WARN:Disabled</b> - Temperature sensor disabled.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:Low</b> - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:High</b> - High, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:Low</b> - Low and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL:High</b> - High and out of tolerance.</li> </ul>
VOLTAGE_N_NAME=	Logs voltage sensor name.
VOLTAGE_N_VALUE=	Logs current voltage reading.
VOLTAGE_N_STATE=	Logs temperature sensor state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Low</b> - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:High</b> - High, but in tolerance.</li> </ul>
SFP_N_WAVELENGTH=	Logs transmit wavelength in nm.
SFP_N_X_LASER_BIAS=	Logs bias level in mA.
SFP_N_X_TX_POWER=	Logs transmit power level in dBm.

Log Field	Description
SFP_N_X_TX_POWER_STATE=	Logs transmit power level. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>OK</b></li><li>• <b>WARN:Low</b> - Low, but in tolerance.</li><li>• <b>WARN:High</b> - High, but in tolerance.</li><li>• <b>FAIL:Low</b> - Low and out of tolerance.</li><li>• <b>FAIL:High</b> - High and out of tolerance.</li></ul>
SFP_N_X_RX_POWER=	Logs receive power level in dBm.
SFP_N_X_RX_POWER_STATE=	Logs receive power level. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>OK</b></li><li>• <b>WARN:Low</b> - Low, but in tolerance.</li><li>• <b>WARN:High</b> - High, but in tolerance.</li><li>• <b>FAIL:Low</b> - Low and out of tolerance.</li><li>• <b>FAIL:High</b> - High and out of tolerance.</li></ul>

Where N is the input/(Q)SFP number and X is the lane.

## Logging - FPGA

Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature Sensor	TEMP_4_NAME=	FPGA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature	TEMP_4_CELSIUS=	63C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temperature State	TEMP_4_STATE=	OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Name	VOLTAGE_1_NAME=	VCCINT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Value	VOLTAGE_1_VALUE=	0.99V
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Name	VOLTAGE_2_NAME=	VCCAUX
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Value	VOLTAGE_2_VALUE=	1.79V
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Name	VOLTAGE_3_NAME=	VCCBRAM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voltage Value	VOLTAGE_3_VALUE=	0.99V

### Logging - FPGA page

The following options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

Log Field	Description
TEMP_N_NAME=	Reports temperature sensor name.
TEMP_N_CELSIUS=	Reports current temperature sensor reading.
TEMP_N_STATE=	Reports current temperature state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>WARN:Low</b> - temperature is low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>WARN: High</b> - temperature is high, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:Low</b> - temperature is low and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL:High</b> - temperature is high and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:Disabled</b> - temperature sensor is disabled.</li> </ul>
VOLTAGE_N_NAME=	Voltage sensor name.
VOLTAGE_N_VALUE=	Reports current voltage reading.

Where N is the input number.

## Logging - Spigot

The **Logging - Spigot** pages are used to select the log fields to be enabled for each available spigot. Depending on whether the spigot is an input or an output, the appropriate log fields are shown.

An additional field is provided for the user to optionally specify a name for the input/output.

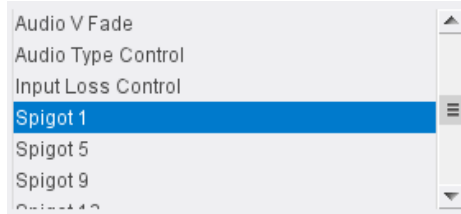
Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input Ident	INPUT_1_IDENT= 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input Name	INPUT_1_NAME= INPUT_1_NAME
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input State	INPUT_1_STATE= WARN: TPG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input Type	INPUT_1_TYPE= HD / SD / 3G SDI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input Standard	INPUT_1_STANDARD= 720/50p
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Input Stream	INPUT_1_STREAM= DUAL

*Input Spigot Logging page*

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output Ident	OUTPUT_9_IDENT= 9
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output Name	OUTPUT_9_NAME= OUTPUT_9_NAME
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output State	OUTPUT_9_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output Type	OUTPUT_9_TYPE= HD / SD / 3G SDI
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output Standard	OUTPUT_9_STANDARD= Unknown
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Output Make Break	OUTPUT_9_MAKE_BREAK= MBB

*Output Spigot Logging page*

Note: If spigots are linked for UHD traffic, only the Master spigots are shown on the main menu. Slave spigots are not shown.



The following options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

Option	Description
INPUT_N_IDENT=	System-defined identifier for the input, based on the rear ID.
INPUT_N_NAME=	Name of the input, as defined on the <b>Setup</b> page. See <a href="#">page 116</a> .
INPUT_N_STATE=	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b>: input signal good.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL</b>: input signal not detected.</li> </ul>
INPUT_N_TYPE=	HD/SD/3G SDI
INPUT_N_STANDARD=	PAL/NTSC/625 Mono/525 Mono
INPUT_N_STREAM=	<b>Not to be used if the spigot is part of a UHD Quad-Link configuration. Use INPUT_N_LINK_M_STATUS= in this case (see below).</b> Displays whether an IP sender uses SDI on Primary, Secondary or both. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Dual</b> - both used.</li> <li>• <b>A</b> - only Primary used.</li> <li>• <b>B</b> - only Secondary used.</li> </ul>
INPUT_N_LINK_M_STATUS=	Reports the status of an input when it is used as a QL UHD link. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK: Linked</b></li> <li>• <b>OK: Not Linked</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL: No Input</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL: Wrong Standard</b></li> </ul>
OUTPUT_N_IDENT=	Name of the output as shown on the rear panel.
OUTPUT_N_NAME=	Name of the output as defined by the user.

Option	Description
OUTPUT_N_STATE=	Current state of the output. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b>: output signal good.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL</b>: output signal not detected.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:TPG</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Freeze</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN: Pattern</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN:Black</b></li> </ul>
OUTPUT_N_TYPE=	Type of output. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SD SDI</b></li> <li>• <b>HD SDI</b></li> <li>• <b>HD/SD/3G SDI</b></li> <li>• <b>12G-SDI</b></li> </ul>
OUTPUT_N_STANDARD=	Reports video standard on the output. Format: <b>&lt;Lines&gt;( &lt;Active&gt; ) / &lt;Rate&gt; &lt;i/p/sf&gt;</b> Where: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Lines</b> = Total lines</li> <li>• <b>Active</b> = Active lines</li> <li>• <b>Rate</b> = Frame rate</li> <li>• <b>I</b> = interlaced</li> <li>• <b>P</b> = Progressive</li> <li>• <b>SF</b> = Segmented Frame</li> </ul> For example: <b>1080/50p</b> or <b>1125(1080)/25i</b> .
OUTPUT_N_MAKE_BREAK=	Reports <b>Make-before-Break</b> or <b>Break-before-Make</b> setting for the spigot.
OUTPUT_N_LINK_M_STATUS=	Reports the status of an output when it is used as a QL UHD link. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK: Linked</b></li> <li>• <b>OK: Not Linked</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL: No Input</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL: Wrong Standard</b></li> </ul>

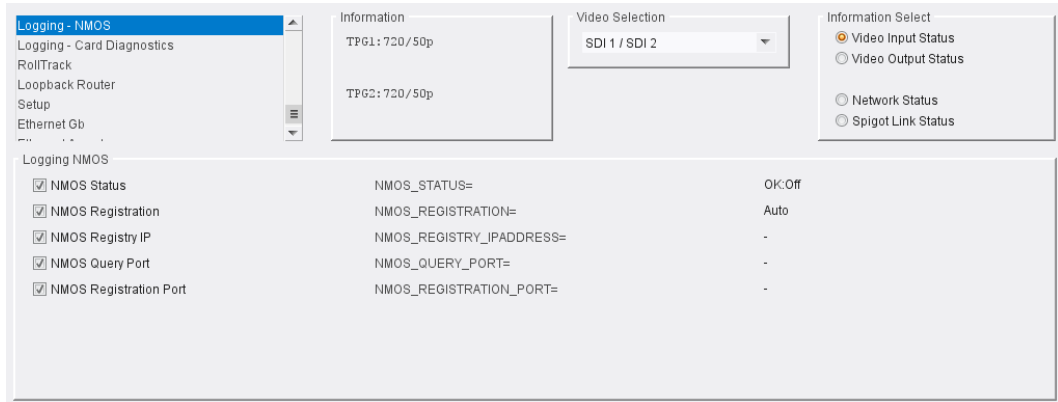
Where N is the input/output number and M is the QL UHD stream.



## Logging - NMOS

Information on several NMOS parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.



*Logging - NMOS page*

The following options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

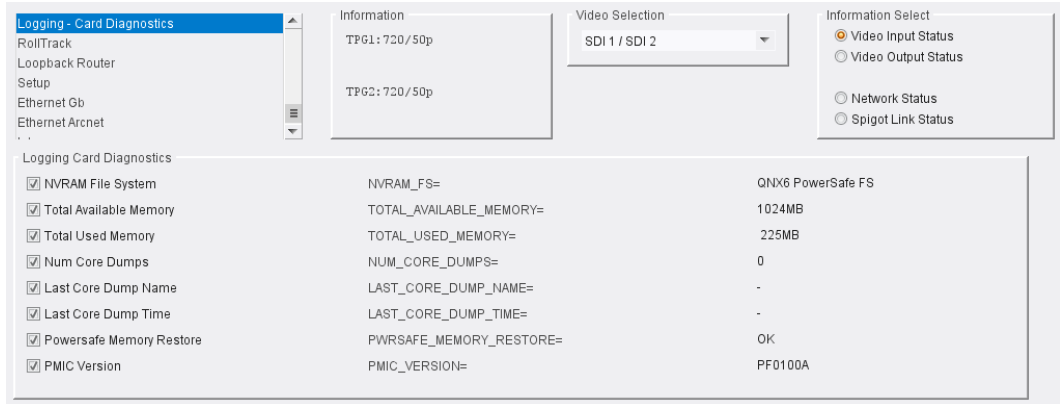
Option	Description
NMOS_STATUS=	Displays the current NMOS status. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK:Off</b> - NMOS functionality is disabled.</li> <li>• <b>OK:Registered</b> - the module has been successfully added to the NMOS registry.</li> <li>• <b>WARN:Registering</b> - the module is currently being registered.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL:Unregistered</b> - the registration process has failed.</li> </ul>
NMOS_REGISTRATION=	Displays the method used to register the module. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Auto</b></li> <li>• <b>Static</b></li> </ul> See <a href="#">NMOS</a> on page 65 for information on these settings.
NMOS_REGISTRY_IP_ADDRESS=	Displays the IP address of the NMOS registry.
NMOS_QUERY_PORT=	Displays the port currently used for NMOS query traffic.
NMOS_REGISTRATION_PORT=	Displays the port currently used for NMOS registration traffic.

*Where N is the input/output number.*

## Logging - Card Diagnostics

Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each logging page comprises three columns:

- **Log Enable** - Select the check boxes that correspond to the parameters for which log information should be collected.
- **Log Field** - Displays the name of the logging field.
- **Log Value** - Displays the current log value.



*Logging - Card Diagnostics page*

The following options are available. Enable check boxes to activate log fields as required.

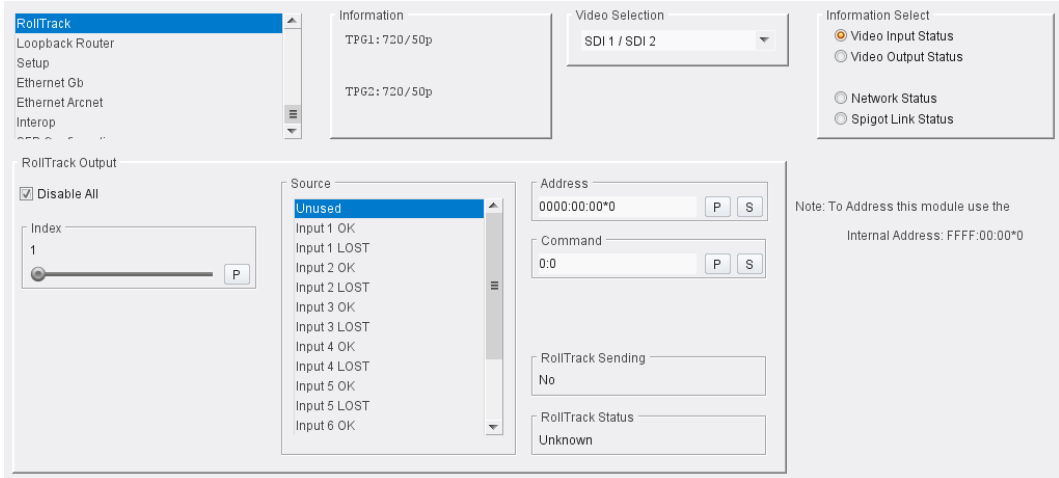
Option	Description
NVRAM_FS=	Logs whether the installed file system is QNX6 PowerSafe or FAT32.
TOTAL_AVAILABLE_MEMORY=	Logs total amount of CPU memory available to the module, in bytes.
TOTAL_USED_MEMORY=	Logs amount of CPU memory used by the module, in bytes.
NUM_CORE_DUMPS=	Logs number of times a core dump has been performed as a result of an application crash.
LAST_CORE_DUMP_NAME=	Logs name of last application to crash.
LAST_CORE_DUMP_TIME=	Logs time of last core dump performed as a result of an application crash.

Option	Description
PWRSAFE_MEMORY_ RESTORE=	Logs where system memory was restored from. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>FAT32</b> - restored from FAT32.</li> <li>• <b>OK</b> - restored from QNX6 PowerSafe.</li> <li>• <b>FAIL</b> - memory restoration failed.</li> </ul>
PMIC_VERSION=	Logs name of the on-board power management chip.

## RollTrack

The **RollTrack** page allows information to be sent, via the RollCall network, to other compatible units connected on the same network.

The **Source** window lists the RollTrack sources:



Source Pane

### Disable All

When checked, all RollTrack items are disabled.

### RollTrack Index

This slider allows up to 16 distinct RollTrack outputs to be set up. Dragging the slider selects the RollTrack Index number, displayed below the slider. Clicking **P** selects the default preset value.

### RollTrack Source

The source of information that triggers transmission of data is selected with this control. Dragging the slider selects the RollTrack source, displayed below the slider. Clicking **P** selects the default preset value. When no source is selected, **Unused** is displayed.

RollTrack Source	Description
Unused	No RollTracks sent.
Input <i>N</i> OK	Input <i>N</i> is good.
Input <i>N</i> LOST	Input <i>N</i> is bad.

Where *N* is the input number.

### RollTrack Address

This item enables the address of the selected destination unit to be set.

The address may be changed by typing the new destination into the text field, then clicking **S** to save the selection. Clicking **P** returns to the default preset destination.

The RollTrack address consists of four sets of numbers, for example, **0000:10:01\*99**:

- The first set, **0000**, is the network segment code number.
- The second set, **10**, is the number identifying the (enclosure/mainframe) unit.
- The third set, **01**, is the slot number in the unit.
- The fourth set, **99**, is a user-definable number that is a unique identifier for the destination unit in a multi-unit system. This ensures only the correct unit will respond to the command. If left at **00**, an incorrectly fitted unit may respond inappropriately.

### RollTrack Command

This item enables a command to be sent to the selected destination unit.

The command may be changed by typing a code in to the text field, and then selecting **S** to save the selection. Clicking **P** returns to the default preset command.

A RollTrack command consists of two sets of numbers, for example: **84:156**:

- The first number, **84**, is the actual RollTrack command.
- The second number, **156**, is the value sent with the RollTrack command.

### RollTrack Sending

A message is displayed here when the unit is actively sending a RollTrack command. Possible messages are:

Log Field	Description
No	The message is not being sent.
Yes	The message is being sent.

### RollTrack Status

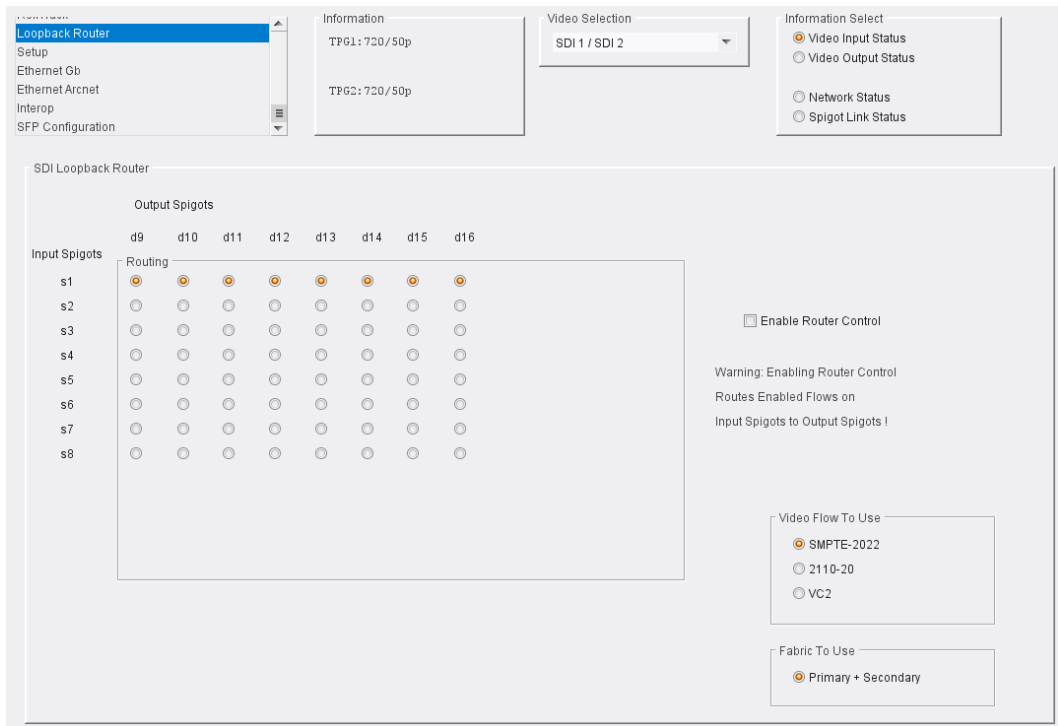
A message is displayed here to indicate the status of the currently selected RollTrack index. Possible RollTrack Status messages are:

Log Field	Description
OK	RollTrack message was sent and received successfully.
Unknown	RollTrack message has been sent but transmission has not yet completed.
Timeout	RollTrack message has been sent but acknowledgment not received. This could be because the destination unit is not at the location specified.

<b>Log Field</b>	<b>Description</b>
Bad	RollTrack message has not been correctly acknowledged at the destination unit. This could be because the destination unit is not of the type specified.
Disabled	RollTrack sending is disabled.

## Loopback Router

The **Loopback Router** page provides a basic SDI router as a redundant backup in case of Ethernet failure.



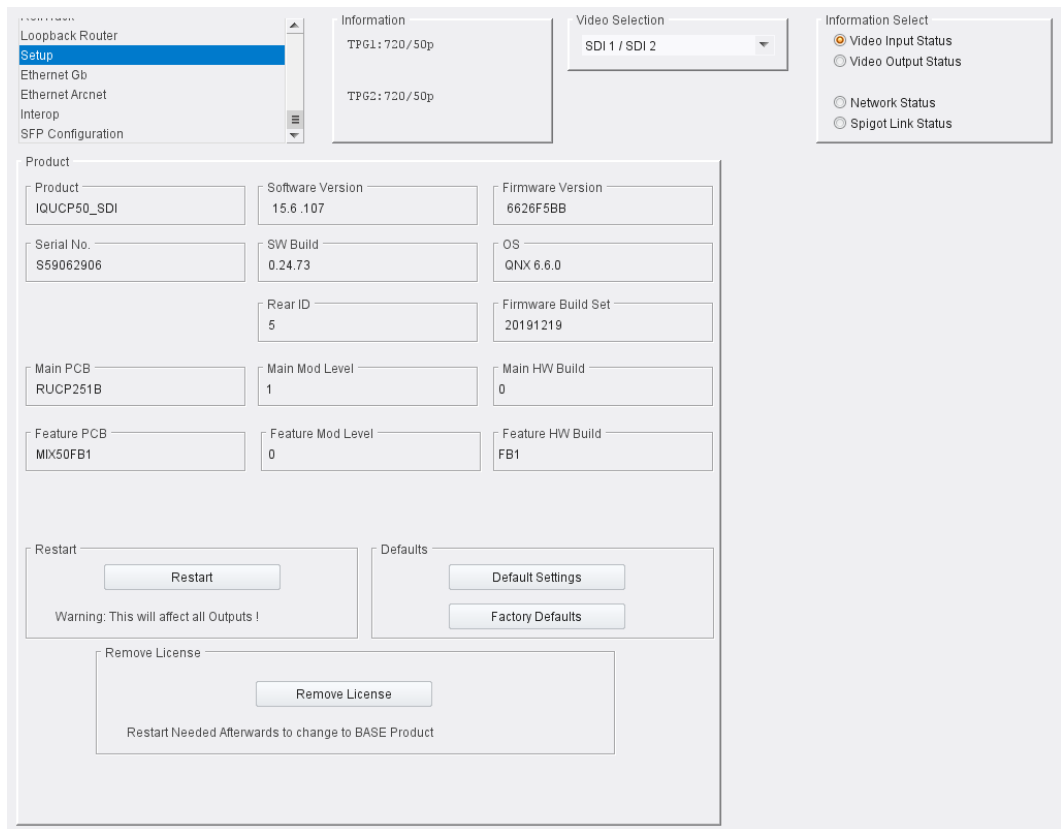
*Loopback Router page*

If an Ethernet failure is encountered:

- 1 Use the matrix radio buttons to specify which inputs should be routed to which outputs.
- 2 Select the **Video Flow to Use** - SMPTE-2022, RFC4175 or VC2.
- 3 When set as required, click the **Enable Router Control** check box to activate routing.

## Setup

The **Setup** page displays basic information about the module, such as the serial number and software version. Use the functions on the page to restart the module or to return all settings to their factory or default settings.



Setup page

The **Product** pane displays technical information on the IQUCP25/50. You may be asked for these details by Grass Valley support if you need technical assistance.

Item	Description
Product	Name of the module.
Software Version	Currently installed software version number.
Firmware Version	Currently installed firmware version number.
Serial No	Module serial number.
SW Build	Factory software build number. This number identifies all parameters of the module.
OS	Operating system version number.
Rear ID	Rear panel type.
Main PCB	Printed Circuit Board version number.



Item	Description
Main Mod Level	Main PCB modification level.
Main HW Build	Factory main hardware build number.
Feature PCB	Daughter board PCB revision number.
Feature Mod Level	Daughter board PCB modification level.
Feature HW Build	Factory daughter board hardware build number.

### Restart

Power-cycles the module. This will produce disturbances on the output picture.

---

Note: Restarting the module will affect all outputs.

---

### Defaults

Provides options to reset the module to its defaults.

Option	Description
Default Settings	All controls are reset to their default values, <b>except</b> for network configuration and IP addresses.
Factory Defaults	All controls are reset to their default values, <b>including</b> network configuration and IP addresses.

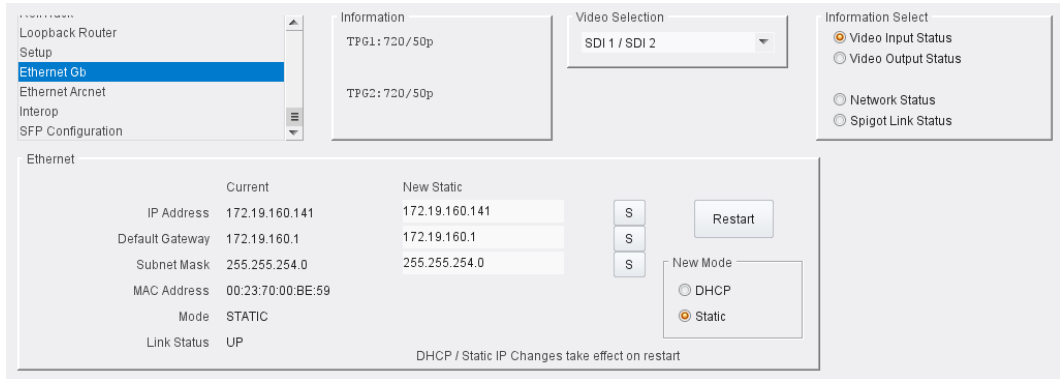
### Remove License

Allows an SDC license to be removed from the module.

Option	Description
Remove License	Click to return the module to an unlicensed state.

## Ethernet Gb

The **Ethernet Gb** page shows details and status of the on-module Ethernet connector. The IQUCP25/50 defaults to use of DHCP, but this can be overridden and a static IP address specified if required.



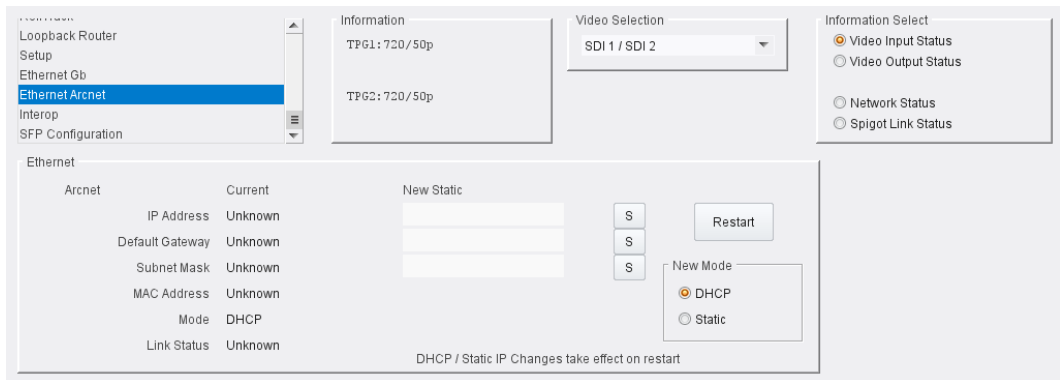
*Ethernet Gb page*

## The Ethernet Pane

The **Ethernet** pane displays details of the currently selected network interface, and allows a static IP address to be defined. Enter information as required, then click **S** to save. New settings are applied when **Restart** is clicked.

## Ethernet Arcnet

Not currently used.



*Ethernet Arcnet page*

## Interop

The **Interop** page allows certain parameters to be changed in order to improve interoperability with third-party equipment.

The screenshot displays the Interop configuration page with the following sections:

- Navigation:** Loopback Router, Setup, Ethernet Gb, Ethernet Arcnet, **Interop**, SFP Configuration.
- Information:** TPG1: 720/50p, TPG2: 720/50p.
- Video Selection:** SDI 1 / SDI 2.
- Information Select:**
  - Video Input Status
  - Video Output Status
  - Network Status
  - Spigot Link Status
- Stream Synchronisation Controls:**
  - Audio:**
    - Extended Headers:
    - RTP To PTP:
    - Nominal Delay:
  - Meta:**
    - Extended Headers:
    - RTP To PTP:
    - Nominal Delay:
    - Rtp:
  - Meta Frame Delay:**
    - Spigot 9: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 10: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 11: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 12: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 13: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 14: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 15: [Slider] [P] 0
    - Spigot 16: [Slider] [P] 0
- RTP Payload Types:**
  - Payload Selection:**
    - Set 1
    - Set 2
  - Payload Format:**

SMPTE2022	98
2110-20	96
VC-2	101
2110-30	97
2110-40	100
- Video:**
  - VC2 Compression: 2:1

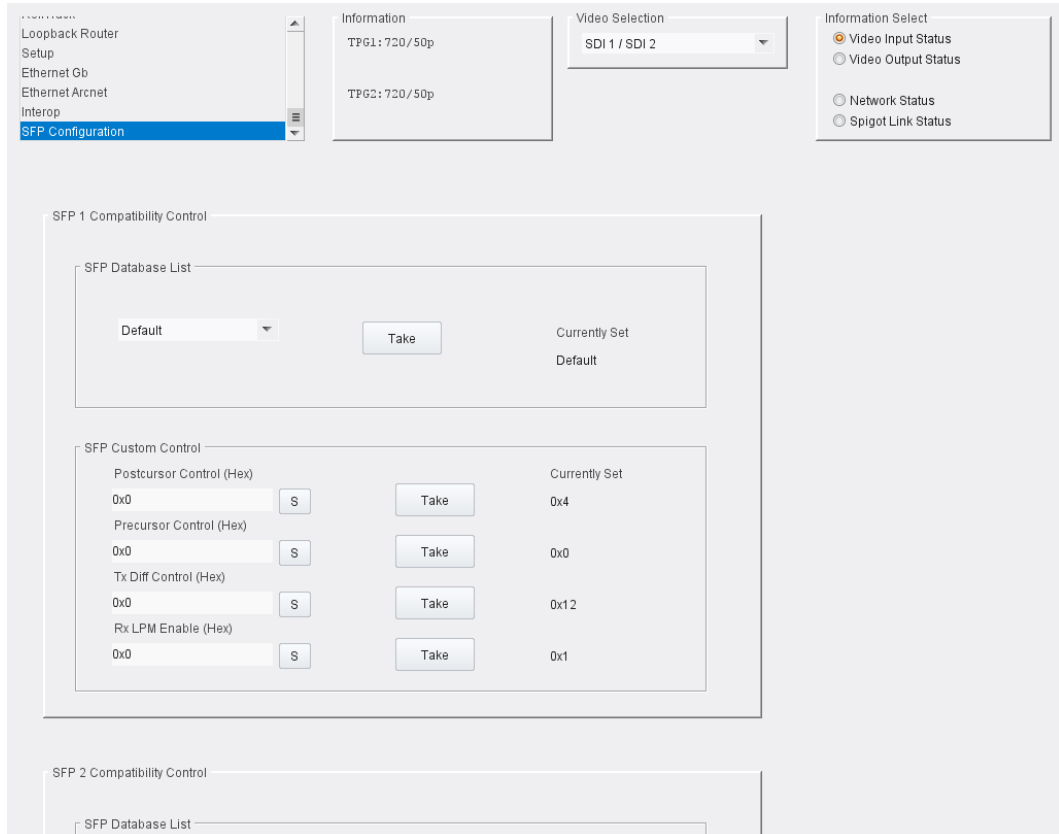
*Interop page*

The following facilities are available from the **Interop** page:

Option	Description
Stream Synchronization Controls	<p>Audio:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Extended Headers</b> - Enable to use extended headers in the RTP audio stream.</li> <li>• <b>RTP to PTP</b> - Enable to synchronize RTP to PTP.</li> <li>• <b>Nominal Delay</b> - Enable to set nominal delay at the spigot.</li> </ul> <p>Meta:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Extended Headers</b> - Enable to use extended headers in the RTP metadata stream.</li> <li>• <b>RTP to PTP</b> - Enable to synchronize RTP to PTP.</li> <li>• <b>Nominal Delay</b> - Enable to set nominal delay at the spigot.</li> <li>• <b>RTP</b> - Enable to use RTP timestamps only to synchronize metadata to video.</li> </ul>
Meta Frame Delay	<p>Allows a frame delay for metadata received on the spigots shown to be set. Use the sliders to adjust as required. Click <b>P</b> to use the preset default value.</p>
RTP Payload Types	<p>Payload Selection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Set 1/Set 2</b> - Select the appropriate set of standards to be used. The set contents are displayed on the <b>Payload Format</b> pane.</li> </ul>
Video	<p>VC2 Compression:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select the compression ratio to be used from the drop-down list.</li> </ul>

## SFP Configuration

The **SFP Configuration** page allows various SFP parameters to be adjusted, if required.



*SFP Configuration page*

The majority of SFPs will operate correctly with IQUCP modules without any need for adjustment. Some, however, may need to have module parameters set a little differently.

If difficulties are encountered with an SFP not working as expected, follow these instructions:

- 1 Select the appropriate SFP type from the **SFP Database List**, and click **Take**. Verify whether the SFP is now working correctly; if so, no further action is required.
- 2 If the SFP is still not working properly, select **Custom** from the **SFP Database List**. This allows all the parameters shown to be adjusted as required. Make changes and click **Take** to apply them.
- 3 When a working configuration is found, the parameter values can be saved by clicking **S** beside each field.



# 6 Multiviewer SDC

Chapter summary:

## Multiviewer SDC

<i>MV Core Overview</i> .....	page 123
<i>IQUCP25/50-MV Module Description</i> .....	page 126
<i>Technical Specification</i> .....	page 137
<i>RollCall Templates - IQUCP25/50 'Base Module' (on IP port 2050)</i> .....	page 139
<i>RollCall Templates - MV SDC Multiviewer (on IP port 2051)</i> .....	page 217
<i>Getting Going</i> .....	page 231
<i>Multiviewer Video Wall</i> .....	page 255
<i>Terminology</i> .....	page 260

## MV Core Overview

The multiviewer software-defined core (MV SDC) runs on an IQUCP25/50 module in an IQ Modular™ frame. It requires the multiviewer license and comprises an advanced multiviewer for monitoring applications. The multiviewer has 12 video inputs and up to 4 multiviewer head display outputs. Multiviewer video wall layouts are designed using the Grass Valley Orbit software tool.

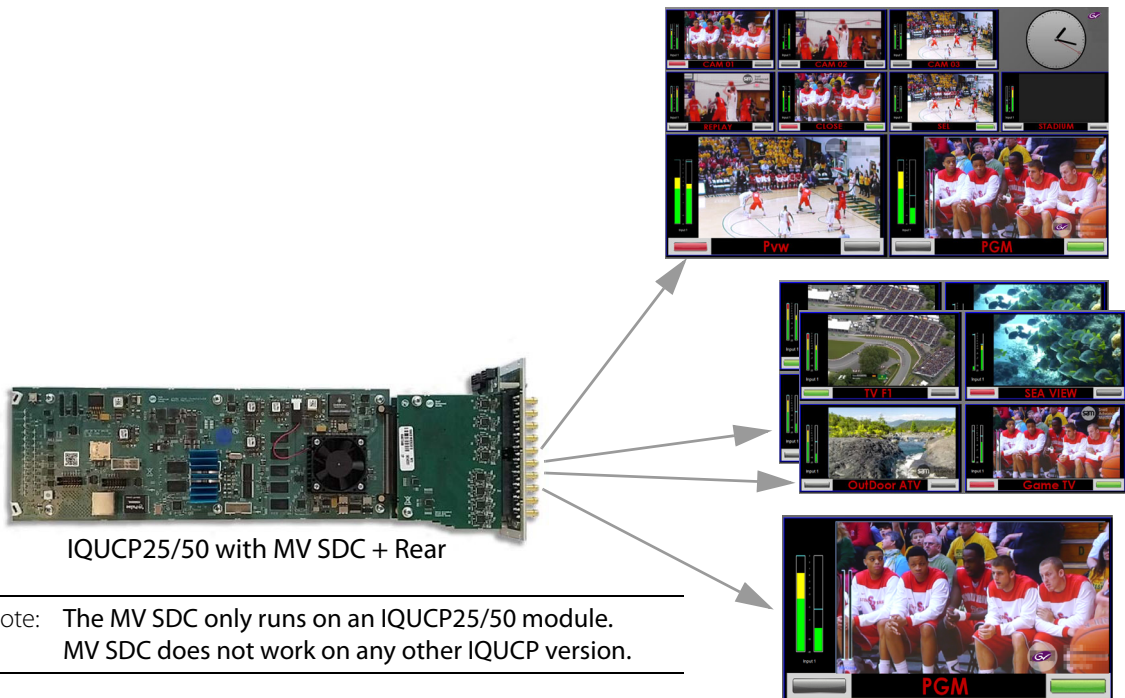


Fig. 6-1: IQUCP25/50 and Multiviewer SDC

This [MV Core Overview](#) sub-section covers:

- [MV SDC Features](#) on page 124
- [Order Codes](#) on page 125
- [Software Compatibility](#) on page 125
- [IQUCP25/50-MV Module Description](#) on page 126

## MV SDC Features

### Video Inputs:

- 12 video inputs.
- SFP/QSFP cages for video IP streams over Ethernet.  
(**Note:** SFP module(s) are required, order separately.)
- Standards supported: SMPTE 2022-6/7, SMPTE 2110-20/30/40.
- Resolution: SD/1080p/1080i/720p 50/59.94; 4K UHD via “quad-link” quadrants or signal-interleaved as ‘2SI’.

### Multiviewer Head Display Outputs:

- 4-off head display outputs.
- SDI HD-BNC copies.
- SFP/QSFP cages for video IP streams.  
(**Note:** SFP/QSFP module(s) are required.)
- Standards supported: SMPTE 2110.
- Resolution: 1080p, 4K UHD support with four outputs used together as ‘quad-link’.
- Reference Timing:
  - Using IEEE-1588v2 (PTP), compliant with SMPTE 2059-2.
  - Analog video reference inputs from the host IQ Modular frame.

### Multiviewer Video Walls:

- Drag and Drop objects onto the screen layout with the Grass Valley Orbit tool.
- Adjustable layering, transparencies and fine-positioning.
- Additionally display web pages, automation play lists, device status screens etc.
- Monitoring of video, audio and metadata.
- UMD and tally support, on a video tile-by-tile basis.
- On-screen Clocks and Timers, with TRP support.



## Order Codes

Table 6-1: MV SDC Order Codes

Order Code	Description
<b>IQUCP-MV</b>	Multiviewer license, with 12x4 multiviewer functionality.
Requires:	IQUCP25 or IQUCP50 base module, plus a suitable rear. See <a href="#">Order Codes</a> on page 24 for information.
<b>Note:</b>	Separate SFP/QSFPs are required. Order separately.

## Software Compatibility

Table 6-2: Software Compatibility

Software	Version
<b>Orbit</b>	v3.1 or later
<b>RollCall Control Panel</b>	4.17.1 or later

## Related Documents

Table 6-3: Related Documents - MV SDC

Related Grass Valley Documents	Description
<b>Installation and User Manual:</b> <b>IQH4B</b>	Describes the IQ Modular™ High Power 4U Modular Enclosure, including module removal/fitting.
<b>User Manual:</b> <b>RollCall Control Panel</b>	Describes module upgrading and licensing.
<b>User Manual:</b> <b>Orbit - Introduction</b>	A general introduction to Grass Valley Orbit and its applications.
<b>User Manual:</b> <b>Orbit for Multiviewers</b>	Describes multiviewer-specific details of Orbit.
<b>User Manual:</b> <b>Orbit for IP Routing</b>	Describes the IP Routing configuration with Orbit.

## IQUCP25/50-MV Module Description

This section contains sub-sections on:

- [Interfaces](#) on page 126
- [Architecture](#) on page 127
- [External Rear Inputs and Outputs](#) on page 129
- [Configuration and Control](#) on page 131
- [Reference Timing](#) on page 133
- [Video Wall Design](#) on page 133
- [Orbit](#) on page 135

### Interfaces

The IQUCP25/50-MV modules have the following interfaces:

- 2 x 25 GbE Ethernet I/O on single SFP+ connectors (IQUCP25).
- 2 x 50 GbE Ethernet I/O on a single QSFP+ connector, OR 1 x 50 GbE Ethernet I/O on each of two QSFP+ connectors (IQUCP50).
- 4-off SDI video HD-BNC outputs.
- 1-off card front Ethernet 1Gbit/s interface. (For Grass Valley engineering use only.)
- IQ Modular frame interfaces.  
Includes: 2x video ref, IQ frame comms signals (IQ Gateway comms), and power.

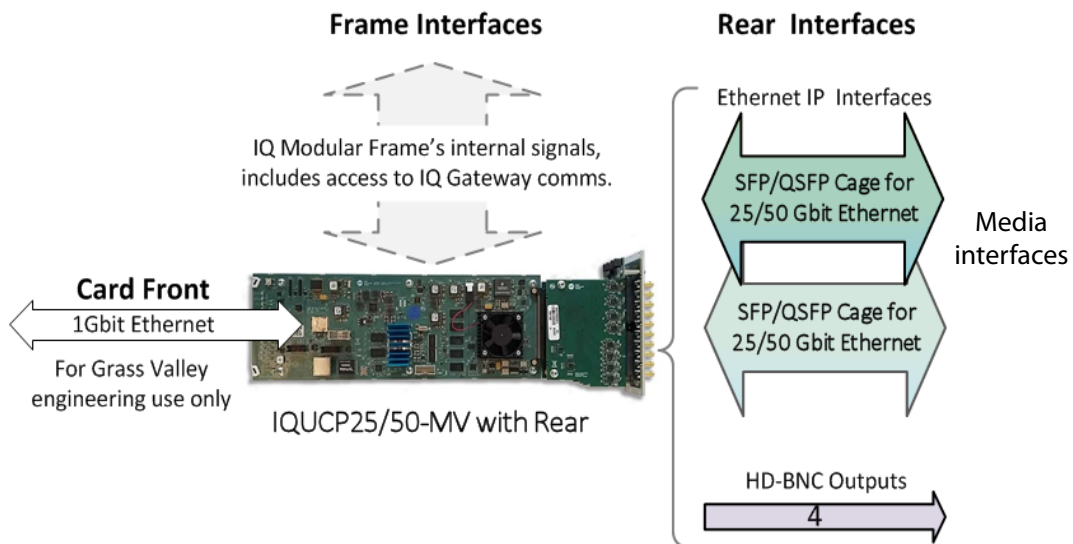


Fig. 6-2: IQUCP25/50-MV Interfaces

## Architecture

The IQUCP25/50-MV module comprises a MV SDC multiviewer block running on an IQUCP25/50 'base module' (see Figure 6-3) and it has the following functional inputs and outputs:

- 12 channels of video input (video IP streams, IP Rx); and
- 4 channels of video output (video IP streams, IP Tx) + 4 SDI video HD-BNC copy outputs.

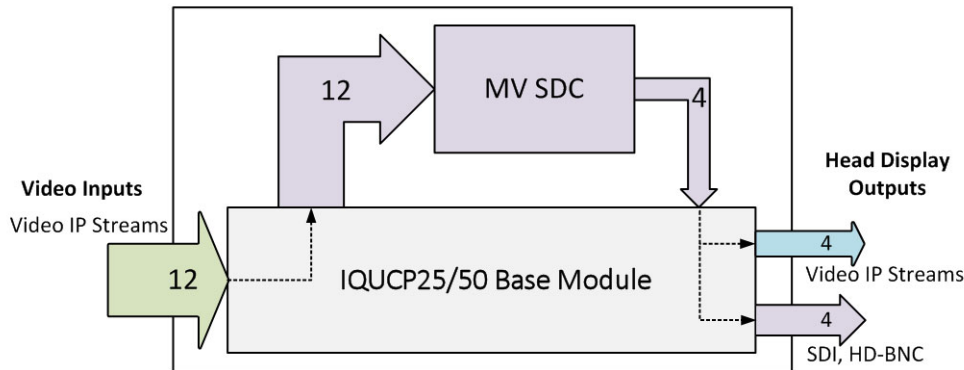


Fig. 6-3: IQUCP25/50-MV Module Functional Block Diagram

### Multiviewer Input Scaling

The multiviewer block has 12 video inputs and four head display outputs. There are 12 image scaling blocks within the multiviewer, one scaler per input.

The internal multiviewer architecture means that:

- Only one scaling per input.
- An input can only appear once on any head display output.

### IP Streams In and Out

Video IP streams are transmitted from or received at 'spigots' and may be sent/received on redundant networks. Destination spigots receive IP streams (IP Rx) and source spigots send IP Streams (IP Tx).

The IQUCP25/50 'base module' can accommodate various software-defined cores and has 16 generic video channels comprising one IP spigot per channel (IP Rx, or IP Tx) and one internal SDI video connection per channel (output SDI, or input SDI respectively). For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, the base module input/output configuration is:

- 12 destination spigots (IP Rx, converting video IP streams to SDI for MV SDC);
- 4 source spigots (IP Tx, converting SDI from MV SDC into video IP streams); and
- 4 channels of SDI HD-BNC output.

See Figure 6-4.

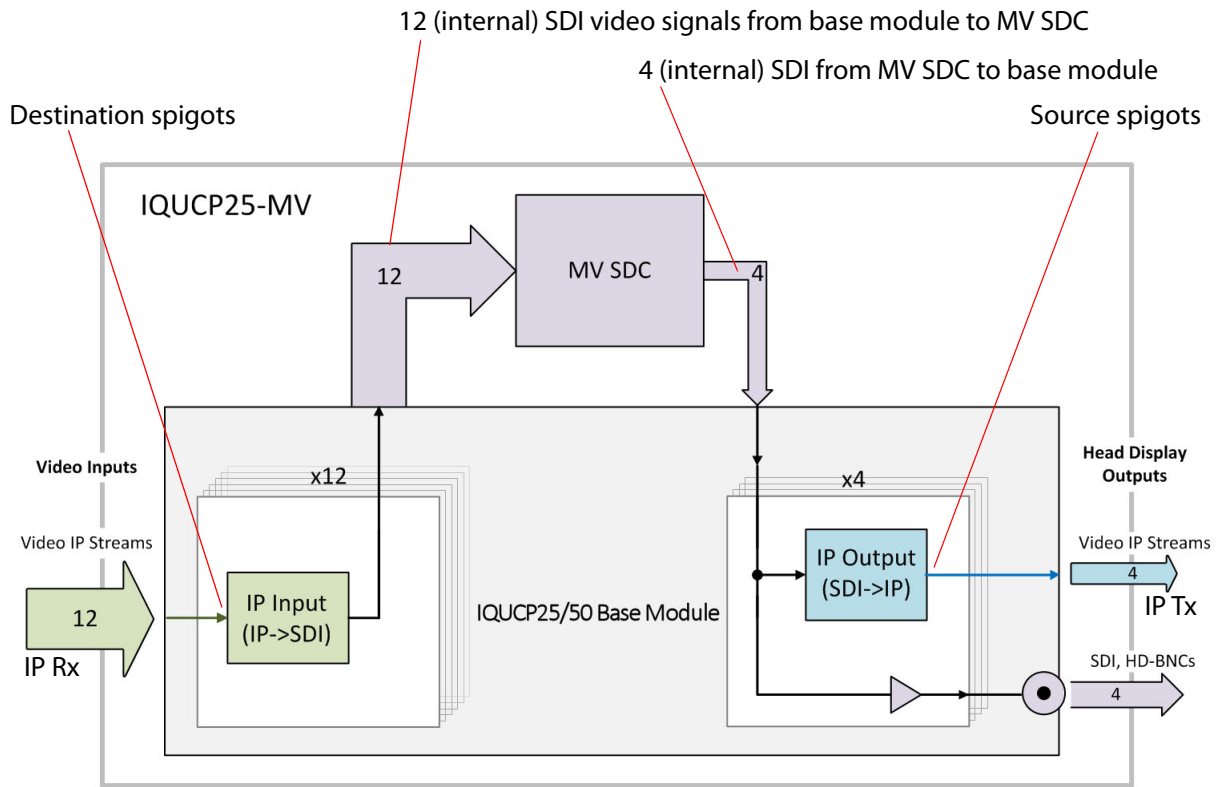


Fig. 6-4: IQUCP25/50 Base Module I/O Configuration

Table 6-4: IP Routing Terminology

IP Term	Description
Spigot	Generic term for a source or a destination of a Video IP stream on an IP network.
Stream	A stream comprises one or more flows.
Flow	2110-20, 2110-30 and 2110-40 are all flow types. Multiple IP flows can be created from an SDI video signal.
Source	Originator spigot of one or more flows.
Destination	Receiver spigot of one or more flows.

## External Rear Inputs and Outputs

IQUCP25/50-MV module external inputs and outputs appear at the rear of an IQ Modular frame and comprise MV SDC video inputs and multiviewer head display outputs.

- Inputs are received at (destination) IP spigots 5 to 16.
- Outputs are sent from (source) IP spigots 1 to 4 and also appear on rear HD-BNC connectors 9, 8, 2 and 4.

See Table 6-5 and Figure 6-5.

Table 6-5: IQUCP25/50-MV Rear Inputs and Outputs:  
a) Video Inputs; b) Head Display Outputs.

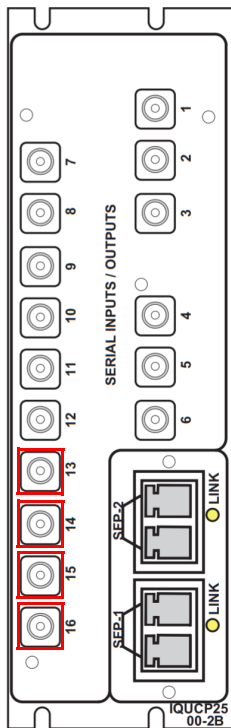


Fig. 6-5: **Head Display Outputs 1 to 4** on Rear HD-BNCs 13, 14, 15 and 16.

a) Video Inputs

MV SDC Video Input (1 to 12)	Dest. IP Spigot Number
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	11
8	12
9	13
10	14
11	15
12	16

b) Head Display Outputs

MV SDC Head Display Output IQUCP25 (1 to 4)	Source IP Spigot Number	Rear HD-BNC Number
O/p 1	1	13
O/p 2	2	14
O/p 3	3	15
O/p 4	4	16

MV SDC Head Display Output IQUCP50 (1 to 4)	Source IP Spigot Number	Rear HD-BNC Number
O/p 1	1	13
O/p 2	2	14
O/p 3	3	15
O/p 4	4	16

Note: Module installation is described in the Grass Valley 'IQH4B High Power 4U Modular Enclosure Installation and User Manual'.

## Configuration and Control

An IQUCP25/50-MV module comprises two functional blocks for configuration and control. These control blocks can be accessed through certain IQUCP25/50-MV module communication interfaces (see Figure 6-6). RollCall templates are accessed via different IP port numbers at the same IP address and have separate RollCall templates (see Table 6-6).

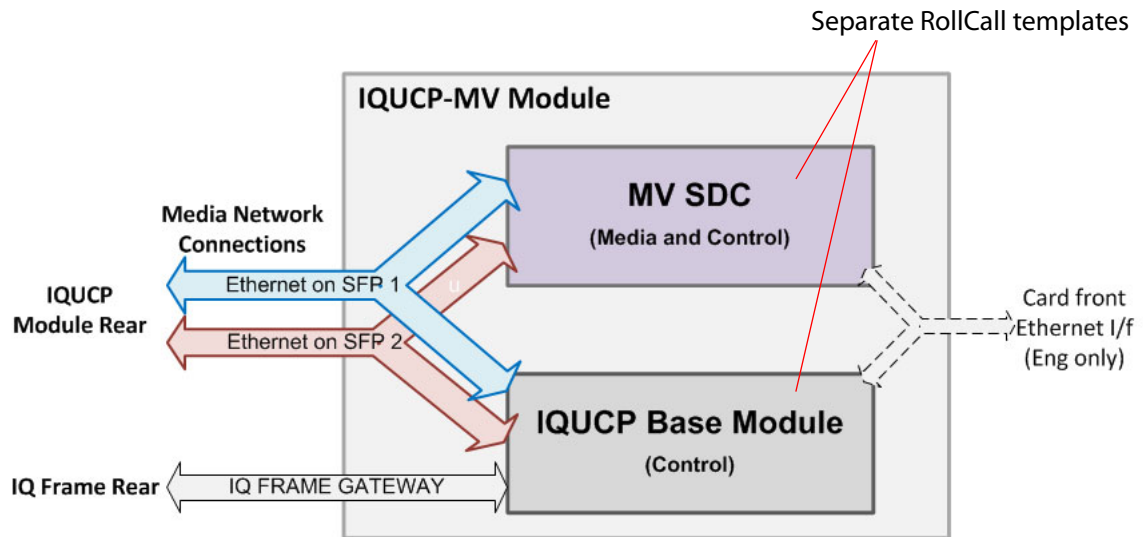


Fig. 6-6: IQUCP-MV Control Blocks

Note: On an IQUCP50 using a single QSFP connector for 2 x 50Gbit input, Ethernet inputs 1 and 2 may arrive on the same QSFP. To avoid this, it is recommended that a rear with 2 x physically separate single-input QSFP connectors is used instead.

Table 6-6: Control Blocks of a IQUCP25/50-MV

Control Block	IP Port Number	Description
<b>IQUCP25/50 base module</b>	2050	Configures items associated with the UCP base module via RollCall. See <a href="#">RollCall Templates - IQUCP25/50 'Base Module' (on IP port 2050)</a> on page 139.
<b>MV SDC multiviewer</b>	2051	Interface used by the Grass Valley Orbit Client tool for setting up IP routing and pushing/pulling multiviewer video wall designs. Please note that this port is accessible only from a single Ethernet interface. This is set via the <a href="#">Multiviewer Configuration Template</a> on page 151. Configures items associated with the multiviewer core functionality via RollCall. See <a href="#">RollCall Templates - MV SDC Multiviewer (on IP port 2051)</a> on page 217.

The operational control interface for the IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer is 'in-band', i.e. via the media network.

Note: The MV SDC is only operationally accessible via the media network interfaces.

**IMPORTANT**

The operational control interface for IQUCP25/50-MV is via the media network (in-band). The interface is used:

- for setting up the multiviewer;
- for selecting different multiviewer video wall layouts; and
- by the Grass Valley Orbit Client tool to:
  - setup IP routing to/from the module; and
  - push/pull multiviewer video wall designs to/from the module.

**Getting Started and Configuration**

Initial configuration of a module is done via the IQ gateway network connection and remaining configuration via a media network connection; this includes configuring each IP spigot with multicast settings - typically done using the Grass Valley Orbit Client tool with its IP Routing license option.

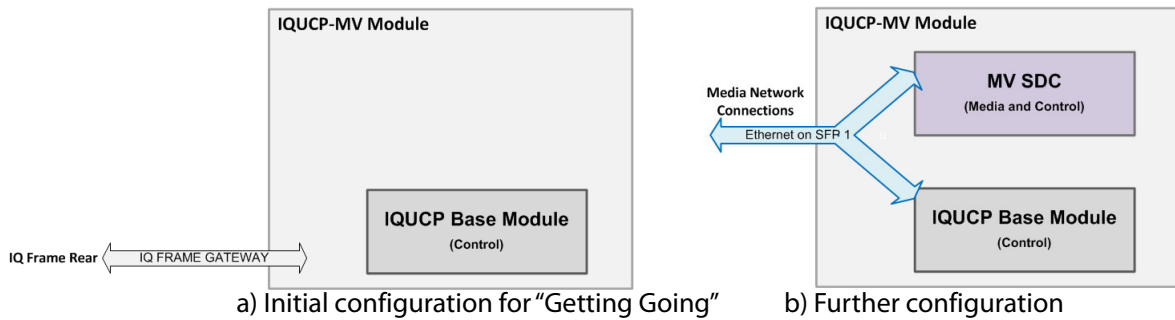


Fig. 6-7: IQUCP25/50 Getting Start and Configuration

**Operation and Configuration**

Module operation uses the media network connections for multiviewer inputs (video IP streams), multiviewer head display outputs (video IP streams), pushing/pulling multiviewer video wall designs, changing over layouts, and module control/status messages etc.



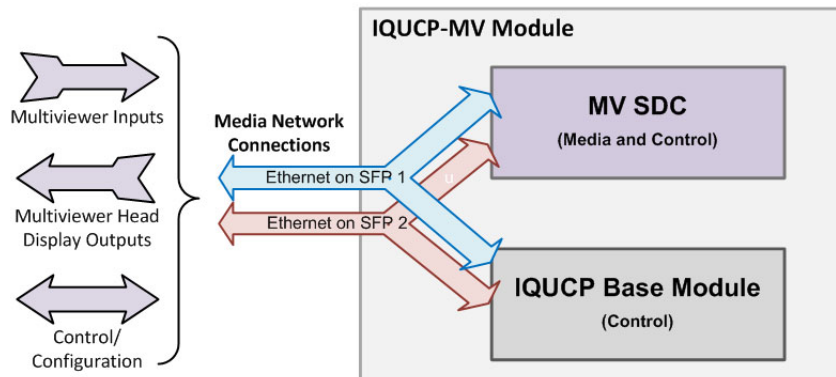


Fig. 6-8: IQUCP25/50-MV Operation and Configuration

### Third Party Devices

Third-party system using a Grass Valley IQTIC card and the Grass Valley open-API 'SDC-01' protocol.

### Reference Timing

The IQ Modular frame's analog video reference inputs can be used to lock the IQUCP25/50-MV's display outputs and use as the reference for the video inputs.

PTP can also be used as the reference source for the Video IP inputs.

### Video Wall Design

The layout and style of the MV SDC multiviewer video walls are designed with the Grass Valley Orbit software application. Wall designs are stored as individual projects (Grass Valley Orbit projects), which are then pushed to an IQUCP25/50-MV device for use.

Multiple wall layout designs may be generated and stored on a PC. Different wall designs can then be pushed to (or pulled from) the multiviewer for different IQUCP25/50-MV monitoring applications. This is done over a media network connection.

Orbit multiviewer projects for an IQUCP25/50-MV device should have a 'IQ Multiviewer project' project type. See Figure 6-9.

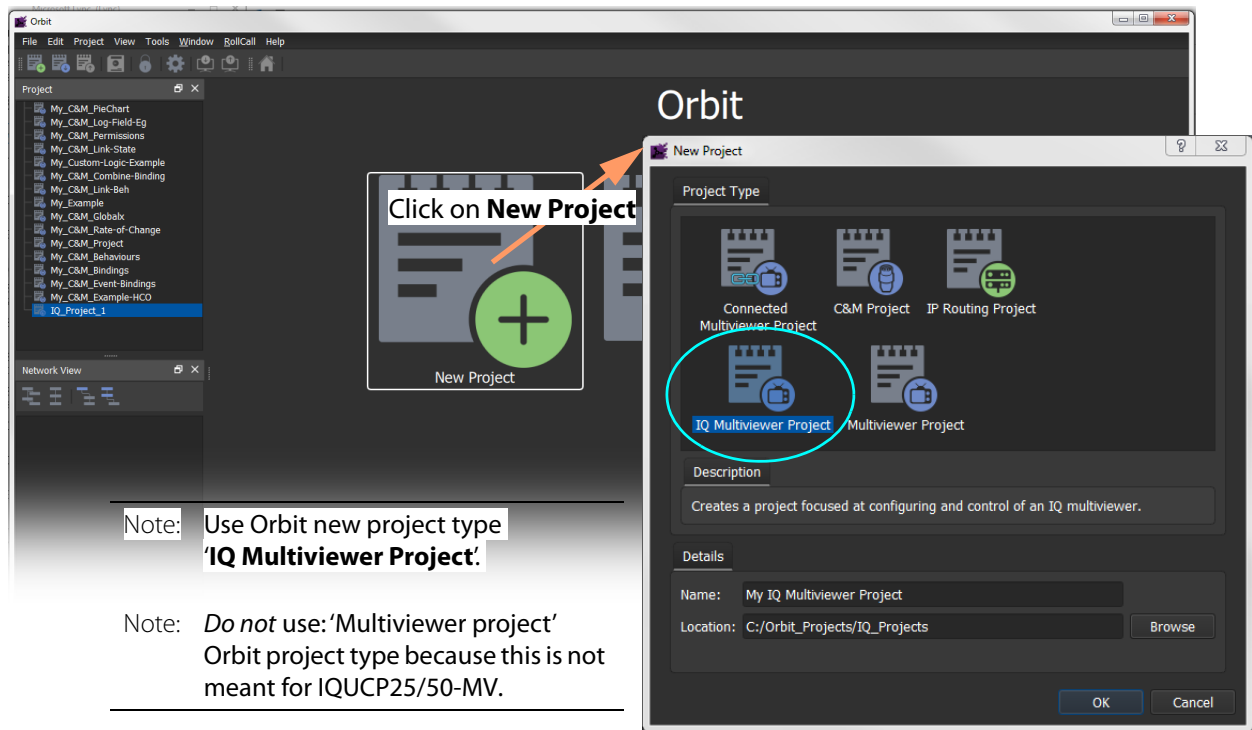


Fig. 6-9: New Orbit Project for an IQ Multiviewer

## Orbit

### Introduction

The Grass Valley Orbit tool is used to define the appearance of the multiviewer video wall deployed on a IQUCP25/50-MV with an Orbit multiviewer project.

The Orbit tool (with an IP routing license) may also be used to configure the IP input and output spigots of the module in a media network, using an Orbit IP routing project.

### Orbit Projects

All layout information, settings and design information is stored in an Orbit project.

Projects can be created from scratch, opened from PC storage or pulled from a device. A project may be viewed and edited in Orbit in 'design mode'. When editing is complete, the project can be saved to the local PC storage and pushed to a device that Orbit is connected to.

### Project Names

The project name is used as an identifier by Orbit. Project names should be meaningful, concise and unique. Use unique project names for each device (for example, for each multiviewer).

When a project is opened in Orbit, the project name may be edited, if required. This forms a new, separate Orbit project.

---

Note: If a default project has been pulled from a multiviewer, re-name the project before pushing it back to the multiviewer.

---

---

#### CAUTION

Local projects, projects on devices, or copies of projects that have the same project name are treated as being versions of the same project by Orbit.

---

### Opening an Orbit Multiviewer Project

Orbit aims to keep a project up to date. If there are any differences between a project open in Orbit and the same-named project on a connected device, then the user is required to resolve a difference by choosing between projects before proceeding to edit the project.

When opening a project, Orbit follows a sequence of actions:

- 1 Orbit attempts to connect to the specified device (For example, to a multiviewer).
- 2 Orbit checks for a project with the same name.
- 3 Orbit checks for any differences between a local project and the device's project.
- 4 Orbit warns the user if a local project and a project on a connected device differ.
- 5 Orbit prompts the user to decide which copy of the project is to be edited.

### **Multiviewer Projects**

Specific IQ multiviewer projects are used for IQUCP-MV multiviewer applications.

Aspects of a multiviewer project include: user management, video walls, graphical tiles, graphical widgets, on-screen appearance styling, and deploying a project.

## Technical Specification

Additional IQUCP25/50 specifications for the IQUCP25/50-MV are given here.

*Table 6-7: Media Network Video IP Input Capacity for IQUCP25/50-MV*

Video Input Resolution	Number of Multiviewer Video IP Inputs on Media Network Connection				
	No network redundancy			Network redundancy	
	1x 25G	2x 25G	2x 50G	25G + 25G	50G + 50G
<b>1080i50/59.94</b>	12	12	12	12	12
<b>720p50/59.94</b>	12	12	12	12	12
<b>1080p50/59.94</b>	8	12	12	8	8

## Multiviewer Head Display Outputs

Table 6-8: MV Head Display Output Standards

Head Display Output	Standard
<b>3G</b>	1080p50/59.94/60
<b>UHD-1 (Quad-link)</b>	1080p50/59.94/60

Table 6-9: Video IP Standards at "IP Tx" Spigots

IP Spigot	Standard
<b>Sending</b> MV head display outputs (source spigots, IP Tx)	2022-6, -7 2110-20, -30

## Ethernet Interfaces

Table 6-10: Default IP Addresses

Interface	Default IP Address
<b>SFP-1 (Media Network interface)</b>	DHCP
<b>SFP-2 (Media Network interface)</b>	DHCP
<b>IQ Frame Gateway</b>	IP address determined by IQ hosting frame.
<b>Front Card Interface</b> (for Grass Valley Engineering Use Only)	DHCP

## RollCall Templates - IQUCP25/50 'Base Module' (on IP port 2050)

This section describes each RollCall template of the IQUCP25/50 *base module*. (For MV SDC templates, see [RollCall Templates - MV SDC Multiviewer \(on IP port 2051\)](#) on page 217.)

- [Introduction](#) on page 141
- [Configuration Template](#) on page 144
- [Time Sync Configuration Template](#) on page 147
- [Multiviewer Configuration Template](#) on page 151
- [Sender TPG \(Test Pattern Generator\) Template](#) on page 153
- [Counters Template](#) on page 154
- [FEC Template](#) on page 156
- [Ethernet 1 and 2 Templates](#) on page 158
- [Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender Templates](#) on page 162
- [Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver Templates](#) on page 163
- [Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats Template](#) on page 164
- [Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats Template](#) on page 165
- [Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats Template](#) on page 166
- [Link Control Template](#) on page 167
- [Destination Timing Template](#) on page 168
- [Audio V Fade Template](#) on page 170
- [Audio Rate Adaption Template](#) on page 171
- [Input Loss Control Template](#) on page 172
- [Spigot 1 to 16 Templates](#) on page 173
- [Source Spigot Template \(Spigots 1 to 4\)](#) on page 174
- [Destination Spigot Template \(Spigots 5 to 16\)](#) on page 180
- [Logging - SDI Info Template](#) on page 187
- [Logging - System Template](#) on page 188
- [Logging - Network Template](#) on page 192
- [Logging - SFP Template](#) on page 194
- [Logging - FPGA Template](#) on page 197
- [Logging - Spigot 1 to 16 Templates](#) on page 198
- [Logging - Card Diagnostics Template](#) on page 202
- [RollTrack Template](#) on page 203
- [Loopback Router Template](#) on page 206
- [Setup Template](#) on page 207
- [Ethernet Gb Template](#) on page 209

[Ethernet ArcNet Template \(Not used\)](#) on page 210

[Interop Template](#) on page 211

[SFP Configuration Template](#) on page 214

---

**Note: RollCall Control Panel:**

The Grass Valley RollCall Control Panel tool is part of the RollCall Suite. (For installation instructions, see the "RollCall V4 Suite & RollCall Lite" Introduction manual.)

Install the RollCall Control Panel software on your computer. See the RollCall Control Panel User Manual and contact Grass Valley Support for information.

**Note: Grass Valley Orbit:**

The Grass Valley Orbit software tool is used to configure Grass Valley products. RollCall templates may be viewed and used via Orbit.

---



## Introduction

This section describes the RollCall templates of the IQUCP25/50 base module *when a MV SDC licensed is applied*, i.e. for a IQUCP25/50-MV. Licensing is described as part of the 'Getting Going' procedure, see [Getting Going](#) on page 231.

The templates enable the IP spigots of the base module to be configured for multiviewer applications. Figure 6-10 shows the initial RollCall template shown in the Grass Valley RollCall Control Panel browser tool.

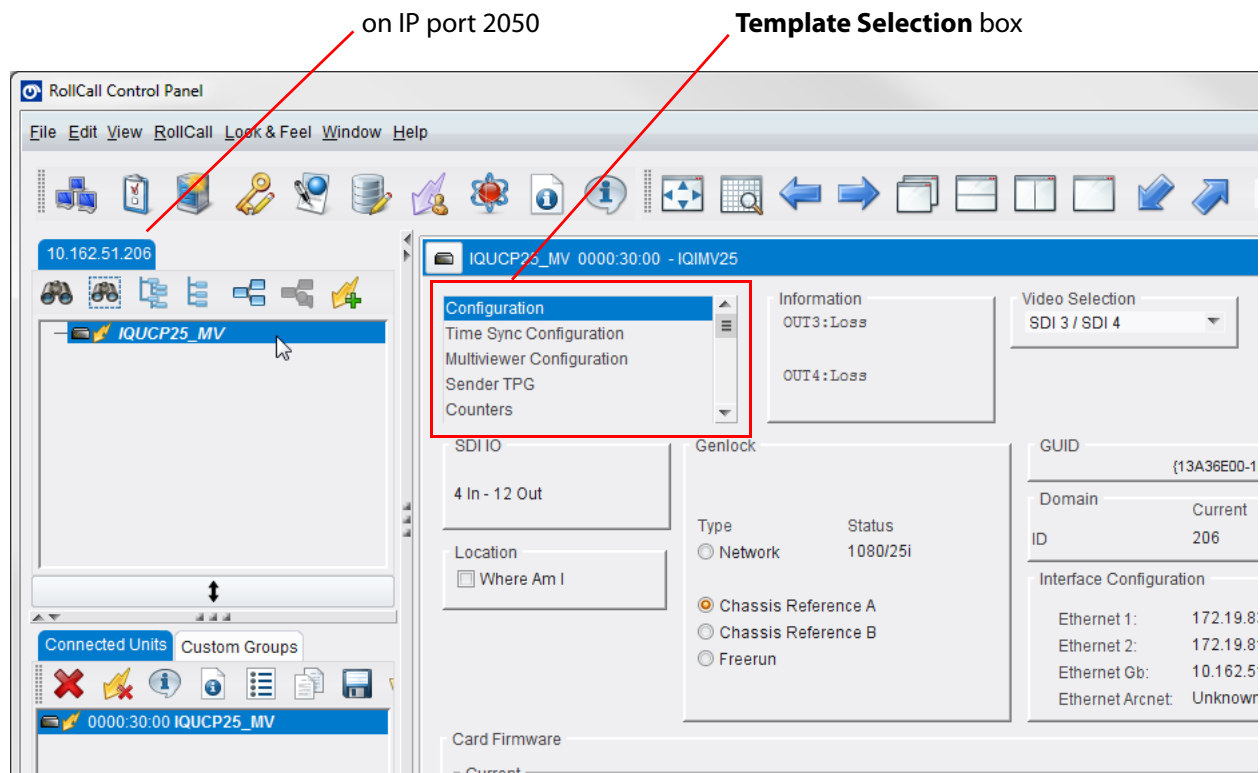


Fig. 6-10: Initial IQUCP25/50 Base Module Template

The RollCall templates of the IQUCP25/50 base module for the IQUCP25/50-MV product are derived from the templates of the *generic* IQUCP25/50 module with the following fixed spigot configuration:

- **Spigots 1 to 4** source up to 4 video IP signals.  
These form the multiviewer head display output video IP streams.
- **Spigots 5 to 16** receive up to 12 video IP signals.  
These are multiviewer video inputs 1 to 12.

### Navigating to RollCall Template Screens

When RollCall has connected to a device, several template screens are available, listed in the **Template Selection** box (see [Figure 6-10](#) on page 141).

Click on an item in the **Template Selection** box to go to that template screen.

Alternatively, right-click in a template screen and a pop-up list of the unit's template screens is shown. Click on an item in the list to go to that template screen. (The full list is shown in Figure 6-11.)

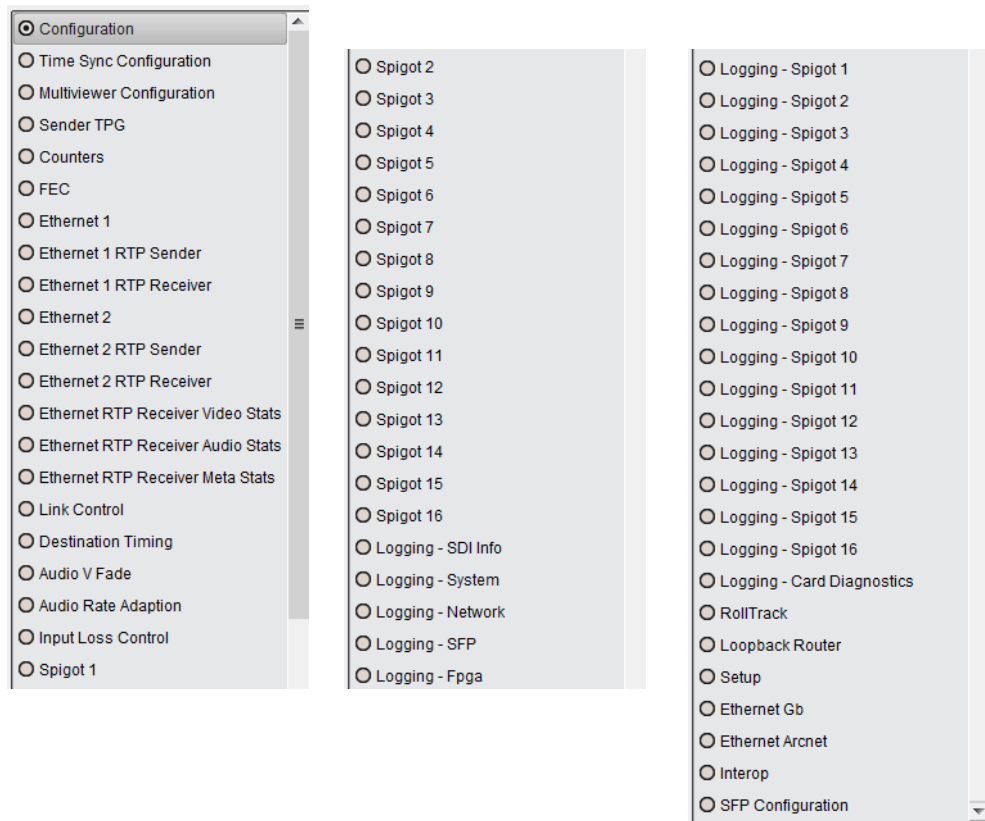


Fig. 6-11: Pop-up list of Template Screens

## Setting Values in Templates

Many parameters within the templates have values, either alpha or numeric. When entering a value (text or numeric), type the value into a text box and then it must be entered by pressing the ENTER key, or by clicking the **S Save Value** button. (Clicking an associated **P Preset Value** button enters the value to the factory default setting.)

## Common Information Display

An **Information Display** area appears at the top of each template screen and shows basic information about the input, standard and status of the IQUCP25/50 base module.

The information displayed is selected via the **Video Selection** box and **Information Selection** box, and is shown in the **Information** box. See Figure 6-12 and Table 6-11.

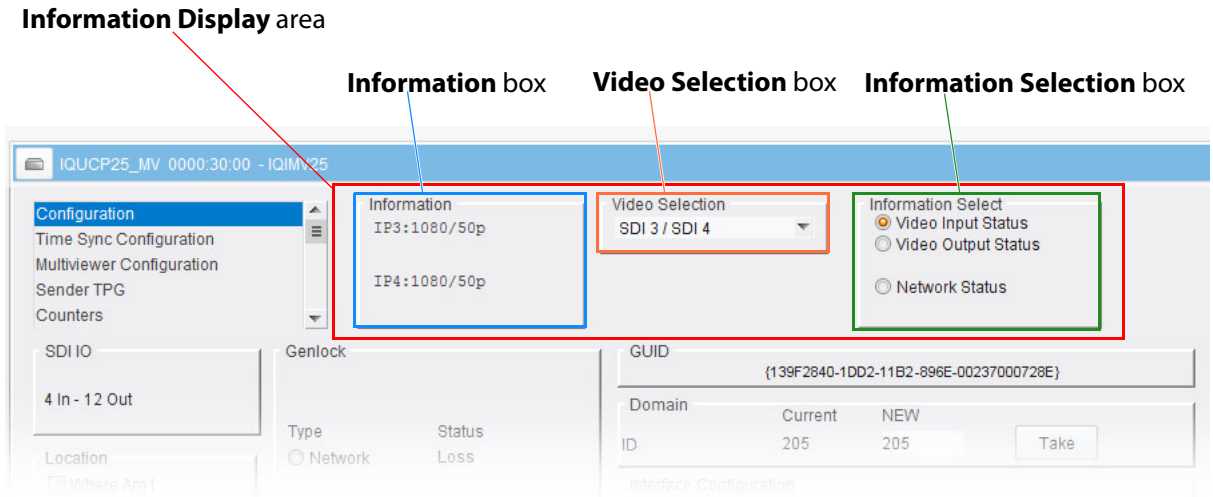


Fig. 6-12: Common Information Display Area

Table 6-11: Selecting Information to Display

Selection Control	Description
<b>Video Selection</b>	Drop-down box. Select the pair of SDI channels on the IQUCP25/50 base module to display. Selection range: ' <b>SDI 1/SDI 2</b> ' to ' <b>SDI 11/ SDI 12</b> '. (SDI 13 to SDI 16 are unused and 'not applicable' (N/A) for the IQUCP25/50-MV.)
<b>Information Select</b>	Radio buttons. Select the type of information to show: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video input status. See <b>Note 1</b>.</li> <li>• Video output status. See <b>Note 2</b>.</li> <li>• Network status. IP addresses of the network interfaces used.</li> </ul>
<b>Note 1:</b>	'Video inputs' are considered to be video signals <i>from</i> the MV SDC. Thus, 'SDI 1' to 'SDI 4' 'video inputs' are the MV SDC's head display outputs.
<b>Note 2:</b>	'Video outputs' are considered to be video signals <i>to</i> the MV SDC. Thus, 'SDI 1' to 'SDI 12' 'video outputs' are the MV SDC's 12 multiviewer video inputs.

## Configuration Template

The **Configuration** template screen allows basic IQUCP25/50 parameters to be set.

The screenshot displays the Configuration Template interface with the following sections:

- Configuration** (selected in the left sidebar):
  - Time Sync Configuration
  - Multiviewer Configuration
  - Sender TPG
  - Counters
- SDI IO**: 4 In - 12 Out
- Location**:  Where Am I
- Genlock**:
  - Type:  Network (Status: 1080/25i)
  - Chassis Reference A
  - Chassis Reference B
  - Freerun
- GUID**: (13A36E00-1DD2-11B2-B7E8-002370007292)
- Domain**:

Current	NEW
206	206
- Interface Configuration**:
  - Ethernet 1: 172.19.83.84
  - Ethernet 2: 172.19.81.84
  - Ethernet Gb: 10.162.51.206
  - Ethernet Arcnet: Unknown
- Card Firmware**:
  - Current: 12M0, IQIMV-10 (0012-EDA57A18.tib)
  - New: 12M0, IQIMV-10, 1st-stage gfx improvement (12M0, revised audio mapping tables)
  - Card must be restarted before changes to firmware will become active
  -
- Software Version**:
  - Current: 14.43.83::0.23.5 team-city build, FPGA ver=20181205 (Product: IQUCP25\_MV, License Loaded: OK)
  - New: 14.43.83::0.23.5 team-city build, FPGA ver=20181205 (Product: IQUCP25\_MV, 25G Licensed Option Needed: Signal Monitoring)
  - Card must be restarted before changes to software will become active
  -
- Installed 25G Licensed Options**:
  - Licensed Option: Essence Processing
  - Licensed Option: Signal Processing
  - Licensed Option: Network Processing
  - Licensed Option: Signal Monitoring

Fig. 6-13: Configuration Template

The various sections of this template are described in Table 6-12, and Table 6-13.

*Table 6-12: Configuration Template Settings*

Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>SDI IO</b>	<p>Displays how the SDI channels of the IQUCP25/50 base module are currently configured:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>'4 In - 12 Out'</b> for IQUCP25/50-MV</p> <p>Explanation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>4 In</b> - 4-off MV SDC multiviewer head outputs come from the MV SDC function and go into the IQUCP25/50 base module. These four channels will use source spigots.</li> <li>• <b>12 Out</b> - 12-off MV SDC multiviewer inputs come from the IQUCP25/50 base module and go into the MV SDC function. These 12 channels will use destination spigots.</li> </ul>
<b>Location:</b> <b>Where Am I</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check box.</li> <li>• Select to flash front and rear LED indicators of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. This aids location of the module in a rack.</li> <li>• Deselect to stop flashing.</li> </ul>
<b>Genlock</b>	<p>Radio buttons.</p> <p>Select <b>Genlock</b> type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Network</b> - click to select PTP.</li> <li>• <b>Chassis Reference A</b> - click to select IQ frame reference A.</li> <li>• <b>Chassis Reference B</b> - click to select IQ frame reference B.</li> <li>• <b>Freerun</b> - click to allow free running.</li> </ul>
<b>GUID</b>	Displays the absolute unique identifier associated with the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>Domain</b>	<p>To set a new RollCall+ domain number (ID):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Set a new RollCall+ ID in the text field.</li> <li>2 Press <b>Take</b> to confirm the change.</li> </ol>
<b>Interface Configuration</b>	<p>Displays the IP addresses of the network interfaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ethernet 1</li> <li>• Ethernet 2</li> <li>• Ethernet Gb (Card front, for Grass Valley engineering use only.)</li> <li>• Ethernet Arcnet (Interface is not used).</li> </ul>

Table 6-12: Configuration Template Settings (continued)

Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>Note 1:</b>	RollCall+ uses domains to partition a RollCall+ network; only devices on the same RollCall+ domain can communicate with one another. A domain is uniquely identified with a number and a friendly name/alias.

Table 6-13: Configuration Template Settings - Card Firmware and Software Version

Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>Card Firmware</b>	<p>The current firmware version is shown highlighted.</p> <p>Each software version may contain multiple firmware images. Typically, there is one firmware image for an IQUCP25/50-MV module. (Multiple images may be stored on the module.)</p> <p>For an IQUCP25/50-MV module, the firmware configures the IQUCP25/50 base module inputs and outputs.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Selecting a firmware version is <i>not</i> normally required for IQUCP25/50-MV.</p> <p>To use a new card firmware:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Select the firmware item in the list.           <p><b>Note:</b> Buttons <b>Restore</b> and <b>Restart</b> are only displayed when a 'not-currently-loaded' item is selected.</p> </li> <li>2) Click <b>Restore</b> to load the selected firmware version.</li> <li>3) Click <b>Restart</b> to restart the Video IP block.</li> </ol>
<b>Software Version</b>	<p>Each software version may contain multiple firmware images. The current software version is shown highlighted in the list.</p> <p>To use a new software version:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Select the required software version in the list.           <p><b>Note:</b> Buttons <b>Restore</b> and <b>Restart</b> are only displayed when a 'not-currently-loaded' item is selected.</p> </li> <li>2) Click <b>Restore</b> to load the selected software version.</li> <li>3) Click <b>Restart</b> to restart the Video IP block.</li> </ol>
<b>Installed 25G Licensed Options</b>	Shows which license options are installed on the IQUCP25/50 module.

## Time Sync Configuration Template

The **Time Sync Configuration** template allows selection of the source signal to be used for synchronizing IP flows through the IQUCP25/50-MV module, and the configuration of any properties associated with the relevant source.

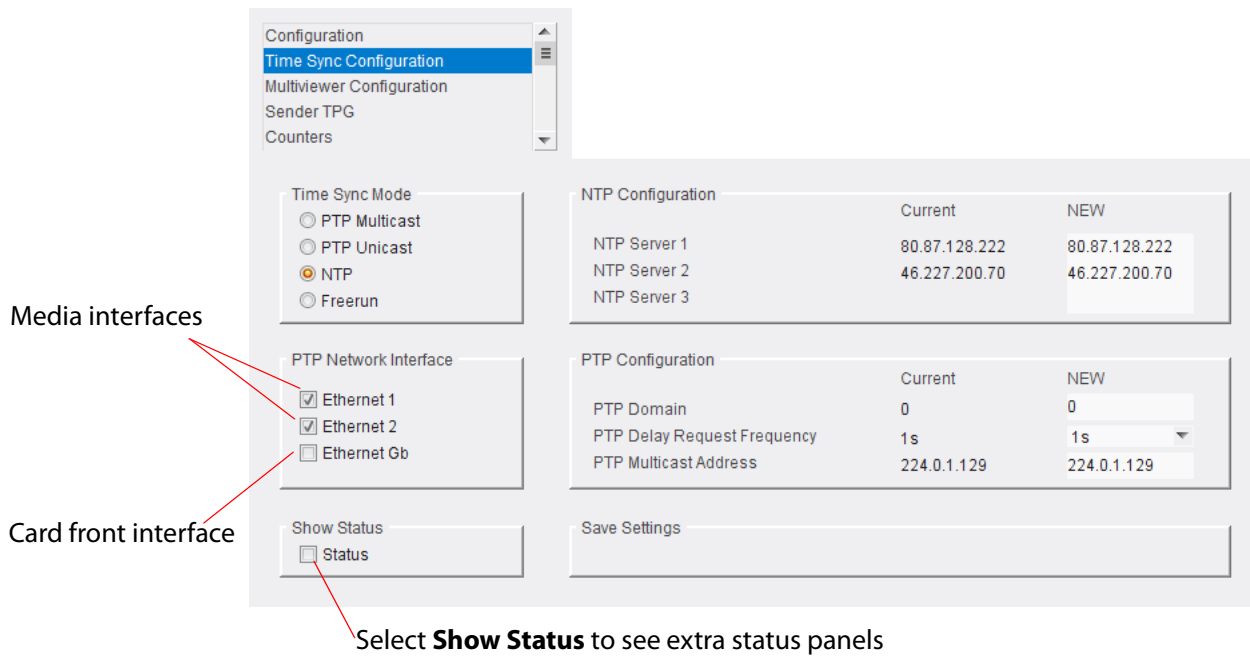


Fig. 6-14: Time Sync Configuration Template

Table 6-14: Time Sync Configuration Template Settings

Time Sync Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>Time Sync Mode</b>	Radio buttons. Select the required time sync mode. <b>Note:</b> Precision Time Protocol (PTP) options require a grandmaster clock to be present in the network system.
<b>NTP Configuration</b>	Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers are listed. To add a new NTP server: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enter server’s IP address into the <b>New</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Restart</b> the template, see ‘Save Settings’ table entry below.</li> </ul>

Table 6-14: Time Sync Configuration Template Settings (continued)

Time Sync Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>PTP Network Interface</b>	<p>Check boxes.</p> <p>Select one or more required network interfaces for Precision Time Protocol (PTP) data traffic.</p> <p>If a network interface fails, the next interface on the list will be switched to automatically for PTP data traffic.</p>
<b>PTP Configuration</b>	<p>PTP information is listed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>PTP Domain</b> - Enter the PTP clock domain number.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Delay Request Frequency</b> - Select the duration in the drop-down list.                             <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> </div> </li> <li>• <b>PTP Multicast</b> - Enter the <b>PTP Multicast</b> server IP address.</li> </ul>
<b>Show Status</b>	<p>Check box.</p> <p>Select to display time sync status information in the template. See <a href="#">Time Sync Status Panel</a> on page 148.</p>
<b>Save Settings:</b>	<p>These controls are only displayed only if settings on this template are changed.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><b>Restore</b></p> <p>Button.</p> <p>Click <b>Restore</b> to discard settings changes made in the template.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><b>Restart</b></p> <p>Button.</p> <p>Click <b>Restart</b> to implement settings changes made in the template and restart the IQUCP25/50-MV module.</p>

### Time Sync Status Panel

Select **Show Status** in the **Time Sync Configuration** template to display extra status panels which show system time status information. See Figure 6-15.



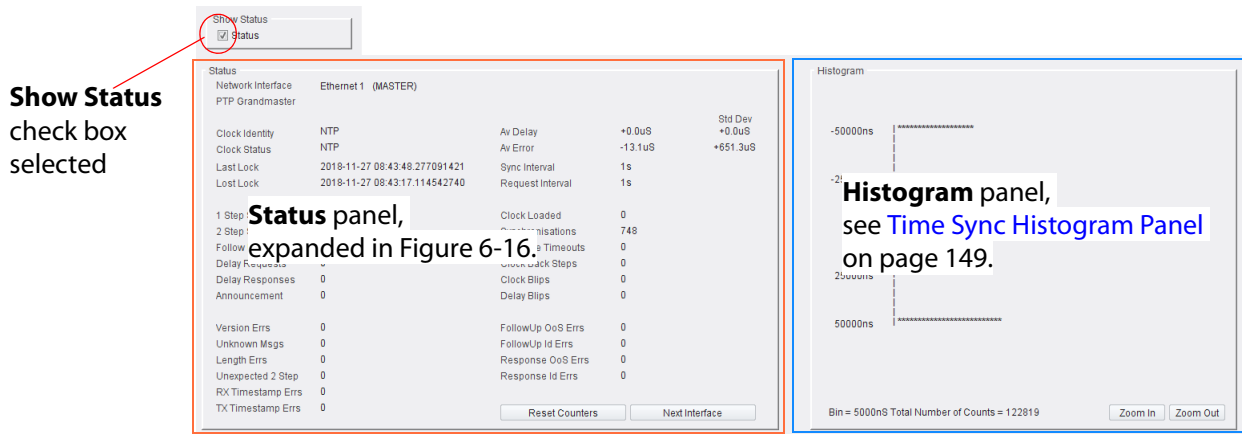


Fig. 6-15: Show Status Selected - Extra Time Sync Status Information Panel

Timing status information shown for the network interface shown here.

Click **Next Interface** button to see status of next network interface.

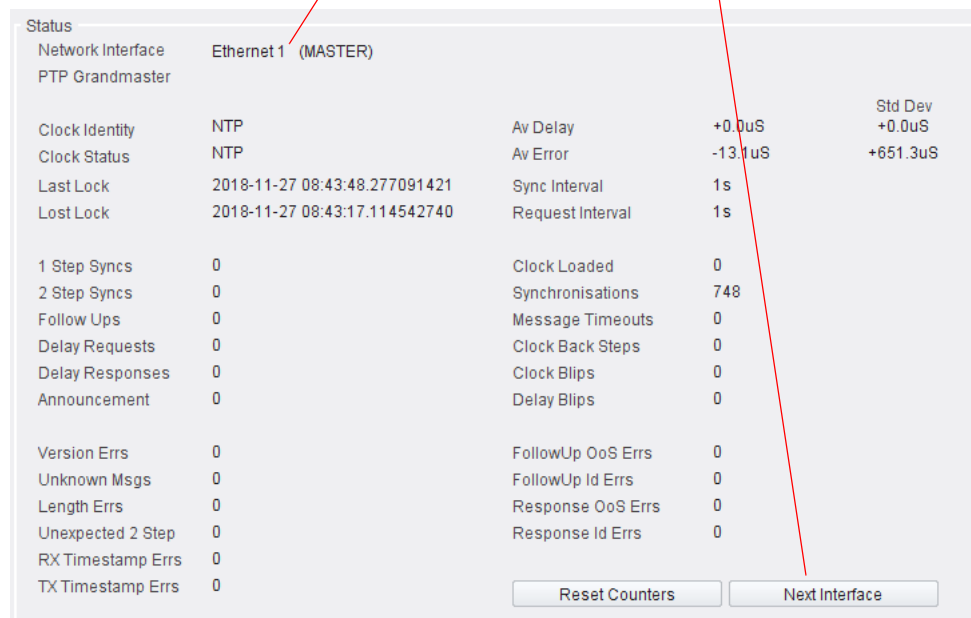


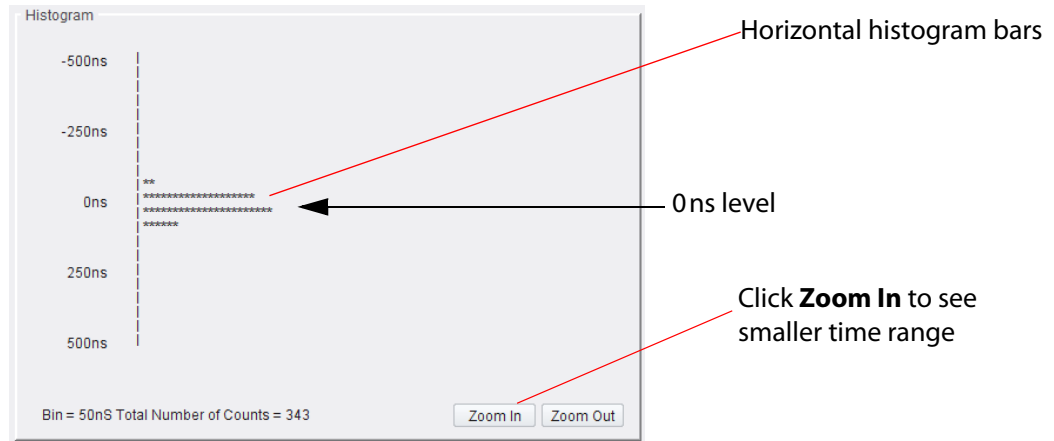
Fig. 6-16: Status Panel

To see the status of another network interface of the IQUCP25/50-MV in the **Status** panel:

- Click the **Next Interface** button. (This cycles through the interfaces.)

### Time Sync Histogram Panel

Select **Show Status** in the **Time Sync Configuration** template to display extra status panels showing important system time status histogram information on a single convenient panel. See Figure 6-17.



*Fig. 6-17: Time Sync Status - Histogram Panel*

The **Histogram** panel is located to the right of the **Status** panel and it provides a graphical representation of the distribution of differences between the IQUCP25/50-MVs own clock and the network system's PTP grandmaster clock. The histogram is available when a IQUCP25/50-MV's clock is locked to the master clock.

Use the **Zoom-in** and **Zoom-out** button controls to see the corresponding histogram.

Every time a clock time sync difference is recalculated, the relevant horizontal histogram bar is incremented and shown.

A correctly functioning system will show a distinct peak around the 0ns level.

## Multiviewer Configuration Template

The **Multiviewer Configuration** template configures MV SDC-related settings on the IQUCP25/50 base module.

The Ethernet interface used to access Port 2051 is set here; see [Table 6-6](#) on page 131 for more information.

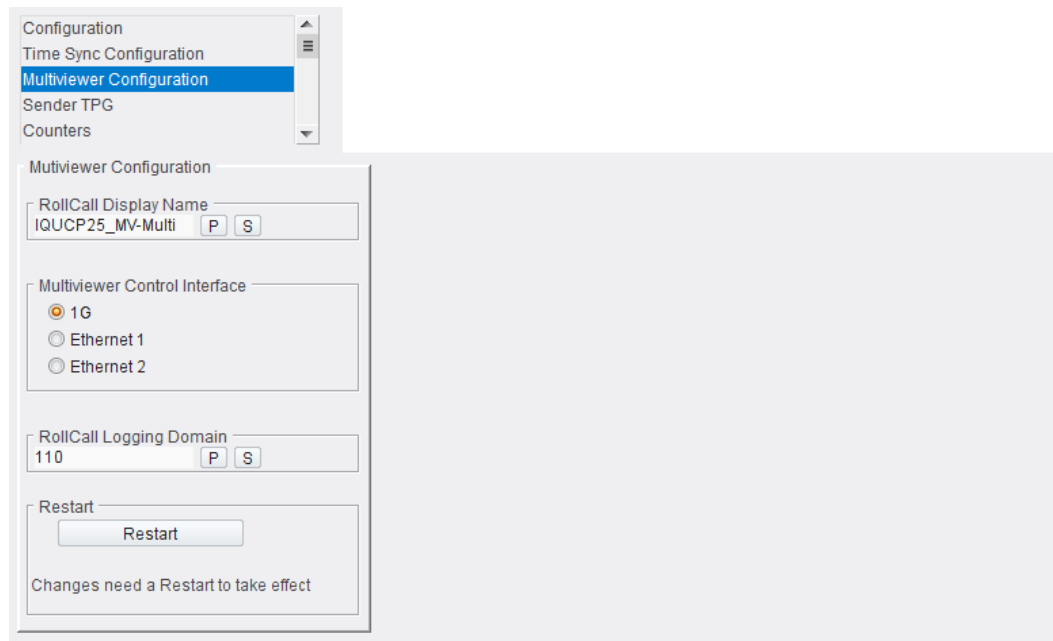
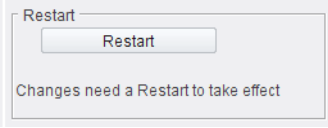


Fig. 6-18: Multiviewer Configuration Template

Table 6-15: Multiviewer Configuration Template Settings

Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>RollCall Display Name</b>	<p>Name to be displayed (for example, in RollCall Control Panel) for the MV SDC RollCall templates.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Enter the name in the text field.</li> <li>2) Press <b>S</b>.</li> </ol> <p>(Press <b>P</b> to enter the factory default.)</p> <p>Remember to <b>Restart</b> to make changes take effect. See below.</p>
<b>Multiviewer Control Interface</b>	<p>Radio buttons.</p> <p>Select the control interface to use for the MV SDC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>1G</b> - Card front interface. (For Grass Valley engineering use only.)</li> <li>• <b>Ethernet 1</b> - SFP 1 rear interface.</li> <li>• <b>Ethernet 2</b> - SFP 2 rear interface.</li> </ul>

Table 6-15: Multiviewer Configuration Template Settings (continued)

Configuration Setting	Operation
<b>RollCall Logging Domain</b>	Enter RollCall domain to use for logging data (by the IQUCP25/50 base module). Remember to press <b>S</b> to save a settings change in the template. Press Restart to apply template changes to module. (Press <b>P</b> to enter the factory default.)
<b>Restart</b>	Button. Press <b>Restart</b> to restart the IQUCP25/50-MV module for changes made in this template to take effect.  A screenshot of a user interface element. It features a rectangular button with the text "Restart" centered on it. Below the button is a message box containing the text "Changes need a Restart to take effect".

## **Sender TPG (Test Pattern Generator) Template**

Not currently used.

## Counters Template

The **Counters** template contains controls to clear various global counters on IQUCP25/50 base module templates. These count various types of error conditions that might occur.

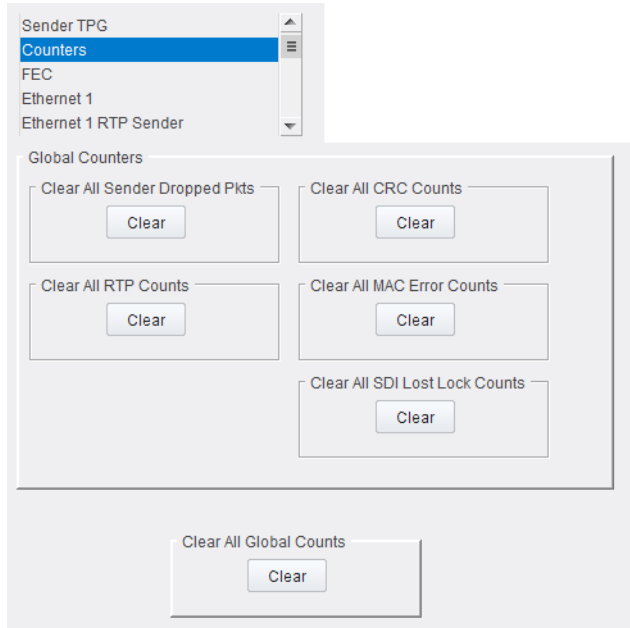


Fig. 6-19: Counters Template

Table 6-16: Counters Template Settings

Control	Click to clear the counters for ...
<b>Clear All Sender Dropped Pkts</b>	Sender dropped data packets counters. Counts the number of data packets an IP sender has had to drop. For example, if an IP connection were over-subscribed, a sender may drop data packets to prevent the total IP sending bandwidth being exceeded.
<b>Clear All CRC Counts</b>	CRC counters. These count any SDI video CRC errors in the <i>internal</i> MV SDC multiviewer head display output video signals (i.e. from the MV SDC to the IQUCP25/50 base module).
<b>Clear All RTP Counts</b>	All RTP packet counters. Counts jumps in an Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP) packet ID sequence in an IP flow. This indicates any lost, dropped or out-of-sequence RTP packets. Counters are found on RTP Receiver and Ethernet templates.

*Table 6-16: Counters Template Settings (continued)*

<b>Control</b>	<b>Click to clear the counters for ...</b>
<b>Clear All MAC Error Counts</b>	All MAC error counters. Counts packets marked as bad, for example, for a data packet CRC error. (Such an error is normally also accompanied by an RTP error because a packet would be dropped.)
<b>Clear All SDI Lost Lock Counts</b>	All SDI lock error counts. Counts the number of times an (internal) SDI signals to the MV SDC comes and goes. (Counters are found on the sending spigots templates, 'Spigot 1' to 'Spigot 4'.)
<b>Clear All Global Counts</b>	All the global counts.

## FEC Template

The **FEC** template allows forward error correction (FEC) to be enabled on a spigot and FEC logging to be activated, if required. FEC is implemented to clause 108 (RS) or clause 74 FEC of IEEE 802.3. FEC statistics are also available.

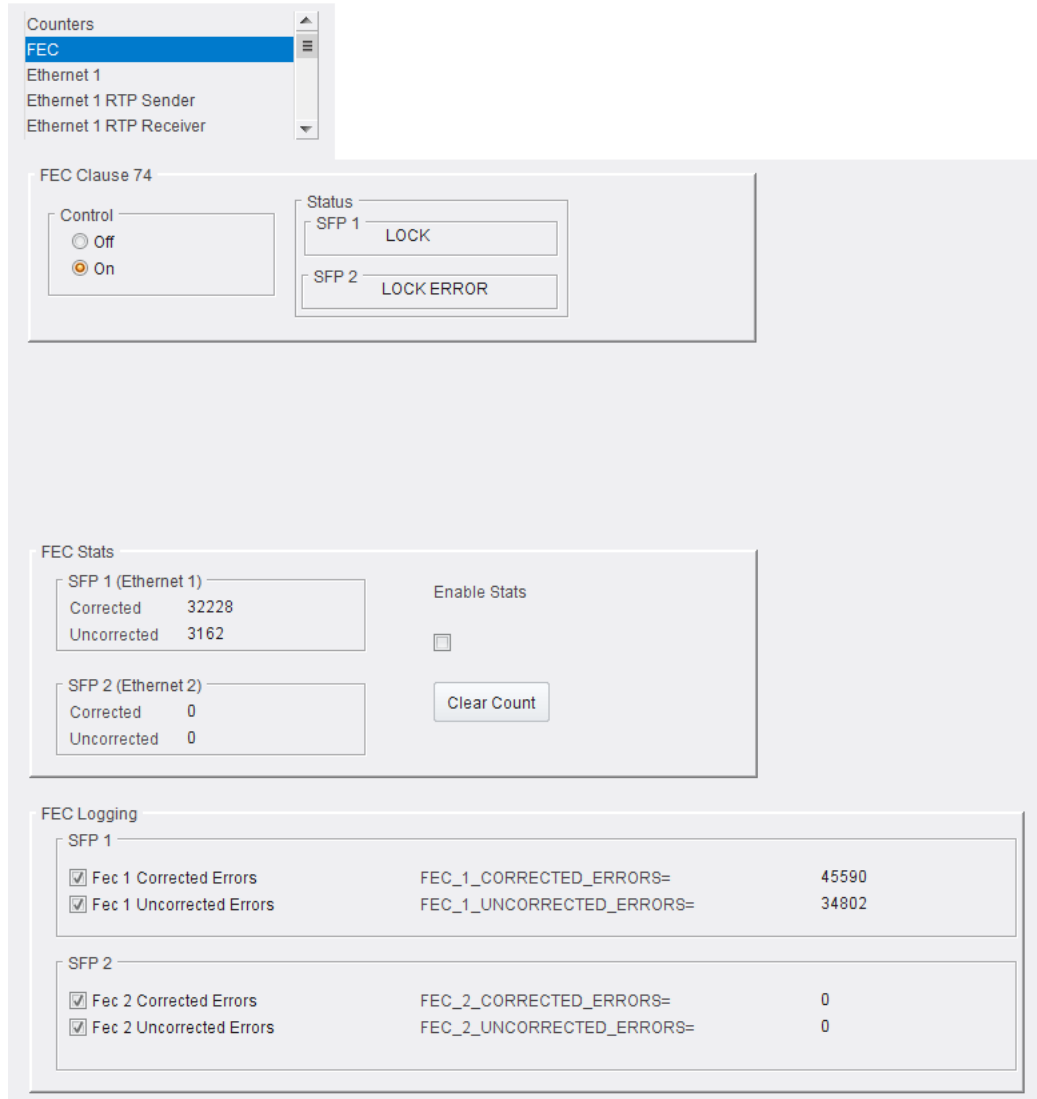


Fig. 6-20: FEC Template

Table 6-17: FEC Template Settings

FEC Setting	Description
<b>FEC Clause 74</b>	Radio buttons. For using low-latency FEC Clause 74 error correction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select On to enable FEC.</li> <li>• Select Off to disable FEC.</li> </ul>



*Table 6-17: FEC Template Settings (continued)*

<b>FEC Setting</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Status</b>	Displays the lock status for each SFP.
<b>FEC Stats</b>	<p>Displays the number of corrected and uncorrected errors received via each SFP module.</p> <p>Check box.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select <b>Enable Stats</b> to activate the display.</li> <li>• Click <b>Clear Count</b> to clear the counters.</li> </ul>
<b>FEC Logging</b>	<p>Enables logging of FEC information to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. The number of corrected and uncorrected FEC errors are logged on a 'per SFP' basis. Select the check boxes to activate log fields, as required.</p> <p>Available log fields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FEC_1_CORRECTED_ERRORS, FEC_1_UNCORRECTED_ERRORS;</li> <li>• FEC_2_CORRECTED_ERRORS, FEC_2_UNCORRECTED_ERRORS.</li> </ul>

## Ethernet 1 and 2 Templates

Note: **Ethernet 1** and **Ethernet 2** templates are for the two media network connections to each IQUCP25/50-MV.

Both the **Ethernet 1** and **Ethernet 2** templates show IP configuration details and status for a media network interface. The IQUCP25/50-MV defaults to use DHCP for the interface, but this can be overridden and a static IP address can be defined if required.

The screenshot displays the configuration interface for the Ethernet 1 interface. It includes a dropdown menu for selecting the link name, a table for IP configuration (Current and New Static), mode selection (DHCP or Static), and status indicators (Link Status, SFP Status, SFP Fitted). Below the main configuration are three summary panels: Switch LLDP Info, All Traffic, and CPU Traffic.

**Ethernet 1 Configuration Summary:**

Parameter	Current	New Static
IP Address	172.19.83.84	172.19.83.84
Default Gateway	172.19.254.1	172.19.254.1
Subnet Mask	255.255.0.0	255.255.0.0
MAC Address	00:23:70:00:72:91	
Mode	STATIC	
Link Status	UP	
SFP Status	OK	
SFP Fitted	OK	

**Switch LLDP Info:**

Name	ID	Port ID	Port VLAN
-	-	-	-

**All Traffic:**

	Capacity	Gb/s	Actual (Mb/s)	Used %	Free %	Enable Stats
Sender	25		0.00	0.00	100.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Receiver	25		6715.27	26.86	73.14	

**CPU Traffic:**

	Sent		Received	
Total Unicast Packets	13		0	
Total Broadcast Packets	417		0	
Total Multicast Packets	32550		32276	
Total Bytes	14927102		14782408	
Bytes / sec	0		458	

Fig. 6-21: Ethernet 1 or Ethernet 2 Template (Ethernet 1 Template shown)

The various panels in the template are described below:

- **Ethernet** panel - see [Ethernet Panel](#) on page 159.
- **Switch LLDP Info** panel - see [Switch LLDP Info Panel](#) on page 160.
- **All Traffic** panel - see [All Traffic Panel](#) on page 161.
- **CPU Traffic** panel - see [CPU Traffic Panel](#) on page 161.

## Ethernet Panel

The **Ethernet** panel displays details of the media network interface (i.e. **Ethernet 1** or **Ethernet 2**) and allows a static IP address to be defined. Additionally some summary Ethernet link status and SFP transceiver status is shown.

Additionally a 'Where Am I' Check box provides the facility to physically locate an IQUCP25/50-MV module and its specific Ethernet link.

Table 6-18: Ethernet Panel Settings and Controls

Ethernet Panel Item	Description
<b>IP Address</b>	Shows current IP address of the network interface. Allows entry of a new, static IP address. Click <b>S</b> to enter a new value into the text box.
<b>Default Gateway</b>	Shows current default gateway IP address. Allows entry of a new default gateway IP address. Click <b>S</b> to enter a new value into the text box.
<b>Subnet Mask</b>	Shows current subnet mask of the network interface. Allows entry of a new mask. Click <b>S</b> to enter a new value into the text box.
<b>MAC Address</b>	Shows the MAC address of the interface.
<b>Mode</b>	Shows the current mode of the network interface: DHCP or Static.
<b>Link Status</b>	Reports network link status: UP or DOWN.
<b>SFP Status</b>	Reports the status of the designated SFP cage/transceiver: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK</li> <li>• Fail</li> </ul>
<b>SFP Fitted</b>	Reports the fitted status of a SFP cage/transceiver: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK</li> <li>• Not Fitted</li> </ul>
<b>Location: Where Am I</b>	Check box. Select to locate the Ethernet link. When selected, the IQUCP25/50-MV module flashes front and rear LED indicators for the Ethernet link.
<b>New Mode:  DHCP Static</b>	Radio buttons. <b>Note:</b> Changes take effect after clicking <b>Restart</b> (see table entry below).  Select for DHCP interface mode.  Select for static interface mode.

Table 6-18: Ethernet Panel Settings and Controls (continued)

Ethernet Panel Item	Description
<b>Clear Link Change Count</b>	
	Button. Click to clear the link status change count.
<b>Link Change Time</b>	Shows date and time of the last network link up or link down status change.
<b>Link Change Count</b>	Counts number of times the network link has changed state (link up or link down).
<b>Restart</b>	Button. Click to make any IP address and mode setting changes take effect.

### Change Network Interface Mode

To change the mode of a network interface:

- 1 Select **DHCP** or **Static** for a new mode, as required.

Then, as applicable:

- 2 Enter IP address information and click **S** to save.
- 3 Enter default gateway information and click **S** to save.
- 4 Enter subnet mask information and click **S** to save.

The new DHCP/static settings are applied when **Restart** is clicked and the IQUCP25/50-MV module has restarted.

### Switch LLDP Info Panel

The **Switch LLDP Info** panel displays information about the network IP switch connected to the media network interface(s). Information is obtained via the LLDP (Link Layer Discovery) protocol. See Figure 6-22.

Switch LLDP Info			
Name	Arista7504R	ID	-
Port ID	Ethernet4/18/3	Port VLAN	164

Fig. 6-22: IP Switch LLDP Info Panel


Table 6-19: IP Switch LLDP Panel Settings

IP Switch LLDP Item	Description
<b>Name</b>	Shows the name assigned to the network IP switch.
<b>ID</b>	Shows the IP switch ID.
<b>Port ID</b>	Shows the IP switch port ID.
<b>Port VLAN</b>	Shows the VLAN ID number used by the network interface.

### All Traffic Panel

Select **Enable Stats** in the panel to display information on traffic through the IQUCP25/50-MV module network interface links. See Figure 6-23.

**Enable Stats**



All Traffic						
	Capacity	Gb/s	Actual (Mb/s)	Used %	Free %	Enable Stats
Sender	25		0.00	0.00	100.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Receiver	25		6715.27	26.86	73.14	

*Fig. 6-23: All Traffic Panel*

### CPU Traffic Panel

When **Enable Stats** is selected *in the All Traffic* panel, the **CPU Traffic** panel displays information on traffic through the CPU of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. See Figure 6-24.

CPU Traffic			
	Sent		Received
Total Unicast Packets	1686638	Total Unicast Packets	278580
Total Broadcast Packets	14	Total Broadcast Packets	151086
Total Multicast Packets	2443	Total Multicast Packets	345778
Total Bytes	867422258	Total Bytes	260189070
Bytes / sec	183430	Bytes / sec	50456

*Fig. 6-24: CPU Traffic Panel*

## Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Sender Templates

The **Ethernet 1 RTP Sender** and **Ethernet 2 RTP Sender** templates display the amount of data transmitted on a spigot-by-spigot basis. Units are Mbits per second.

An IQUCP25/50-MV module transmits 'multiviewer head display output' video IP data packets on spigots 1 to 4.

- Select **Enable Stats** in the template to display values.

See Figure 6-25.

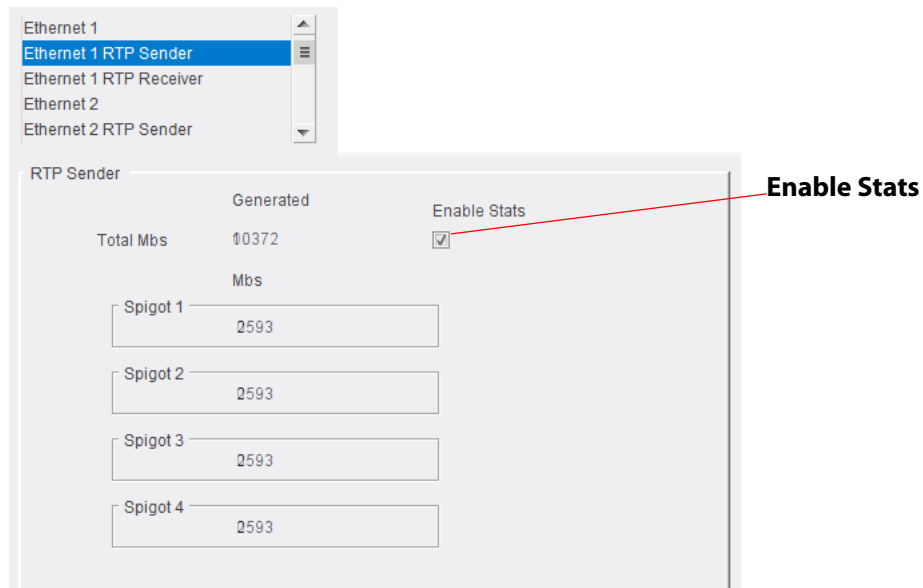


Fig. 6-25: Ethernet 1 or 2 RTP Sender Template

## Ethernet 1 and 2 RTP Receiver Templates

The **Ethernet 1 RTP Receiver** and **Ethernet 2 RTP Receiver** templates display information on a spigot-by-spigot basis about:

- the amount of data received;
- packet loss; and
- any unwanted multicast traffic.

Units are Mbits per second.

IQUCP25/50-MV modules receive video IP data packets on spigots 5 to 16.

- Select **Enable Stats** to display the values.

**Enable Stats**

**Click to instantaneously clear the RTP Count**

**Click to clear the MAC Error Count**

Source IP	Source Port	Destination IP	Destination Port	Packet Type
172.19.83.82	45000	239.4.7.22	45000	17
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

Fig. 6-26: Ethernet RTP Receiver Template

## Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats Template

The **RTP Receiver Video Stats** template displays information on the video IP flows to both network interfaces 1 and 2 of the IQUCP25/50-MV module on a spigot-by-spigot basis.

- Select **Enable Stats** to display the values.

Ethernet 1 stats

Ethernet 2 stats

Enable Stats

Video Stats

Enable Stats

Spigots	Flow ID
5	1
6	2
7	-
8	-
9	5
10	6
11	7
12	8
13	-
14	-
15	-
16	-

Ethernet 1	
Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
208	65535
1008	65535
-	-
-	-
1048	65535
1048	65535
2104	65535
1048	65535
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Ethernet 2	
Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-
-	-

Clear All RTP Counts

Clear All RTP Counts

Click to clear the RTP discontinuity counts

Fig. 6-27: Ethernet RTP Receiver Video Stats Template



## Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats Template

The **RTP Receiver Audio Stats** template displays information on the audio IP flows to the network interfaces 1 and 2 of the IQUCP25/50-MV module on a spigot-by-spigot basis. It is similar to the 'video stats' template in format.

- Select **Enable Stats** to display the values.

**Enable Stats**

Audio Stats Enable Stats

Spigots		Ethernet 1		Ethernet 2	
Spigots	Flow ID	Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count	Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
5	1	16	0	-	-
6	2	16	0	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9	5	16	0	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-

Clear All RTP Counts
Clear All RTP Counts

Fig. 6-28: Ethernet RTP Receiver Audio Stats Template

## Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats Template

The **RTP Receiver Meta Stats** template displays information on the metadata IP flows to the network interfaces 1 and 2 of the IQUCP25/50-MV module on a spigot-by-spigot basis. It is similar to the 'video stats' template in format.

- Select **Enable Stats** to display the values.

**Enable Stats**

Enable Stats

Spigots		Ethernet 1		Ethernet 2	
Spigots	Flow ID	Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count	Byte Rate (Mbs)	RTP Discontinuity Count
5	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-

Clear All RTP Counts

Clear All RTP Counts

Fig. 6-29: Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats Template

## Link Control Template

The **Link Control** template allows quad-link 4K *MV SDC* input video IP streams (destination spigots, 5 to 16) or *MV SDC* multiviewer head display outputs (source spigots 1 to 4) to be aggregated and synchronized by the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

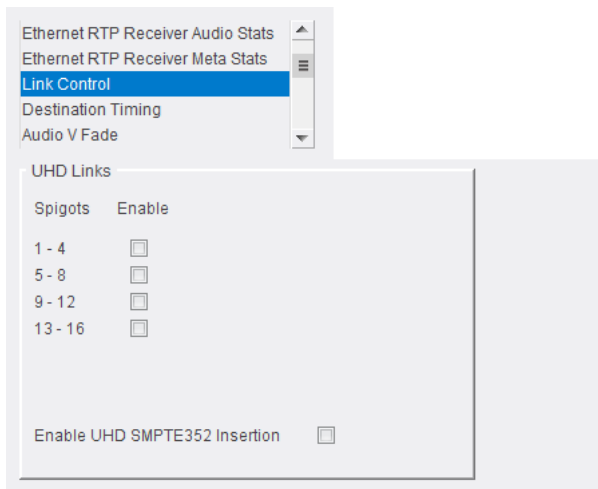


Fig. 6-30: Link Control Template

To enable 4K quad-link video input IP streams on spigots:

- Select the 'Enable' check box for quad-link **Spigots**, as required:
  - '1 - 4'
  - '5 - 8'
  - '9 - 12'
  - '13 - 16'

To insert a 4K SMPTE352 payload identifier into a video IP output stream:

- Select the **Enable 4K SMPTE352 Insertion** check box.

This inserts the same time-stamp information into each of the four 'quad-linked' video IP streams.

## Destination Timing Template

The **Destination Timing** template shows video timing information for each destination spigot of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. Spigots 5 to 16 are configured as destination spigots, they receive video IP streams. (This template is not applicable to grayed-out spigots 1 to 4 because they are configured as source spigots.)

The screenshot displays a configuration window for the 'Destination Timing' template. A sidebar on the left contains a menu with the following items: Ethernet RTP Receiver Meta Stats, Link Control, Destination Timing (highlighted), Audio V Fade, and Audio Rate Adaption. The main area shows 16 spigot panels, each with two sections: 'Genlock Timing' and 'Receiver Packet Buffer'. Each section contains a 'V Offset (lines)' field, an 'H Offset (pixels)' field, and a 'Frames Delay (N to N+1)' field, all with a value of 0. Spigots 1 through 4 are grayed out, while spigots 5 through 16 are active. A red box highlights the grayed-out spigots, and a blue box highlights the active spigots.

**Note:** Spigots 1 to 4 are grayed out because they are configured as source spigots (for the MV SDC multiviewer head display outputs).

**Spigots 5 to 16** are configured as destination spigots. See Figure 6-32 for detail on each spigot panel.

Fig. 6-31: Destination Timing Template

Note: An IQUCP25/50-MV module:

- Sources up to 4 video IP streams (3G video) on spigots 1 to 4.
- Receives up to 12 video IP streams (up to 3G video) on spigots 5 to 16.

The template shows a panel of settings for each destination spigot, see Figure 6-27.

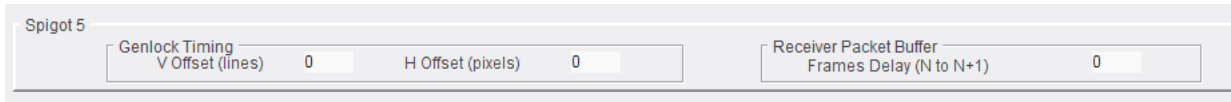


Fig. 6-32: Destination Timing - Spigot Panel

Table 6-20: Destination Timing - Spigot Panel Information

Spigot Panel Item	Description
<b>Genlock Timing:</b>	Displays video timing with respect to the chosen video reference signal.
<b>V Offset (lines)</b>	Displays vertical timing offset in units of video lines.
<b>H Offset (pixels)</b>	Displays horizontal timing offset in units of pixels.
<b>Receiver Packet Buffer</b>	The receiver packet buffer can provide additional buffering to a received IP flow.
<b>Frames Delay (N to N+1)</b>	Enter number of frames of buffering (0 or 1). <b>Note:</b> Adding buffering can affect the time it takes to switch between IP flows at a spigot.

## Audio V Fade Template

The **Audio V Fade** template configures an audio V-fade for each video input IP stream (i.e. at receiving, destination spigots) of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. When the video input switches to another, an audio V-fade can be used to reduced audio disturbances at the switch-over.

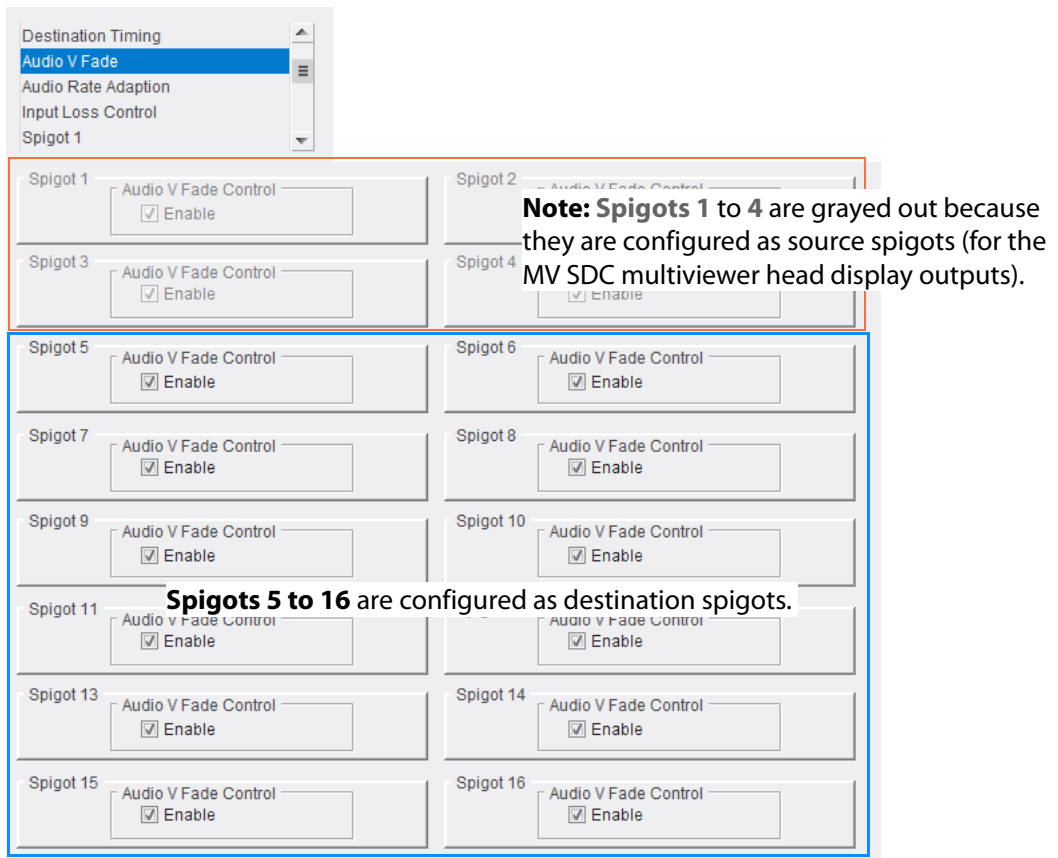


Fig. 6-33: Audio V Fade Template

The template shows a panel of settings for each destination spigot, see Table 6-21.

Table 6-21: Audio V Fade - per Destination Spigot

Item	Description
<b>Audio V Fade Control:</b>  <b>Enable</b>	Check box. Select to enable audio V-fade on multiviewer inputs.

## Audio Rate Adaption Template

The **Audio Rate Adaption** template configures audio sample drop/repeat to adapt dissimilar audio sampling for each video input IP stream (i.e. at receiving, destination spigots) of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

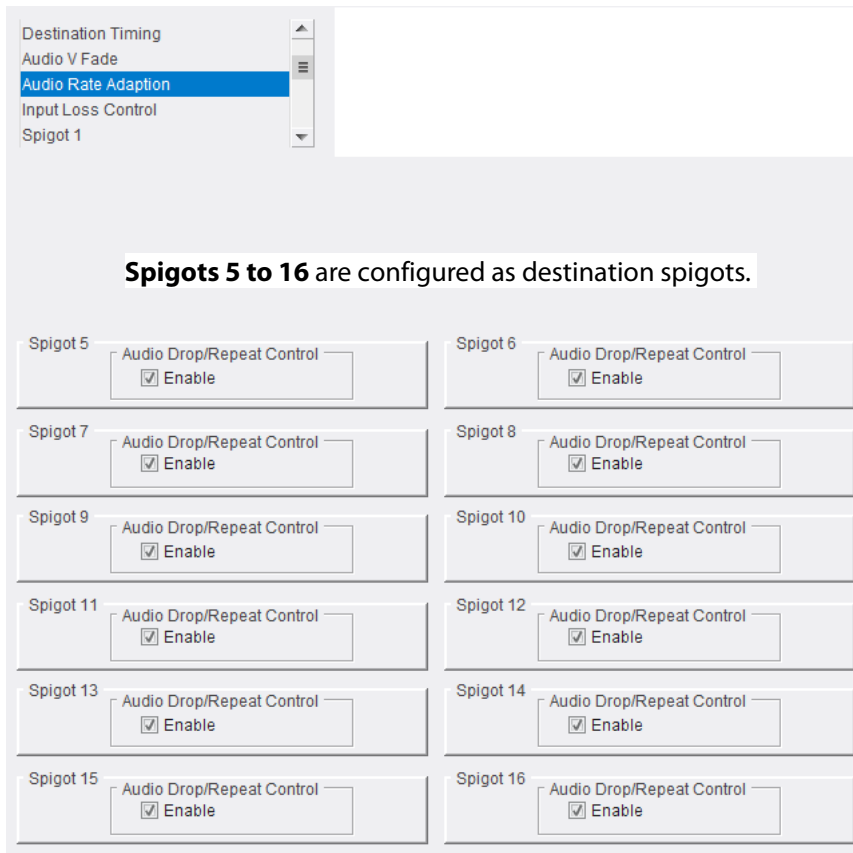


Fig. 6-34: Audio Rate Adaption Template

The template shows a panel of settings for each destination spigot, see Table 6-22.

Table 6-22: Audio Rate Adaption - per Destination Spigot

Spigot Panel Item	Description
<b>Audio Drop/Repeat Control:</b> <b>Enable</b>	Check box. Select to enable audio sample drop/repeat on multiviewer inputs.

## Input Loss Control Template

The **Input Loss Control** template configures which video signal to transmit in a video IP stream from a source spigot if the (internal SDI) signal to the sending spigot is lost. (For IQUCP25/50-MV, such signals are internal are coming from the MV SDC and source spigots 1 to 4.)

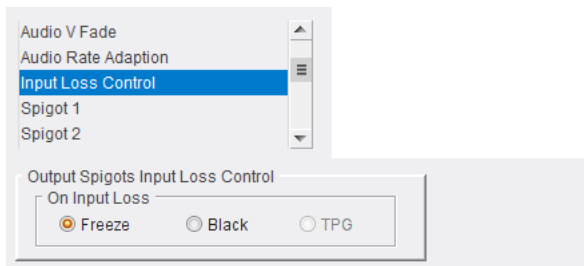


Fig. 6-35: Input Loss Control Template

Table 6-23: Input Loss Control Settings

Item	Description
<b>Output Spigots Input Loss Control:</b>	
	Radio buttons. Select what to do when sending (source) spigots lose their internal SDI video signals from the MV SDC.
<b>Freeze</b>	Select to freeze video.
<b>Black</b>	Select to use video black.
<b>TPG</b>	Selection <i>not</i> available.

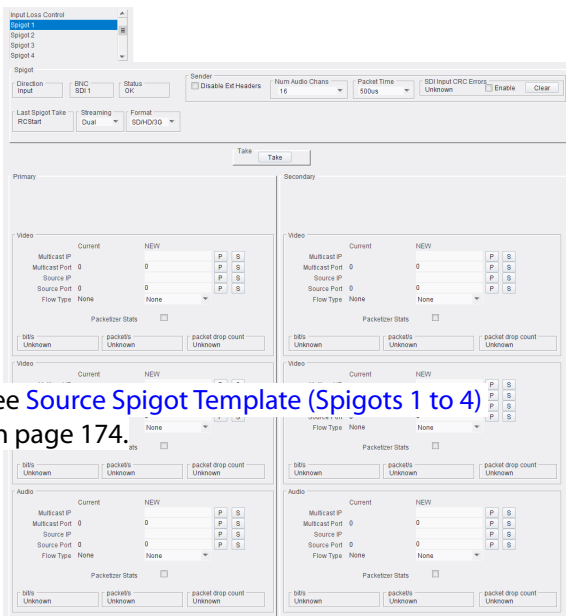


## Spigot 1 to 16 Templates

Note: An IQUCP25/50-MV module:

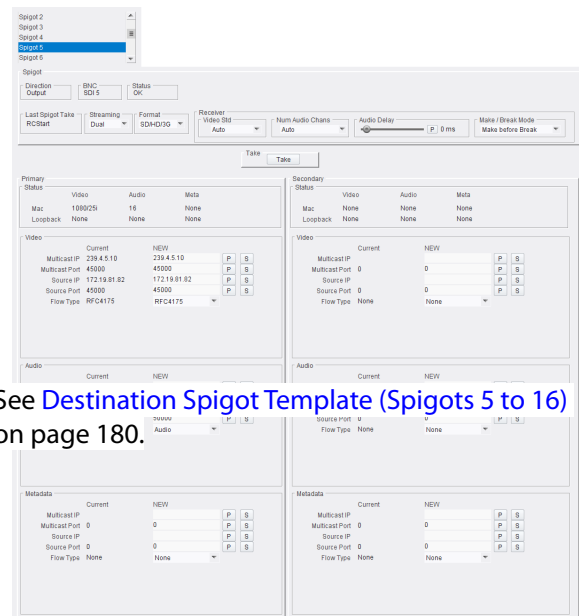
- Sends out up to 4 video IP streams on (source) spigots 1 to 4.
- Receives up to 12 video IP streams on (destination) spigots 5 to 16.

A separate template is provided for each of the spigots. Templates for destination spigots and source spigots are slightly different and are described separately below.



See [Source Spigot Template \(Spigots 1 to 4\)](#) on page 174.

a) **Source** spigot template (spigots 1 to 4)



See [Destination Spigot Template \(Spigots 5 to 16\)](#) on page 180.

b) **Destination** spigot template (spigots 5 to 16)

*Fig. 6-36: Spigot Template:  
a) Source Spigot Template.  
b) Destination Spigot Template.*

## Source Spigot Template (Spigots 1 to 4)

The **Source Spigot** template is shown in Figure 6-36.

**Spigot** panel, see [Spigot Panel \(Source Spigot\)](#) on page 175.

**Take**, see [Take \(Source Spigot\)](#) on page 177.

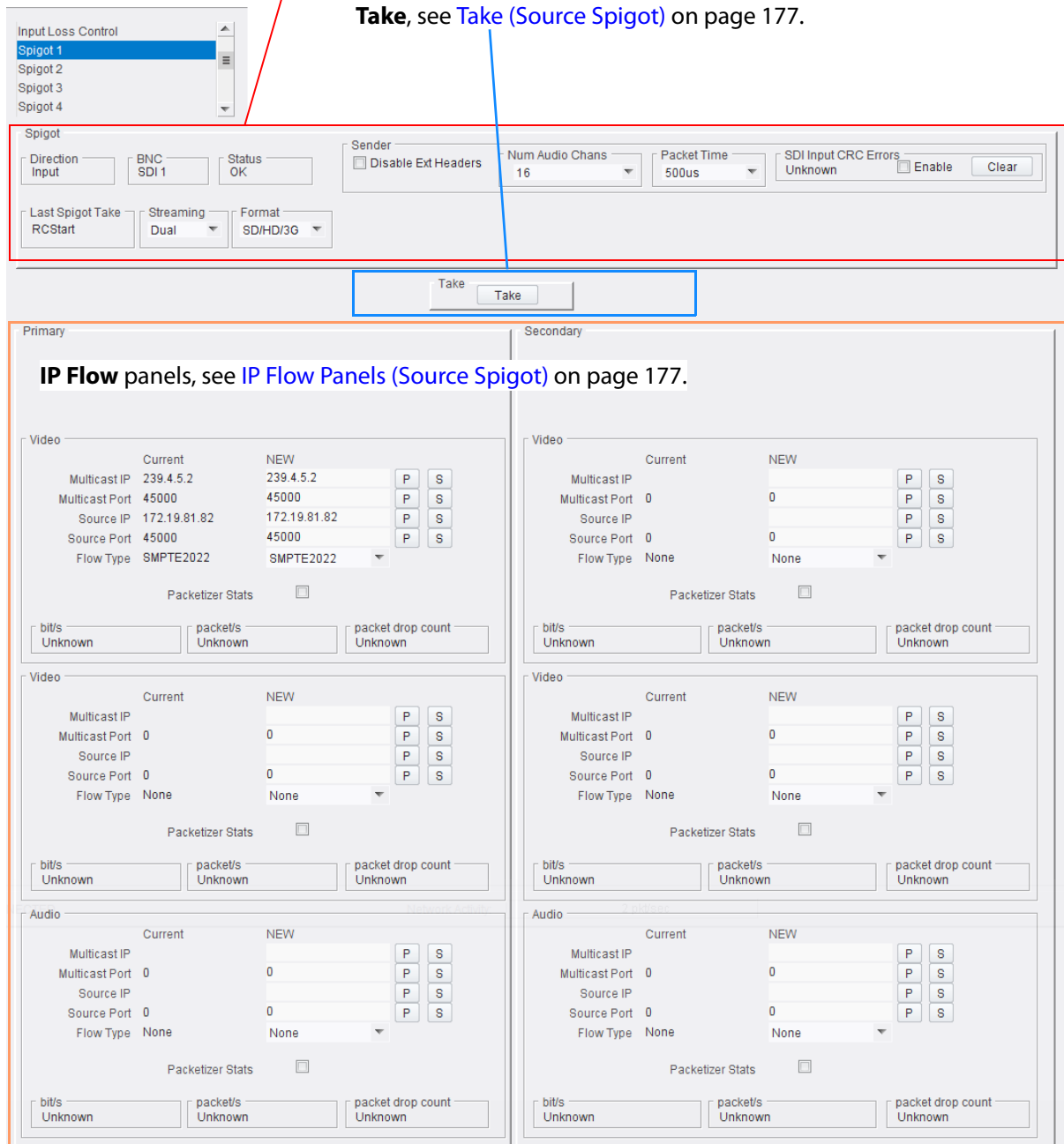


Fig. 6-37: Source Spigot Template (Spigot 1 to 4)

## Spigot Panel (Source Spigot)

The **Spigot** panel provides basic monitoring for the selected **Spigot**.

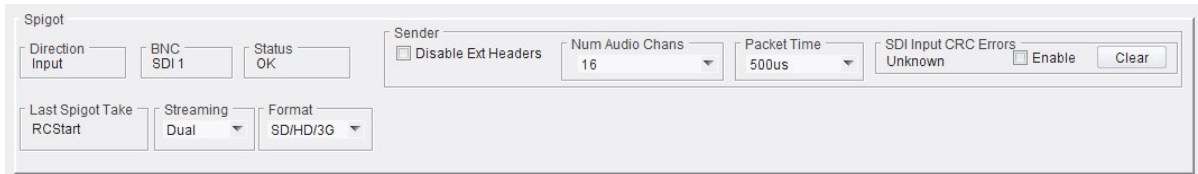


Fig. 6-38: Spigot Panel (Source Spigot)

Table 6-24: Spigot Panel Information (Source Spigot)

Spigot Panel Item (Source Spigot)	Description
<b>Direction</b>	Identifies spigot direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>'Input':</b> For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, such a spigot uses an <i>SDI input</i> from the MV SDC and generates source video IP stream.</li> <li>• <b>'Output':</b> For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, such a spigot receives a video IP stream, generates an <i>SDI output</i>, and passes it to the MV SDC.</li> </ul>
<b>BNC</b>	Shows an associated (notional) SDI channel number.
<b>Status</b>	Reports the current status of the spigot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b></li> <li>• <b>Warn:TPG</b></li> <li>• <b>FAIL:Lost</b></li> </ul>
<b>Last Spigot Take</b>	Reports the 'control agency' which last changed IP settings on a spigot. I.e. the source of the last a <b>Take</b> on the spigot. 'Control agencies' are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RC</b> - RollCall. Operation from a control panel or by an external agent, like VSM.</li> <li>• <b>IPCtrl</b> - Grass Valley Orbit.</li> <li>• <b>RcStart</b> - The module start up itself.</li> </ul>

Table 6-24: Spigot Panel Information (Source Spigot) (continued)

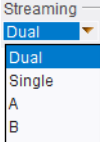
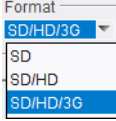
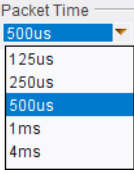
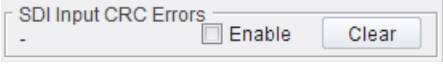
Spigot Panel Item (Source Spigot)	Description
<p><b>Streaming</b></p>	<p>Drop down box.                      Select the IQUCP25/50-MV module's media network connections to use for this spigot. This will also determine the bandwidth to be used. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Dual</b> - use both network connections and all the available bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>Single</b> - use either connection.</li> <li>• <b>A or B</b> - use one particular connection (A or B).</li> </ul> 
<p><b>Format</b></p>	<p>Drop down box.                      Select the video format to be used on this spigot. This will ensure that the appropriate level of bandwidth is allocated.</p> 
<p><b>Sender:</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>Disable Ext Headers</b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>Num Audio Chans</b></p>	<p>Check box.                      Select to disable extended headers in the sourced IP data packets.</p> <p>Extended header operation can be disabled for TR-03/TR-04 compatibility.</p> <p>To disable extended headers:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Select <b>Disable Extended Headers</b>.</li> <li>2 Click <b>Take</b>.</li> </ol> <p>Drop down box.                      Select the number of audio channels. (1 to 16)</p> <p>This setting allows the number of audio channels in use to be restricted. Select from the list the highest audio channel number to be used.</p>

Table 6-24: Spigot Panel Information (Source Spigot) (continued)

Spigot Panel Item (Source Spigot)	Description
<p><b>Packet Time</b></p>	<p>Drop down box. Select the duration of an audio data packet.</p> 
<p><b>SDI Input CRC Errors</b></p>	<p>Shows a count of any CRC errors on the SDI input to the spigot.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select <b>Enable</b> to enable the count.</li> <li>• Click <b>Clear</b> to clear the count.</li> </ul> 

### Take (Source Spigot)

Click the **Take** button to apply any changes made to spigot or flow properties in the Spigot panel.

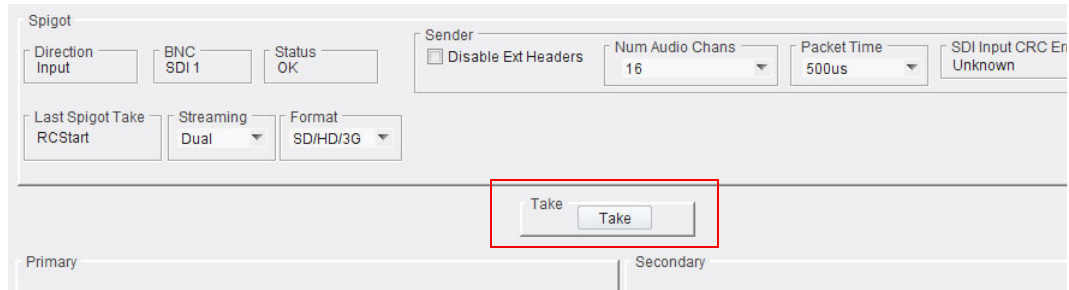


Fig. 6-39: Take

### IP Flow Panels (Source Spigot)

The **IP Flow** panels are arranged into two columns: **Primary** flows and **Secondary** flows. (Primary flows pass through one network connection to the IQUCP25/50-MV module, secondary through the other.)

Each network connection can carry more than one IP flow. For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, source spigots 1 to 4 each have two video IP flows and one audio IP flow. Each flow has an **IP Flow** panel.

The **IP Flow** panel allows multicast IP flow and IP port details to be defined for the selected spigot. Statistics for the spigot can also be enabled. Figure 6-40 shows an example **IP Flow** panel.

In a Grass Valley IP routing system, some of these settings may be set up by Grass Valley Orbit. This is indicated in Table 6-25.

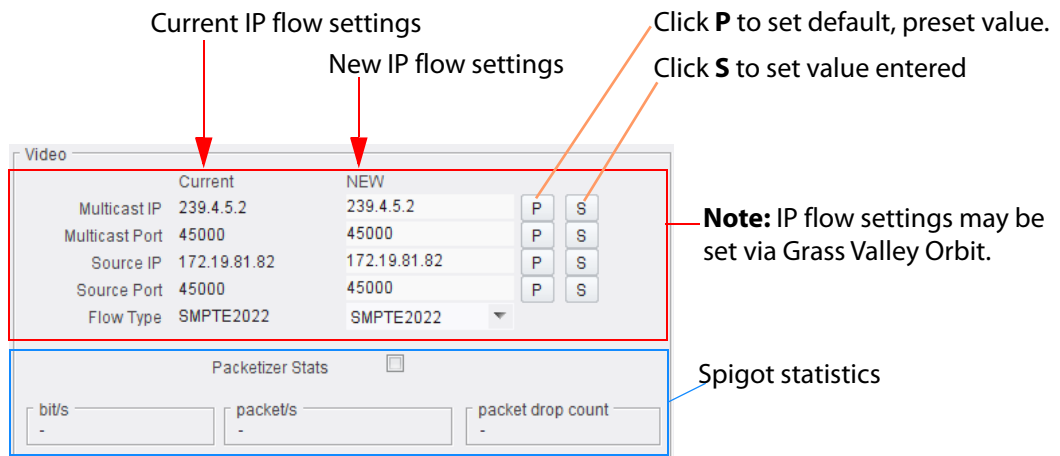


Fig. 6-40: IP Flow Panel (Video Flow Example shown)

Table 6-25: IP Flow Panel Information and Settings (Source Spigot)

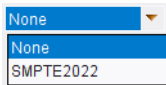
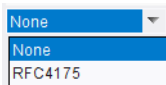

IP Flow Panel Item	Description
<b>Multicast IP</b>	Multicast group IP address. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Multicast Port</b>	Multicast group IP port number. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Source IP</b>	Source IP address. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Source Port</b>	Source IP port number. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Flow Type</b>	Drop down box. See <b>Note 1</b> . Select the flow type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Video flow types:                             <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">SMPTE2110-20 / RFC4175</p> </li> <li>Audio flow types:                             <div style="margin-top: 10px;">  </div> </li> </ul>

Table 6-25: IP Flow Panel Information and Settings (Source Spigot) (continued)

IP Flow Panel Item	Description
<b>Packetizer Stats</b>	Check box. Select to enable statistics on spigot IP data packets.
<b>bits/s</b>	Bits per second.
<b>packet/s</b>	Packets per second.
<b>packet drop count</b>	Number of dropped packets.

**Note 1:** These settings may be set by Orbit.

Note: **S and P buttons** -  
 After entering information in each text box, always click on the adjacent **S** button or press **Return** to locally save the new setting. Do this for each text box. (Clicking **P** will return the setting to its preset default value.)  
**S** - Locally save new, entered setting value (or press "return").  
**P** - Locally save default setting value.

### Set Multicast Details

To set multicast details:

- 1 Enter IP address and IP port number details in the 'New settings' column, as required. (Remember to click **S** or press the enter key to enter each new value.)
- 2 Select the **Flow Type**.
- 3 Click **Packetizer Stats** to view network statistics for an outgoing flow, if required.
- 4 Click **Take**.

In order to provide redundancy, primary and secondary flows are available on separate network connections to the IQUCP25/50 module. These require setting up separately.

## Destination Spigot Template (Spigots 5 to 16)

The **Destination Spigot** template is shown in Figure 6-41.

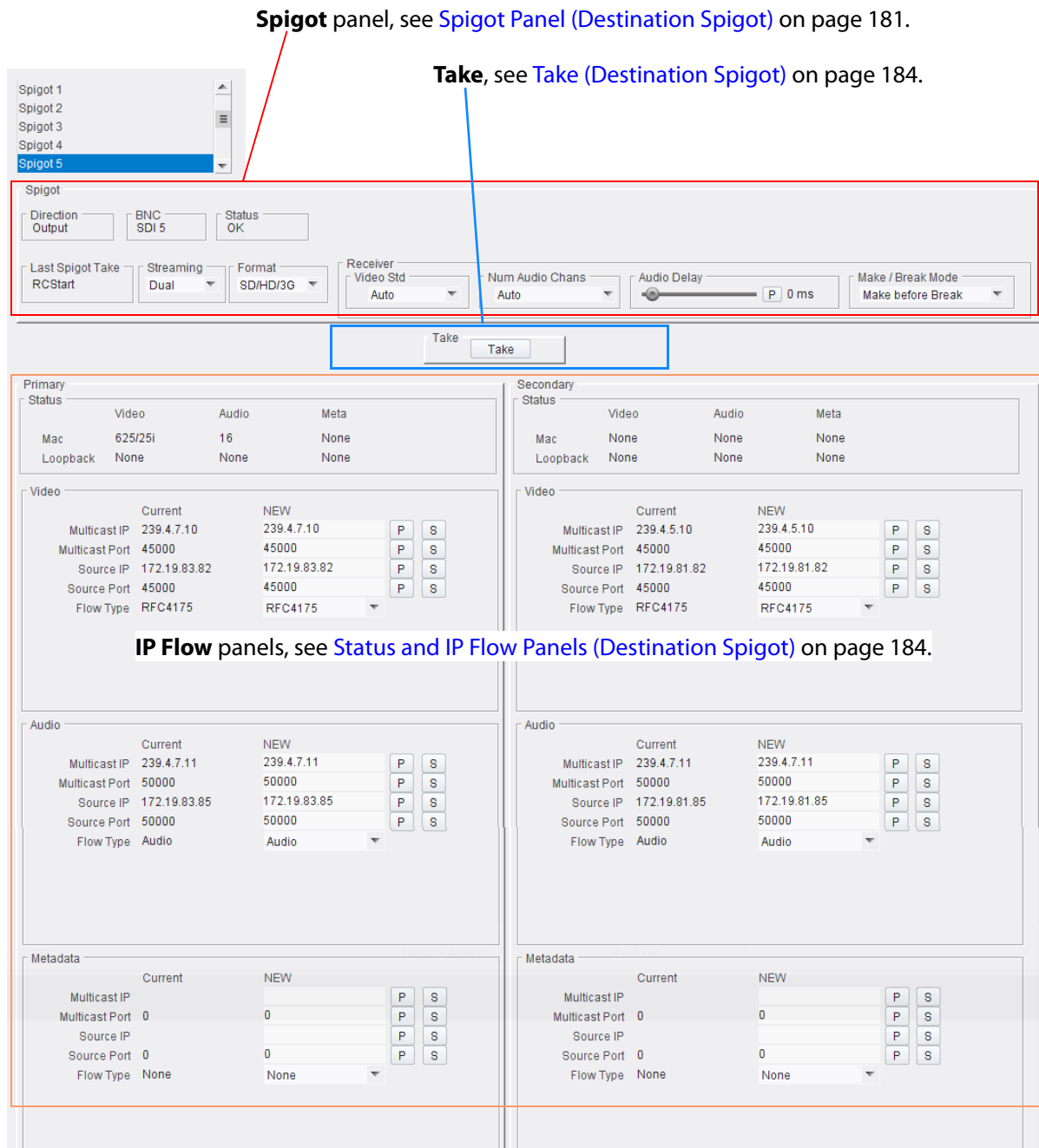


Fig. 6-41: Destination Spigot Template (Spigots 5 to 12)



## Spigot Panel (Destination Spigot)

The **Spigot** panel provides basic monitoring for the selected **Spigot**.

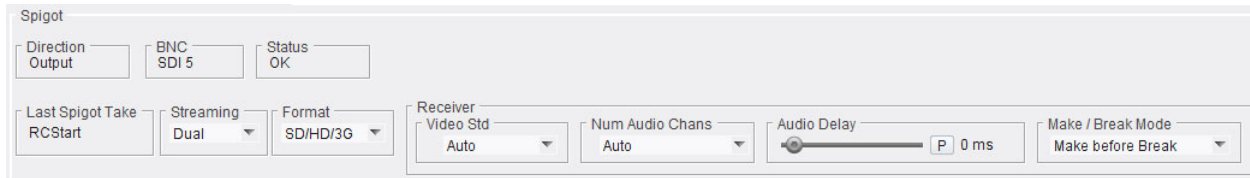


Fig. 6-42: Spigot Panel (Destination Spigot)

Table 6-26: Spigot Panel Information (Destination Spigot)

Spigot Panel Item (Destination Spigot)	Description
<b>Direction</b>	Identifies spigot direction. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>'Input':</b> For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, such a spigot uses an <i>SDI input</i> from the MV SDC and generates source video IP stream.</li> <li>• <b>'Output':</b> For the IQUCP25/50-MV module, such a spigot receives a video IP stream, generates an <i>SDI output</i>, and passes it to the MV SDC.</li> </ul>
<b>BNC</b>	Shows an associated (notional) SDI channel number.
<b>Status</b>	Reports the current status of the spigot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK</li> <li>• FAIL:Lost</li> </ul>
<b>Last Spigot Take</b>	Reports the 'control agency' which last performed a <b>Take</b> on the spigot. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RC</b> - RollCall. Operation from a control panel or by an external agent, like VSM.</li> <li>• <b>IPCtrl</b> - Grass Valley Orbit.</li> <li>• <b>RCStart</b> - The module start up itself.</li> </ul>

Table 6-26: Spigot Panel Information (Destination Spigot) (continued)

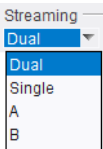
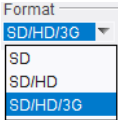
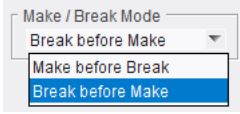
Spigot Panel Item (Destination Spigot)	Description
<p><b>Streaming</b></p>	<p>Drop down box.                      Select the IQUCP25/50-MV module's Ethernet connections to use for this spigot. This will also determine the bandwidth to be used. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Dual</b> - use both connections and all the available bandwidth.</li> <li>• <b>Single</b> - use either connection and half of the available bandwidth.</li> <li>• A or B - use one particular connection and half of the available bandwidth.</li> </ul> 
<p><b>Format</b></p>	<p>Drop down box.                      Select the video format to be used on this spigot.                      This will ensure that the appropriate level of bandwidth is allocated.</p> 



Table 6-26: Spigot Panel Information (Destination Spigot) (continued)

Spigot Panel Item (Destination Spigot)	Description
<p><b>Make/Break Mode</b></p>	<p>Drop-down box.                      Select the make/break mode when changing the video IP signal to the spigot.</p> <p><b>Make before Break</b> - causes the destination spigot to buffer new IP stream data packets before connection to current IP stream is broken; this results in a smoother transition on-screen, but requires more bandwidth.</p> <p><b>Break before Make</b> - simply swaps IP data stream received at the destination spigot without buffering.</p> 

### Take (Destination Spigot)

Click the **Take** button to apply any changes made to spigot or flow properties in the Spigot panel.

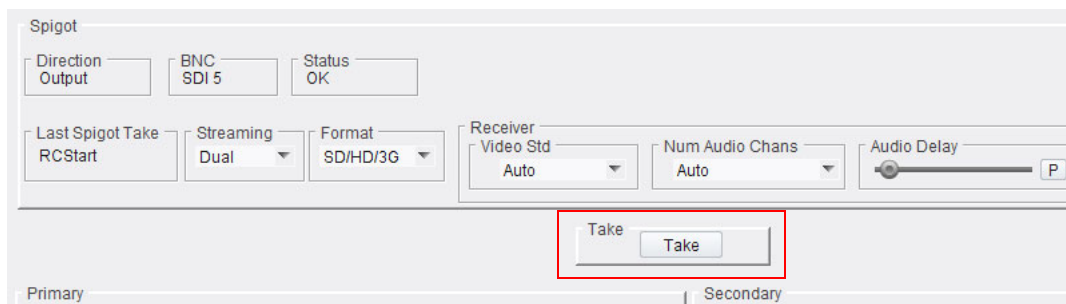


Fig. 6-43: Take

### Status and IP Flow Panels (Destination Spigot)

The **IP Flow** panels are arranged into two columns: **Primary** flows and **Secondary** flows. (Primary IP flows pass through one network connection to the IQUCP25/50-MV module, secondary through the other.) Additionally, for each primary and secondary network connection, there is a summary **Status** panel (see Figure 6-44).

Each network connection can carry more than one flow. For spigots 5 to 16, there is: one video flow, one audio flow, and one metadata IP flow. Each flow has an **IP Flow** panel.

## Status Panel

Status	Video	Audio	Meta
Mac	1080/23p	16	None
Loopback	None	None	None

Fig. 6-44: Status Panel Example

The **Status** panel reports status information for each enabled flow.

- **Mac** - IP flow received over IP network.
- **Loopback** - IP flow received by the module looped-back from the module. Not useful in IQUCP25/50-MV applications - it is a feature of the IQUCP25/50 base module.  
(Such loop-back could be achieved by either explicitly setting the IQUCP25/50-MV module to receive a flow from itself, or by using the module's loop-back router facility.)

## IP Flow Panel

The **IP Flow** panel allows multicast IP flow and IP port details to be defined for the selected spigot. Figure 6-45 shows an example **IP Flow** panel.

In a Grass Valley IP routing system, some of these settings are set up by Orbit. This is indicated in Table 6-27.

Current IP flow settings

New IP flow settings

Click **P** to set default, preset value.

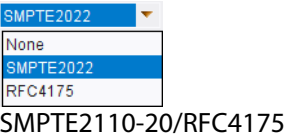
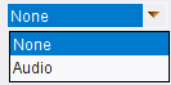
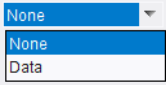
Click **S** to set value entered

	Current	NEW		
Multicast IP	239.4.7.12	239.4.7.12	P	S
Multicast Port	45000	45000	P	S
Source IP	172.19.83.82	172.19.83.82	P	S
Source Port	45000	45000	P	S
Flow Type	RFC4175	SMPTE2022		

**Note:** IP flow settings may be set via Grass Valley Orbit.

Fig. 6-45: IP Flow Panel Example

Table 6-27: IP Flow Panel Information and Settings (Destination Spigot)

IP Flow Panel Item (Destination Spigot)	Description
<b>Multicast IP</b>	Multicast group IP address. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Multicast Port</b>	Multicast group IP port number. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Source IP</b>	Source IP address. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Source Port</b>	Source IP port number. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Flow Type</b>	Drop down box. See <b>Note 1</b> . Select the flow type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video flow types:                             <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">  </div> </li> <li>• Audio flow types:                             <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">  </div> </li> <li>• Metadata flow types:                             <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">  </div> </li> </ul>

**Note 1:** These settings may be set by Grass Valley Orbit.

Note: **S and P buttons** -  
 After entering information in each text box, always click on the adjacent **S** button or press **Return** to locally save the new setting. Do this for each text box. (Clicking **P** will return the setting to its preset default value.)  
**S** - Locally save new, entered setting value (or press “return”).  
**P** - Locally save default setting value.

**Set Multicast Details**

- To set multicast details:
- 1 Select the required **Video Std** (from spigot as SDI video signal to MV SDC).
  - 2 Enter IP address and IP port number details in the ‘New settings’ column, as required. (Remember to click **S** or press the enter key to enter each new value.)
  - 3 Select the **Flow Type**.
  - 4 Click **Take**.

In order to provide redundancy, primary and secondary flows are available on separate network connections to the IQUCP25/50-MV module. These require setting up separately.

## Logging - SDI Info Template

The **Logging - SDI Info** template shows SDI log message types: Log field names and current log values are listed.

To enable a log message type:

- Selecting the message in the template.

Figure 6-46 shows an example template.

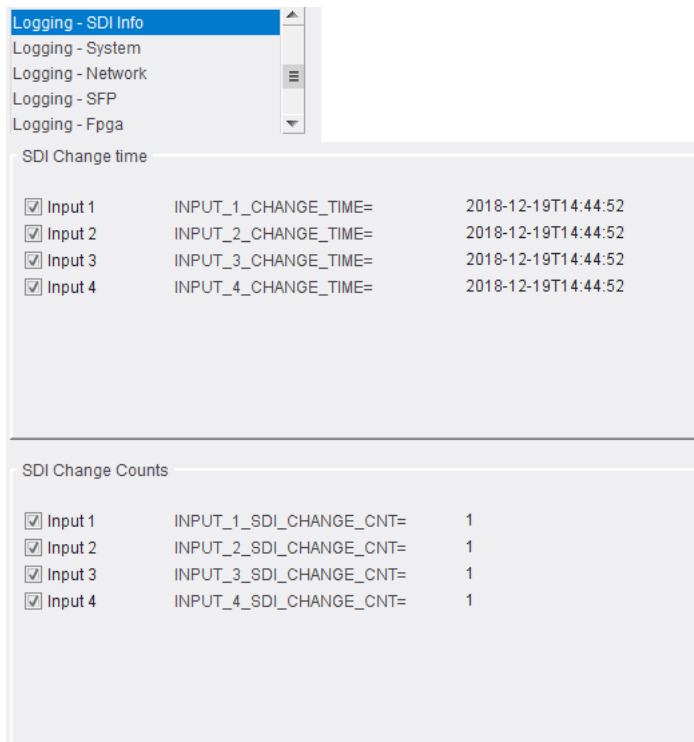


Fig. 6-46: Logging - SDI Info Template

Table 6-28: Logging - SDI Info Template Settings

Log Message	Description
SDI Change Time <b><i>INPUT_N_CHANGE_TIME</i></b>	The time when the state of the SDI input changed. (I.e. input lost or input standard changed.)
SDI Change Count <b><i>INPUT_N_CHANGE_CNT</i></b>	The number of times the state of the SDI input has changed.
Where: <b>N</b> is the input number.	

## Logging - System Template

The **Logging System** template shows system message types: Log field names and log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network.

**To enable a log message type:**

- Selecting the message type in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Figure 6-47 shows an example template. Log fields are described in Table 6-29.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serial Number	SN= S58091275
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OS Version	OS_VERSION= QNX 6.6.0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Build No.	BUILD_NUMBER= 0.23.5
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Ver.	HARDWARE_VERSION= RMX251B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Mod.	HARDWARE_MOD= 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Hardware Build.	HARDWARE_BUILD= 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Ver.	FEATUREBOARD_VERSION= MIX25FB1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Mod.	FEATUREBOARD_MOD= 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Featureboard Build.	FEATUREBOARD_BUILD= FB1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Firmware Version	FIRMWARE_VERSION= EDA57A18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Up Time	UPTIME= 002:01:27:00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RollCall Up Time	RC_UPTIME= 002:01:26:00
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RollTracks	ROL_STATES= Disabled
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rear ID	REAR_ID= 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rear Status	REAR_STATUS= OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Slot Width	SLOT_WIDTH= 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Slot Start	SLOT_START= 5
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Power Usage	POWER_USAGE= 31.0W/31.0LU
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	TEMP_1_CELSIUS= 51C
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature Sensor	TEMP_1_NAME= CPU
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference Source	REFERENCE_1_SOURCE= Frame Ref A
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reference State	REFERENCE_1_STATE= OK:1080/25i
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Mode	TIMESYNC_1_MODE= NTP
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Network Interface	TIMESYNC_1_NETWORK= Ethernet 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock Identity	TIMESYNC_1_CLOCK_ID= NTP
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock State	TIMESYNC_1_CLOCK_STATE= OK:NTP
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Average Delay	TIMESYNC_1_AVG_DELAY= +0.0uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Dev Delay	TIMESYNC_1_STDV_DELAY= +0.0uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Average Error	TIMESYNC_1_AVG_ERROR= +149.5uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Std Dev Error	TIMESYNC_1_STDV_ERROR= +761.2uS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Grandmaster	TIMESYNC_1_GRANDMASTER= -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Last Lock	TIMESYNC_1_LAST_LOCK= 2018-12-21 16:09:44.813449053
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Synchronisations	TIMESYNC_1_SYNCHRONISATIONS= 333
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 0	TIMESYNC_0_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 1	TIMESYNC_1_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync State Ethernet 2	TIMESYNC_2_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Clock Address	TIMESYNC_1_CLOCK_ADDRESS= 0.0.0.0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Time Sync Request Interval	TIMESYNC_1_REQUEST_INTERVAL= 1s

Fig. 6-47: Logging - System Template



Table 6-29: Logging - System Log Fields

Log Field	Description
<b>SN</b>	Reports the module serial number, which consists of an S followed by eight digits. <b>Note:</b> this cannot be deselected.
<b>OS_VERSION</b>	Reports the operating system name and version.
<b>BUILD_NUMBER</b>	Reports the build number.
<b>HARDWARE_VERSION</b>	Reports the hardware version number.
<b>HARDWARE_MOD</b>	Reports the hardware modification number.
<b>HARDWARE_BUILD</b>	Reports the hardware build number.
<b>FEATUREBOARD_VERSION</b>	Reports the rear module's daughter board version number
<b>FEATUREBOARD_MOD</b>	Reports the rear module's daughter board modification number.
<b>FEATUREBOARD_BUILD</b>	Reports the rear module's daughter board build number.
<b>FIRMWARE_VERSION</b>	Reports the firmware version number.
<b>UPTIME</b>	Reports the time since the last Video IP block restart in the format <i>ddd:hh:mm:ss</i> .
<b>RC_UPTIME</b>	Reports the time since the last RollCall log server restart in the format <i>ddd:hh:mm:ss</i> .
<b>ROL_STATES</b>	Reports the RollTrack status. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK.</b></li> <li>• <b>Fail:N</b> - where N is the failing RollTrack index(es).</li> <li>• <b>Disabled.</b></li> </ul>
<b>REAR_ID</b>	Reports ID of IQUCP rear module connected to the IQUCP25/50-MV.
<b>REAR_STATUS</b>	Reports status of IQUCP rear module connected to the IQUCP25/50-MV, where it can be determined.
<b>SLOT_WIDTH</b>	Reports the IQ modular frame 'slot width' of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. (IQUCP modules are available in single and triple width.)
<b>SLOT_START</b>	Reports the IQ modular frame slot location of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>POWER_USAGE</b>	Reports the power usage rating for the module (in PR Units for IQH4B-type frames).
<b>TEMP_N_CELSIUS</b>	Reports the temperature status.
<b>TEMP_N_NAME</b>	Temperature sensor name.

Table 6-29: Logging - System Log Fields (continued)

Log Field	Description
<b>REFERENCE_N_SOURCE</b>	Reports time reference source.
<b>REFERENCE_N_STATE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK: Locked</b></li> <li>• <b>OK: Input</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN: Freerun</b></li> <li>• <b>WARN: CrossLock</b></li> </ul>
<b>TIMESYNC_N_MODE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Free running:</b> Card is using its own clock with no reference to any other source.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Multicast:</b> Card is synchronizing to a PTP grandmaster clock using multicast network messages.</li> <li>• <b>PTP Unicast:</b> As PTP Multicast but using the delay request. Reply messages are unicast to minimize network traffic.</li> <li>• <b>NTP:</b> Module clock is synchronized to an NTP clock. Generally less precise than PTP.</li> </ul>
<b>TIMESYNC_N_NETWORK</b>	Network port currently being used for synchronization for IQUCP-MV modules, dependent on the choice of interfaces made on the Time Configuration template. If PTP and multiple interfaces are enabled, the PTP synchronization will switch ports if it doesn't see regular sync messages on the port.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_ID</b>	Identification number of PTP clock being used for synchronization. This is not necessarily the grandmaster clock identity, as there can be intermediate clocks between the grandmaster and the card, depending on network configuration.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_STATE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Free running: Card is not being synchronized.</li> <li>• No Lock: PTP being used but clocks haven't synchronized within +/- 1mS.</li> <li>• Locked: PTP being used and clocks are within the accepted range.</li> <li>• NTP: Module using NTP to synchronize.</li> </ul>
<b>TIMESYNC_N_AVG_DELAY</b>	The current network delay time between the card and the clock sending the synchronization messages. This should be relatively constant and is dependent on network configuration.

Table 6-29: Logging - System Log Fields (continued)

Log Field	Description
<b>TIMESYNC_N_STDV_DELAY</b>	The current standard deviation in the network delay time between the card and the clock sending the synchronization messages. Should be a low number as the network delay is expected to be constant.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_AVG_ERROR</b>	The current difference between the cards time and the grandmaster time. Should be close to zero once card has synchronized.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_STDV_ERROR</b>	The standard deviation in the average error.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_GRANDMASTER</b>	Identity of network clock acting as PTP grandmaster. This is the source of the PTP synchronization messages used by all PTP slave clocks on the network. If there are multiple grandmasters, they should negotiate between themselves to identify the most accurate and then silence the others.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_LAST_LOCK</b>	Time when the module last changed from not locked to locked. Ideally this will be a few seconds after the module has powered up. This allows the user to confirm which clock the module has synchronized to.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_SYNCHRONISATIONS</b>	Reports the number of times the card has synchronized since it was powered up. Ideally this will be a low number, as cards are expected to synchronize and stay synchronized. Large numbers indicate possible problems with the network or grandmaster clock.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_STATE</b>	Reports OK if interface N is communicating with the PTP clock. Where N is 1 or 2.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_CLOCK_ADDRESS</b>	Reports the IP address of the PTP clock being followed by the card on interface N. <b>Note:</b> Depending on the network configuration, this is not necessarily the same as the IP address of the grandmaster PTP clock.
<b>TIMESYNC_N_REQUEST_INTERVAL</b>	Reports the time between the delay request messages sent from interface N to the PTP clock.

Where: **N** is the input/SFP number.

## Logging - Network Template

The **Logging Network** template shows network message types: Log field names and current log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each log message type can be enabled by selecting it in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Figure 6-48 shows an example template.

Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Name	LAN_PORT_1_NAME= Ethernet 1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Speed	LAN_PORT_1_SPEED= 25Gb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 IP Address	LAN_PORT_1_IPADDRESS= 172.19.81.86
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 MAC Address	LAN_PORT_1_MACADDRESS= 00:23:70:00:72:8D
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 State	LAN_PORT_1_STATE= Active
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Traffic In	LAN_PORT_1_TRAFFIC_IN= 6777.8 Mb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Traffic Out	LAN_PORT_1_TRAFFIC_OUT= 12397.5 Mb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 CPU Traffic In State	LAN_PORT_1_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE= OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 CPU Traffic Out State	LAN_PORT_1_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE= OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 RTP Discontinuity Rate	LAN_PORT_1_RTP_DIS_RATE= 10
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Link Status	LAN_PORT_1_LINK_STATE= OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 MAC Link Status	LAN_PORT_1_MAC_LINK_STATE= OK
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Name	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_NAME= Arista7504R
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Chassis ID	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID= -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Port ID	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_PORT_ID= Ethernet4/18/1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 1 Switch Port VLAN	LAN_PORT_1_SWITCH_PORT_VLAN= 164
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Name	LAN_PORT_2_NAME= Ethernet 2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Speed	LAN_PORT_2_SPEED= 25Gb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 IP Address	LAN_PORT_2_IPADDRESS= 172.19.83.86
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 MAC Address	LAN_PORT_2_MACADDRESS= 00:23:70:00:72:8B
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 State	LAN_PORT_2_STATE= WARN:Inactive
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Traffic In	LAN_PORT_2_TRAFFIC_IN= 0.0 Mb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Traffic Out	LAN_PORT_2_TRAFFIC_OUT= 0.0 Mb/s
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 CPU Traffic In State	LAN_PORT_2_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 CPU Traffic Out State	LAN_PORT_2_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE= FAIL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 RTP Discontinuity Rate	LAN_PORT_2_RTP_DIS_RATE= 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Link Status	LAN_PORT_2_LINK_STATE= WARN:DOWN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 MAC Link Status	LAN_PORT_2_MAC_LINK_STATE= WARN:DOWN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Name	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_NAME= -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Chassis ID	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID= -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Port ID	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_PORT_ID= -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ethernet 2 Switch Port VLAN	LAN_PORT_2_SWITCH_PORT_VLAN= -

Fig. 6-48: Logging Network Template

*Table 6-30: Logging Network Log Fields*

<b>Log Field</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>LAN_PORT_N_NAME</b>	Ethernet port name (as defined by the operating system running on the IQUCP25/50-MV module).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_SPEED</b>	Ethernet connection speed.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_IPADDRESS</b>	Ethernet port IP address.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_MACADDRESS</b>	Ethernet port MAC address.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_STATE</b>	Ethernet link connection state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active</li> <li>• Inactive</li> </ul>
<b>LAN_PORT_N_TRAFFIC_IN</b>	Traffic in (kbps, Mbps, Gbps).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_TRAFFIC_OUT</b>	Traffic out (kbps, Mbps, Gbps).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_CPU_TRAF_IN_STATE</b>	Reports if there is incoming control data traffic connection on the Ethernet link (OK, Fail).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_CPU_TRAF_OUT_STATE</b>	Reports if there is incoming control data traffic connection on the Ethernet link (OK, Fail).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_RTP_DIS_RATE</b>	Reports the number of RTP discontinuities on the Ethernet link.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_LINK_STATE</b>	Reports state of the Ethernet link (OK, FAIL:Down).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_MAC_LINK_STATE</b>	Reports state of the MAC (Media Access Controller) sub-circuit (OK, FAIL:Down).
<b>LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_NAME</b>	Name of IP network switch that the media network connection of the IQUCP25/50 module is connected to.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_CHASSIS_ID</b>	IP network switch chassis ID, read from the IP Switch.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_PORT_ID</b>	Network switch's IP port that the media network connection of the IQUCP25/50 module is connected to.
<b>LAN_PORT_N_SWITCH_VLAN</b>	Network switch VLAN number that the media network connection of the IQUCP25/50-MV module is connected to.

Where: **N** is the input/SFP number.

## Logging - SFP Template

The **Logging SFP** template shows SFP message types relating to fitted SFP modules: Log field names and current log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to a RollCall network.

Each log message type can be enabled by selecting it in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Figure 6-49 shows an example template.

The screenshot shows a software interface for configuring logging templates. A dropdown menu at the top left lists several logging templates, with 'Logging - SFP' selected. Below this, the 'Logging SFP' configuration area is divided into two main sections: 'SFP 1' and 'SFP 2'. Each section contains a table with three columns: 'Log Enable', 'Log Field', and 'Log Value'. All 'Log Enable' checkboxes are checked. The 'Log Field' column contains various SFP parameters, and the 'Log Value' column shows their current values.

SFP 1			SFP 2		
Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value	Log Enable	Log Field	Log Value
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fitted	SFP_1_FITTED= OK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Fitted	SFP_2_FITTED= FAIL:Missing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Status	SFP_1_STATUS= OK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Status	SFP_2_STATUS= FAIL:Missing
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Type	SFP_1_TYPE= 25GBASE-SR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Type	SFP_2_TYPE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Manufacturer	SFP_1_VENDOR= FLEXPOTIX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Manufacturer	SFP_2_VENDOR=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Model	SFP_1_VENDOR_PN= P.8525G.01	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Model	SFP_2_VENDOR_PN=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serial Number	SFP_1_SERIAL_NR= F820CGF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Serial Number	SFP_2_SERIAL_NR=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Revision	SFP_1_REVISION= 1A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Revision	SFP_2_REVISION=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Connector	SFP_1_CONNECTOR= Fibre LC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Connector	SFP_2_CONNECTOR=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature Sensor	TEMP_2_NAME= SFP1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature Sensor	TEMP_3_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	TEMP_2_CELSIUS= 40C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature	TEMP_3_CELSIUS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature State	TEMP_2_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Temperature State	TEMP_3_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage Sensor	VOLTAGE_4_NAME= SFP1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage Sensor	VOLTAGE_5_NAME=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage	VOLTAGE_4_VALUE= 3.31V	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage	VOLTAGE_5_VALUE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage State	VOLTAGE_4_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Voltage State	VOLTAGE_5_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Wavelength	SFP_1_WAVELENGTH= 850nm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Wavelength	SFP_2_WAVELENGTH=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 1	SFP_1_1_LASER_BIAS= 6.74mA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 1	SFP_2_1_LASER_BIAS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 2	SFP_1_2_LASER_BIAS=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 2	SFP_2_2_LASER_BIAS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 3	SFP_1_3_LASER_BIAS=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 3	SFP_2_3_LASER_BIAS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 4	SFP_1_4_LASER_BIAS=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Bias 4	SFP_2_4_LASER_BIAS=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 1	SFP_1_1_TX_POWER= 0.11dBm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 1	SFP_2_1_TX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 2	SFP_1_2_TX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 2	SFP_2_2_TX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 3	SFP_1_3_TX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 3	SFP_2_3_TX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 4	SFP_1_4_TX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power 4	SFP_2_4_TX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 1	SFP_1_1_TX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 1	SFP_2_1_TX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 2	SFP_1_2_TX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 2	SFP_2_2_TX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 3	SFP_1_3_TX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 3	SFP_2_3_TX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 4	SFP_1_4_TX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tx Power State 4	SFP_2_4_TX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 1	SFP_1_1_RX_POWER= -0.99dBm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 1	SFP_2_1_RX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 2	SFP_1_2_RX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 2	SFP_2_2_RX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 3	SFP_1_3_RX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 3	SFP_2_3_RX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 4	SFP_1_4_RX_POWER=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power 4	SFP_2_4_RX_POWER=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 1	SFP_1_1_RX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 1	SFP_2_1_RX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 2	SFP_1_2_RX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 2	SFP_2_2_RX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 3	SFP_1_3_RX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 3	SFP_2_3_RX_POWER_STATE=
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 4	SFP_1_4_RX_POWER_STATE=	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Rx Power State 4	SFP_2_4_RX_POWER_STATE=

Fig. 6-49: Logging SFP Template

Table 6-31: Logging SFP Log Fields

Log Field	Description
<b>SFP_N_FITTED</b>	Displays presence of the SFP module. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK</li> <li>• Missing</li> </ul>
<b>SFP_N_STATUS</b>	Displays status of the SFP module. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK</li> <li>• Fail - The reason for a failure will be appended to the fail message - as reported by the SFP module itself, per INF-8074 and SFF-8472.</li> </ul>
<b>SFP_N_TYPE</b>	Displays SFP identifier from device.
<b>SFP_N_VENDOR</b>	Displays SFP manufacturer from device.
<b>SFP_N_VENDOR_PN</b>	Displays SFP model number from device.
<b>SFP_N_SERIAL_NR</b>	Displays the module serial number, which consists of an S followed by eight digits.
<b>SFP_N_REVISION</b>	Displays manufacturer revision number.
<b>SFP_N_CONNECTOR</b>	Displays connector type.
<b>TEMP_N_NAME</b>	Displays temperature sensor name.
<b>TEMP_N_CELSIUS</b>	Displays current temperature sensor reading.
<b>TEMP_N_STATE</b>	Displays temperature sensor state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WARN: Disabled - Temperature sensor disabled.</li> <li>• WARN: Low - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• WARN: High - High, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• OK.</li> <li>• FAIL: Low - Low and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• FAIL: High - High and out of tolerance.</li> </ul>
<b>VOLTAGE_N_NAME</b>	Displays voltage sensor name.
<b>VOLTAGE_N_VALUE</b>	Displays current voltage reading.
<b>VOLTAGE_N_STATE</b>	Displays temperature sensor state. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK.</li> <li>• WARN: Low - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• WARN: High - High, but in tolerance.</li> </ul>
<b>SFP_N_WAVELENGTH</b>	Displays transmit wavelength in nm.
<b>SFP_N_X_LASER_BIAS</b>	Displays bias level in mA.
<b>SFP_N_X_TX_POWER</b>	Displays transmit power level in dBm.

*Table 6-31: Logging SFP Log Fields (continued)*

Log Field	Description
<b>SFP_N_X_TX_POWER_STATE</b>	Displays transmit power level. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK.</li> <li>• WARN: Low - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• WARN: High - High, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• FAIL: Low - Low and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• FAIL: High - High and out of tolerance.</li> </ul>
<b>SFP_N_X_RX_POWER</b>	Reports received power level in dBm.
<b>SFP_N_X_RX_POWER_STATE</b>	Reports received power level. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK.</li> <li>• WARN: Low - Low, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• WARN: High - High, but in tolerance.</li> <li>• FAIL: Low - Low and out of tolerance.</li> <li>• FAIL: High - High and out of tolerance.</li> </ul>

Where:

- **N** is the input/SFP number; and
- **X** is the lane number.



## Logging - FPGA Template

The **Logging FPGA** template shows FPGA messages reporting temperature and voltages for an FPGA device on the IQUCP25/50-MV module: Log field names and current log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each log message type can be enabled by selecting it in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Figure 6-50 shows an example template.

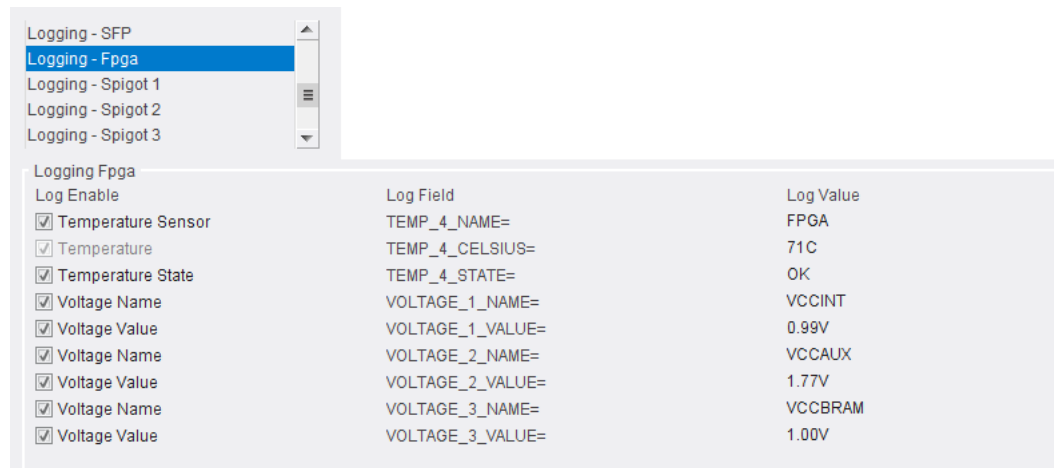


Fig. 6-50: Logging FPGA Template

Table 6-32: Logging FPGA Log Fields

Log Field	Description
<b>TEMP_N_NAME</b>	Reports the name of temperature sensor N on the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>TEMP_N_CELSIUS</b>	Reports current temperature sensor N reading (C).
<b>TEMP_N_STATE</b>	Reports current temperature sensor status.
<b>VOLTAGE_1_NAME</b>	Voltage sensor name. For example, VCCINT.
<b>VOLTAGE_1_VALUE</b>	Reports current voltage reading (V).
<b>VOLTAGE_2_NAME</b>	Voltage sensor name. For example, VCCAUX.
<b>VOLTAGE_2_VALUE</b>	Reports current voltage reading (V).
<b>VOLTAGE_3_NAME</b>	Voltage sensor name. For example, VCCBRAM.
<b>VOLTAGE_3_VALUE</b>	Reports current voltage reading (V).

Where: **N** is the temperature sensor number on the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

## Logging - Spigot 1 to 16 Templates

---

Note: An IQUCP25/50-MV module:

- Sends out up to 4 video IP streams on (source) spigots 1 to 4.
  - Receives up to 12 video IP streams on (destination) spigots 5 to 16.
- 

The **Logging - Spigot** templates are used to view and select the Spigot log fields to be enabled for each available spigot. Log field names and current log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network.

Each log message type can be enabled by selecting it in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Appropriate log fields are shown, depending on whether the spigot is:

- an IP source spigot ("Input N ...", see Figure 6-51); or
- an IP destination spigot ("Output N ...", see Figure 6-52).

A spigot can be given a user name ("Input N Name" or "Output N Name") in an additional field is provided. To specify a user name for a spigot:

- Enter a name in the **Input N Name** or **Output N Name** text field.  
(Remember to click **S** or press the enter key to enter the new name.)

---

Note: **"S" and "P" buttons -**

After entering information in each text box, always click on the adjacent **"S"** button or press **"return"** to locally save the new setting. Do this for each text box.

(Note: Clicking on the **"P"** button will return the setting to its preset default value).

- **"S"** - Locally save new, entered setting value (or press "return").
  - **"P"** - Locally save default setting value.
-

## Source Spigots (Multiviewer Head Display Outputs)

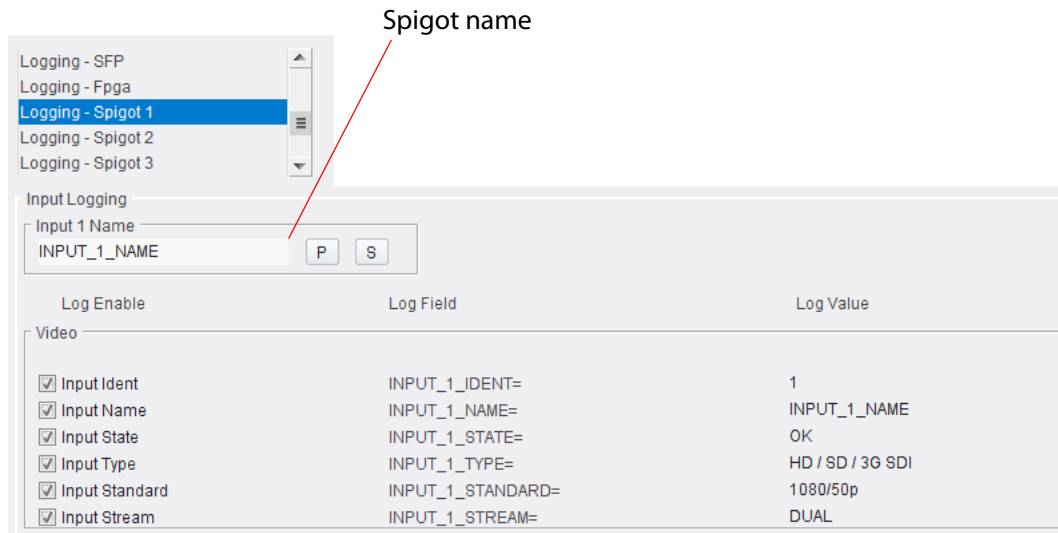


Fig. 6-51: Logging Spigot Template - Source Spigots 1 to 4

Table 6-33: Logging Spigot 1 to 4 Templates - Log Fields

Log Field (Source Spigot)	Description
<b>INPUT_N_IDENT</b>	System-defined identifier for the input, based on the rear ID.
<b>INPUT_N_NAME</b>	Name of the spigot.
<b>INPUT_N_STATE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>OK</b>: input signal good.</li> <li><b>FAIL</b>: input signal not detected.</li> </ul>
<b>INPUT_N_TYPE</b>	HD/SD/3G SDI
<b>INPUT_N_STANDARD</b>	Video standard, for example, 1080p50.
<b>INPUT_N_STREAM</b>	The IP streaming at the spigot. This can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dual</b> (for redundancy) using both media Ethernet interfaces.</li> <li><b>Single</b> (no redundancy).</li> <li><b>A</b> or <b>B</b> (no redundancy) using a specific Ethernet interface.</li> </ul>

Where: **N** is the input/output spigot number (1 to 16).

## Destination Spigots (Multiviewer Inputs)

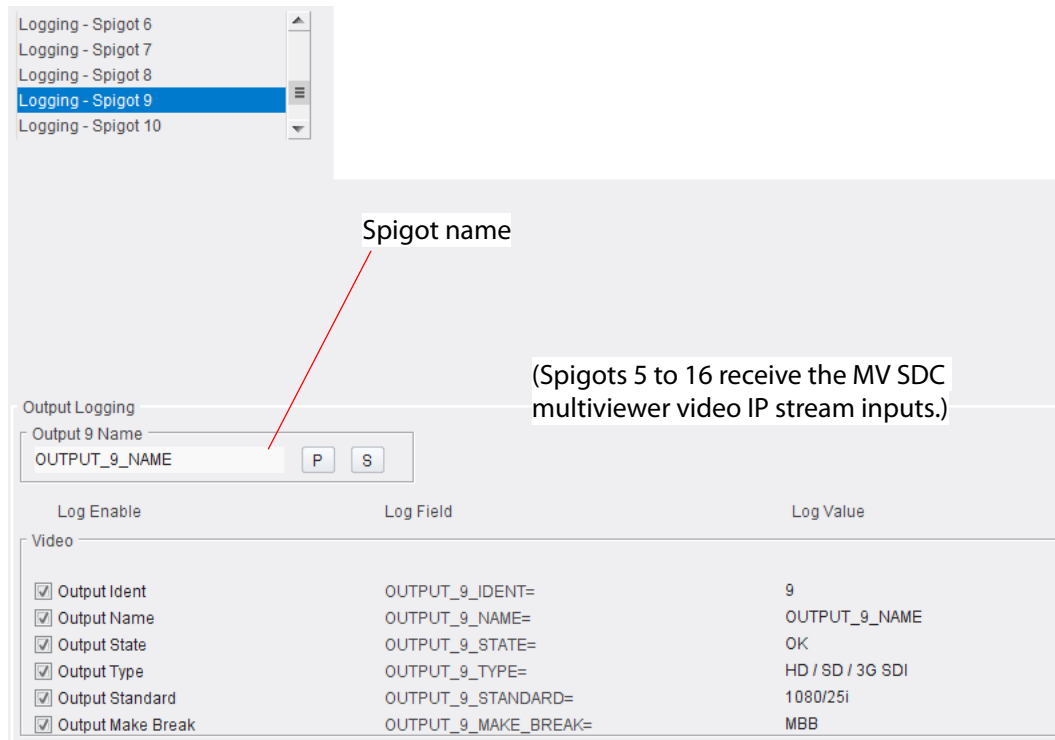


Fig. 6-52: Logging Spigot Template - Destination Spigots 5 to 16

Table 6-34: Logging Spigot 5 to 16 Templates - Log Fields

Log Field (Destination Spigot)	Description
<b>OUTPUT_N_IDENT</b>	Spigot number.
<b>OUTPUT_N_NAME</b>	Spigot name.
<b>OUTPUT_N_STATE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• OK - output signal good.</li> <li>• FAIL - output signal not detected.</li> <li>• WARN: Freeze</li> <li>• WARN: Pattern</li> <li>• WARN: Black</li> </ul>
<b>OUTPUT_N_TYPE</b>	Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SD SDI</li> <li>• HD SDI</li> <li>• HD/SD/3G SDI</li> </ul>

Table 6-34: Logging Spigot 5 to 16 Templates - Log Fields (continued)

Log Field (Destination Spigot)	Description
<b>OUTPUT_N_STANDARD</b>	<p>Reports the video standard from the destination spigot, going to the MV SDC multiviewer input.</p> <p>Format:  <math>\langle \text{Lines} \rangle \langle \text{Active} \rangle / \langle \text{Rate} \rangle \langle \text{i/p/sf} \rangle</math></p> <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lines = Total lines</li> <li>• Active = Active lines</li> <li>• Rate = Frame rate</li> <li>• I = interlaced</li> <li>• P = Progressive</li> <li>• SF = Segmented Frame</li> </ul> <p>For example: 1080/50p or 1125(1080)/25i</p>
<b>OUTPUT_N_MAKE_BREAK</b>	<p>Reports the 'Make-before-Break' or 'Break-before-Make' setting for the spigot.</p>
<p>Where: <b>N</b> is the input/output spigot number (1 to 16).</p>	

## Logging - Card Diagnostics Template

The **Logging Card Diagnostics** template is used to view log fields of the IQUCP25/50-MV module and select those log fields to be enabled. Log field names and current log values are listed in the 'Log Field' and 'Log Value' columns respectively. Information on several parameters can be made available to a logging device connected to the RollCall network. Each log message type can be enabled by selecting it in the template in the 'Log Enable' column.

Figure 6-53 shows an example template.

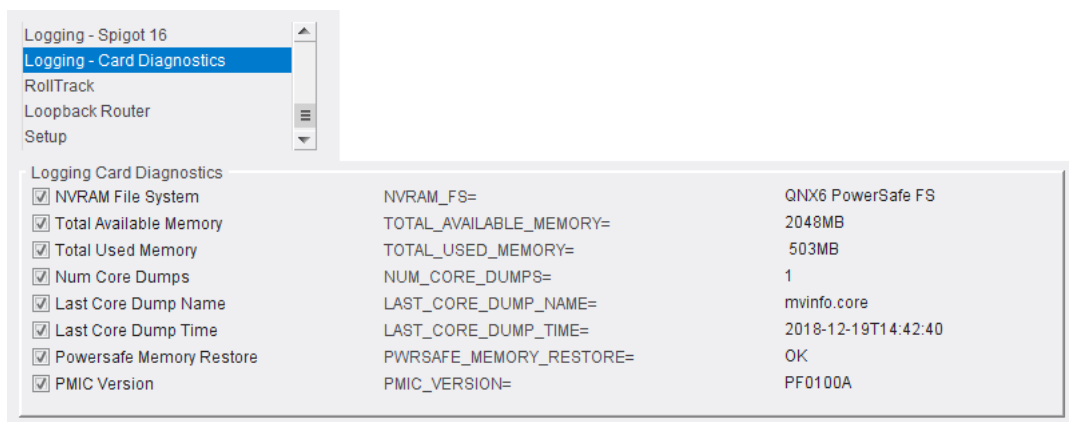


Fig. 6-53: Logging Card Diagnostics Template

Table 6-35: Logging Card Diagnostics Template Log Fields

Log Field	Description
<b>NVRAM_FS</b>	Reports file system type.
<b>TOTAL_AVAILABLE_MEMORY</b>	Reports amount of CPU free memory.
<b>TOTAL_USED_MEMORY</b>	Reports total amount of used CPU memory.
<b>NUM_CORE_DUMPS</b>	Reports number of CPU core dumps. <i>For diagnostics purposes only.</i>
<b>LAST_CORE_DUMP_NAME</b>	Reports name of last CPU core dump. <i>For diagnostics purposes only.</i>
<b>LAST_CORE_DUMP_TIME</b>	Reports time of last CPU core dump. <i>For diagnostics purposes only.</i>
<b>PWRSAFE_MEMORY_RESTORE</b>	Reports "OK".
<b>PMIC_VERSION</b>	Reports Power Management IC version. <i>For diagnostics purposes only.</i>

## RollTrack Template

The **RollTrack** template sets up RollTrack settings for the IQUCP25/50 base module allowing information action events to be triggered by the state of multiviewer head display outputs on spigots 1 to 4.

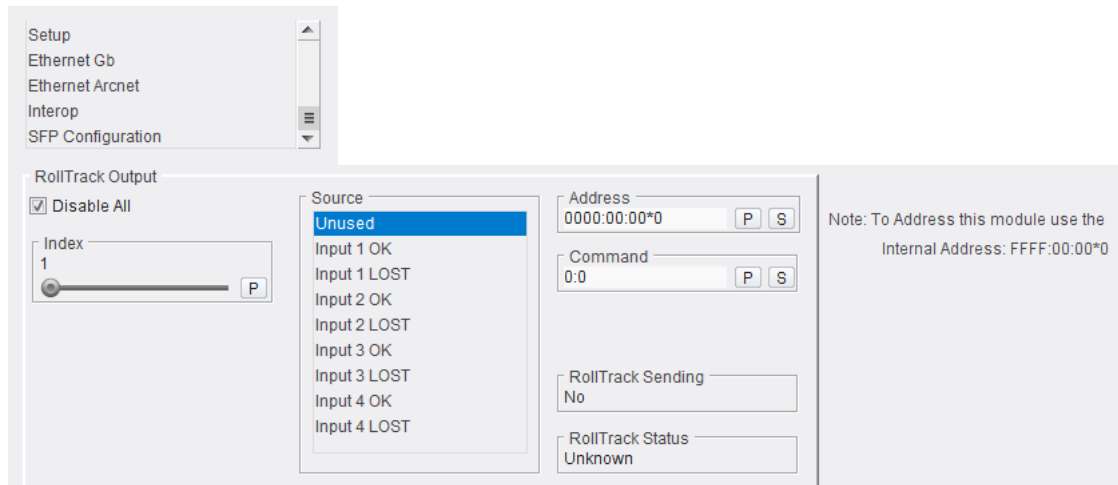


Fig. 6-54: RollTrack Template

Table 6-36: RollTrack Template

Log Field	Description
<b>RollTrack Output:</b>	
<b>Disable All</b>	Check box. Select to disable all RollTrack messages.
<b>Index</b>	Slider. Drag slider to select a destination index on the RollCall network. (1 to 32)
<b>Source</b>	Selection box. Select the source of information that triggers RollTrack messages. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Unused</b> - No RollTrack messages sent.</li> <li>• <b>Input N OK</b> - Spigot N is good.</li> <li>• <b>Input N Lost</b> - Spigot N is bad.</li> </ul> Where N is the spigot number 1 to 4 (for the source spigots).

Table 6-36: RollTrack Template (continued)

Log Field	Description
<b>Address</b>	<p>Text box. Enter the destination RollCall address for the selected RollTrack Output <b>Index</b>. Click <b>S</b> to save the entry. Click <b>P</b> to return to the default preset address.</p> <p><b>RollTrack address:</b> The RollTrack address consists of four sets of numbers, for example, <b>0000:10:01*99</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The first set, <b>0000</b>, is the 4-digit network segment code number.</li> <li>• The second set, <b>10</b>, is the 2-digit number identifying the (enclosure/mainframe) unit.</li> <li>• The third set, <b>01</b>, is the 2-digit slot number in the unit.</li> <li>• The fourth set, <b>99</b>, is a 2-digit user-definable number that is a unique identifier for the destination unit in a multi-unit system. This ensures that only the correct unit will respond to the command. Note: If left at <b>00</b>, an incorrectly fitted unit may respond inappropriately.</li> </ul>
<b>Command</b>	<p>Text box. Enter the RollCall command (RollCall command number and command value) for the selected RollTrack Output <b>Index</b> destination.</p> <p>The command may be changed by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• typing a code in to the text field; and then</li> <li>• selecting <b>S</b> to save the selection. (Clicking <b>P</b> returns to the default preset command.)</li> </ul> <p><b>RollTrack Command:</b> A RollTrack command consists of two sets of numbers, for example: <b>84:156</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The first number, <b>84</b>, is the actual RollTrack command number.</li> <li>• The second number, <b>156</b>, is the value sent with the RollTrack command.</li> </ul>
<b>RollTrack Sending</b>	<p>Shows when a RollTrack message is being actively sent.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>String</b>      A string value is sent.</li> <li>• <b>Number</b>     A number value is sent.</li> <li>• <b>No</b>            Message not being sent.</li> <li>• <b>Yes</b>          Message being sent.</li> </ul>



*Table 6-36: RollTrack Template (continued)*

Log Field	Description
<b>RollTrack Status</b>	<p>Reports the status of the currently selected RollTrack index.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>OK</b>            Message sent and received OK.</li> <li>• <b>Unknown</b>    Message sent, but transfer not yet completed.</li> <li>• <b>Timeout</b>    Message sent but acknowledgment not received within timeout period.</li> <li>• <b>Error</b>        RollCall error.</li> <li>• <b>Bad</b>          Broken RollCall packet.</li> <li>• <b>Disabled</b>    RollTrack sending is disabled.</li> </ul>

## Loopback Router Template

The **Loopback Router** template is used to control a basic, internal 'IP routing' facility, which will loop IP flows from source spigots back into destination spigots. This is not used in normal operation.

The flows are looped-back and are not transmitted externally: The loop-back routing is all local to the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

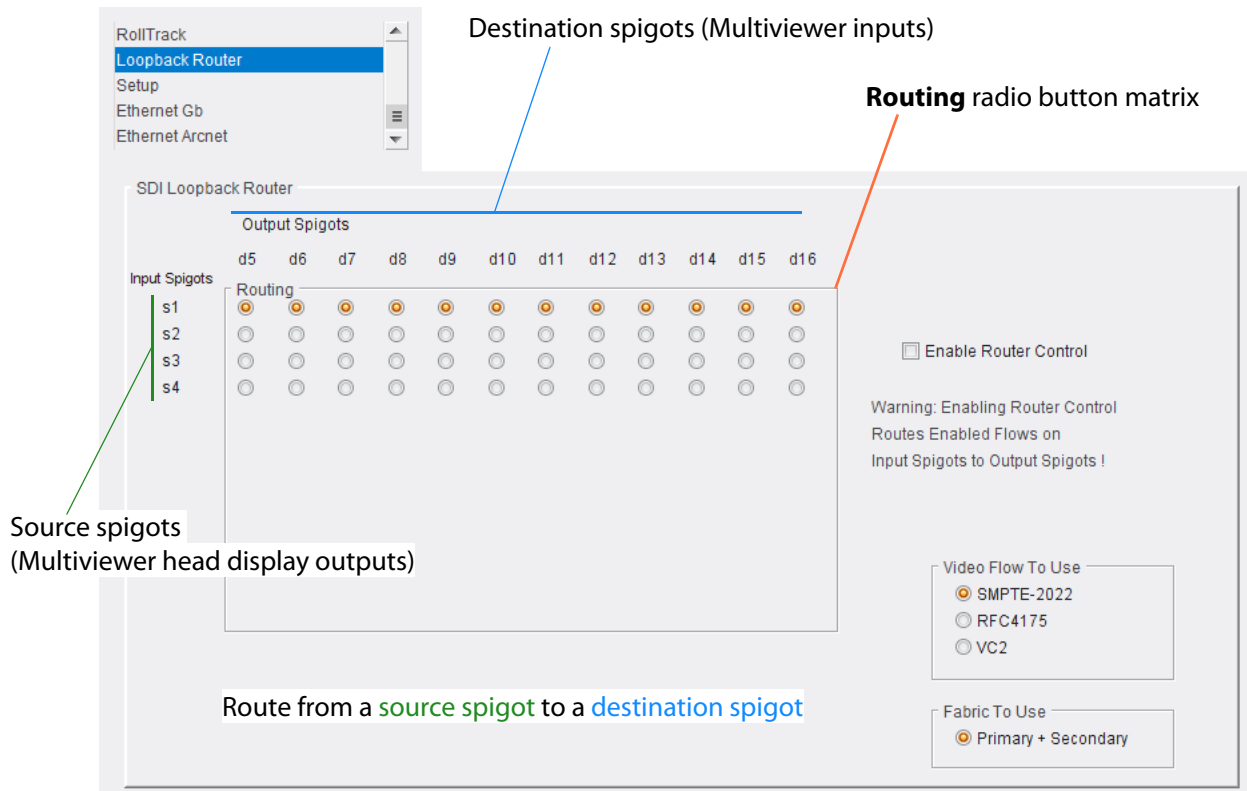


Fig. 6-55: Loopback Router Template

To use the **Loopback Router**:

- 1 In the **Routing** radio button matrix, select the source spigots to be routed to destination spigots.  
(A source spigot carries a multiviewer head output video signal from the MV SDC. A destination spigot will provide a video signal to an multiviewer input of the MV SDC).
- 2 Select the **Video Flow to Use**. (SMPTE-2022, SMPTE2110-20/RFC4175)
- 3 Select the **Primary + Secondary** IP fabric to use (main/backup).

When all is set as required:

- 4 Select **Enable Router Control**.  
The selected routing is activated. Flows from source spigots are sent internally to destination spigots.

## Setup Template

The **Setup** template displays basic information about the IQUCP25/50-MV module, such as the serial number and software build number. This information may be required by Grass Valley Support if technical assistance is needed. The template displays technical information and contains some restart and default-setting controls.

The screenshot shows a web-based configuration interface for the IQUCP25/50-MV module. At the top left, there is a navigation menu with options: Setup (selected), Ethernet Gb, Ethernet Arcnet, Interop, and SFP Configuration. The main content area is titled 'Product' and contains several input fields for identifying the module:

- Product:** IQUCP25\_MV
- Software Version:** 14.37 .81
- Firmware Version:** EDA57A18
- Serial No.:** S58091257
- SW Build:** 0.21.46
- OS:** QNX 6.6.0
- Rear ID:** 0
- Main PCB:** RMIX251B
- Main Mod Level:** 0
- Main HW Build:** 0
- Feature PCB:** MIX25FB1
- Feature Mod Level:** 0
- Feature HW Build:** FB1

Below the fields are two main control sections:

- Restart:** Contains a 'Restart' button and a warning message: 'Warning: This will affect all Outputs !'.
- Defaults:** Contains 'Default Settings' and 'Factory Defaults' buttons.

At the bottom, there is a 'Remove License' section with a 'Remove License' button and a note: 'Restart Needed Afterwards to change to BASE Product'.

Fig. 6-56: Setup Template

Table 6-37: Setup Template Settings and Controls

Item	Description
<b>Product</b>	Name of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>Software Version</b>	Currently installed software version number.
<b>Firmware Version</b>	Currently installed firmware version number.
<b>Serial No.</b>	Serial number of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>SW Build</b>	Factory software build number. This number identifies all parameters of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>OS</b>	Name of operating system (OS) on the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

Table 6-37: Setup Template Settings and Controls (continued)

Item	Description
<b>Rear ID</b>	ID of the rear card connected to the IQUCP25/50-MV module in the modular frame.
<b>Main PCB</b>	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) name.
<b>Main Mod Level</b>	Main PCB modification level.
<b>Main HW Build</b>	Factory main hardware build number.
<b>Feature PCB</b>	Daughter board PCB revision number.
<b>Feature Mod Level</b>	Daughter board PCB modification level.
<b>Feature HW Build</b>	Factory daughter board hardware build number.
<b>Restart:</b>  <div style="text-align: right;"><b>Restart</b></div>	Button. Click to restart the IQUCP25/50-MV module.  <b>Note:</b> A restart effectively power-cycles the IQUCP25/50-MV module, which can produce the following effects <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• disturbances at outputs.</li> <li>• disturbance to MV SDC multiviewer inputs.</li> </ul>
<b>Defaults:</b>  <div style="text-align: right;"><b>Default Settings</b></div>  <div style="text-align: right;"><b>Factory Defaults</b></div>	Provides options to reset the module to its defaults.  Button. Click to return all IQUCP25/50-MV module settings to their default values, <i>except</i> for network configuration and IP addresses.  Button. Click to return all IQUCP25/50-MV module settings to their factory values, <i>including</i> network configuration and IP addresses.
<b>Remove License:</b>  <div style="text-align: right;"><b>Remove License</b></div>	Button. Click to remove the MV SDC license from the IQUCP25/50 base module.  A restart is required for this to take effect.

## Ethernet Gb Template

The **Ethernet Gb** template displays details and the status of the 'card front' network connection of the IQUCP25/50-MV module. This is for Grass Valley engineering use only. Information is shown in a tabular format. DHCP or static IP address modes may be used. DHCP is the default. The template displays the current IP settings and allows new static IP details to be entered.

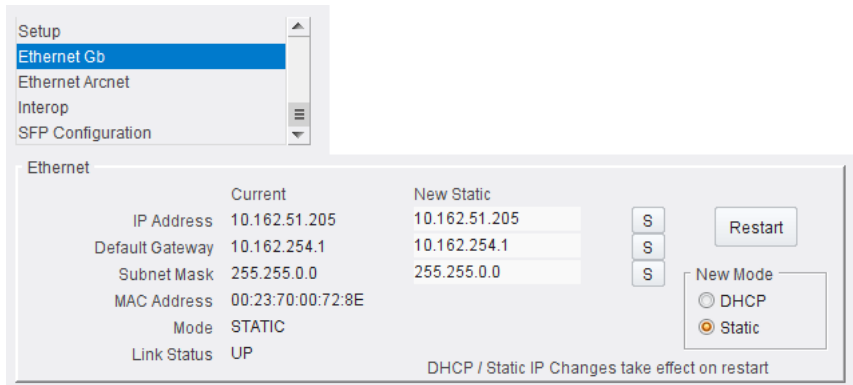


Fig. 6-57: Ethernet Gb Template

Table 6-38: Ethernet Gb Template Settings and Controls

Item	Description
<b>IP Address</b>	Current IP address. Enter a new (static) IP address in the text box. Click <b>S</b> or press the enter key to enter the new value. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Default Gateway</b>	Current default gateway IP address. Enter a new (static) IP address in the text box. Click <b>S</b> or press the enter key to enter the new value. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>Subnet Mask</b>	Current subnet mask. Enter a new (static) subnet mask in the text box. Click <b>S</b> or press the enter key to enter the new value. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>MAC Address</b>	MAC address of the network connection.
<b>Mode</b>	IP mode in use by the network connection (STATIC or DHCP).
<b>Link Status</b>	Link status of the network connection (UP or DOWN).
<b>New Mode:</b>	Radio buttons. See <b>Note 1</b> .
<b>DHCP</b>	Select to set DHCP IP address mode. (Default)
<b>Static</b>	Select to set a static IP address etc.
<b>Restart</b>	Button. Click to restart. See <b>Note 1</b> .

**Note 1:** DHCP/Static IP address changes take effect on a restart.

## Ethernet ArcNet Template (Not used)

The **Ethernet ArcNet** template displays details and the status of the IQ modular frame comms connection. This interface is not used for IQUCP25/50-MV.

Information is shown in a tabular format. DHCP or static IP address modes may be used. The template displays the current IP settings and allows new static IP details to be entered. Controls are similar to the **Ethernet Gb** template, [Ethernet Gb Template](#) on page 209.

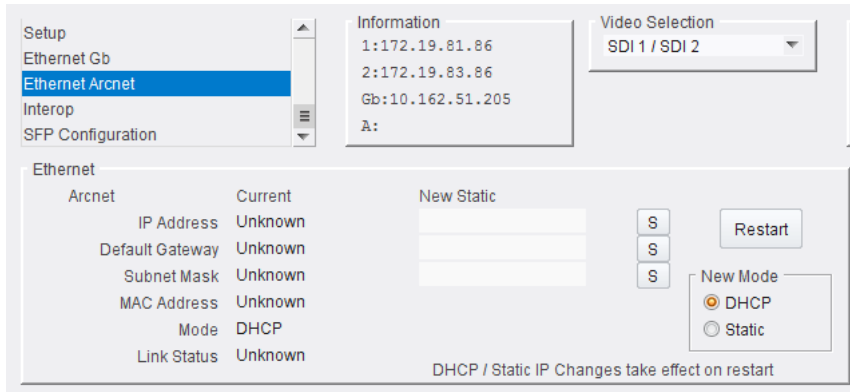
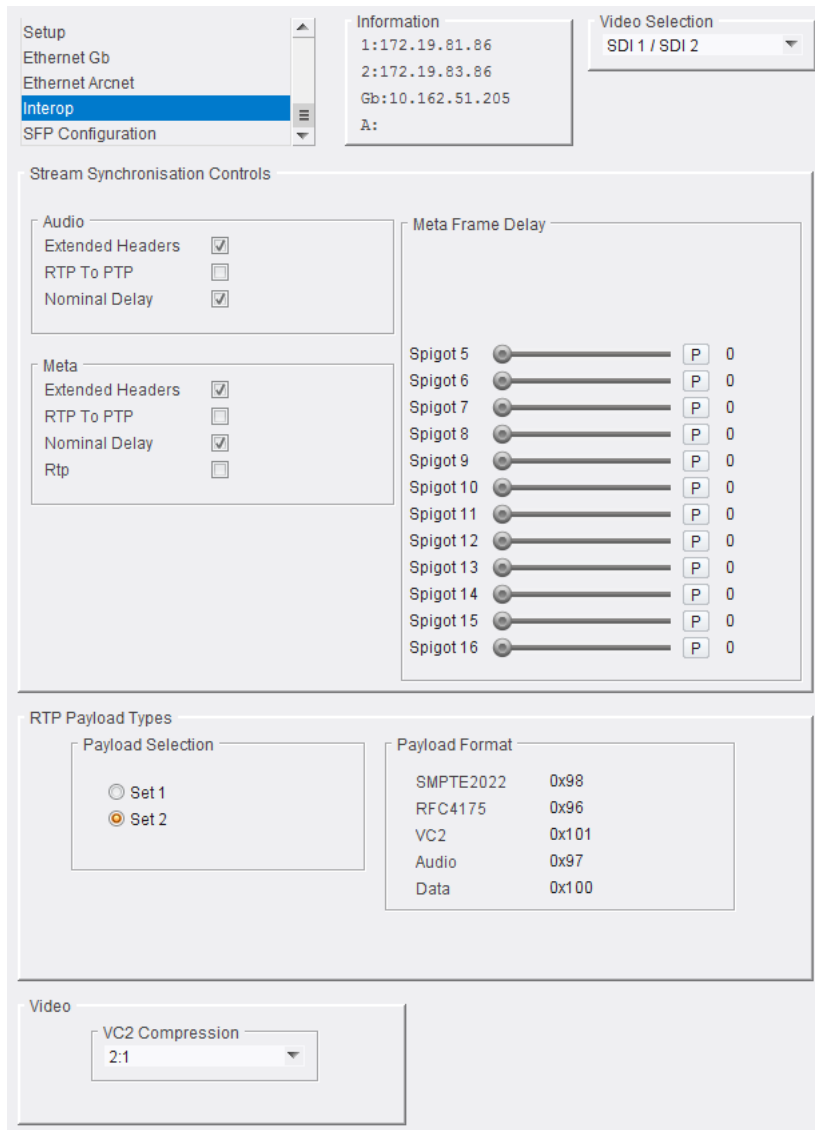


Fig. 6-58: Ethernet Gb Template

## Interop Template

The **Interop** template controls various settings to enable interoperability with third parties, including disabling extended headers, and setting payload types.



*Fig. 6-59: Interop Template*

The template displays the following panels:

- Stream Synchronization Controls (see Table 6-39).
- RTP Payload Types (see Table 6-40).
- Video (see Table 6-41).

Table 6-39: Interop Template - Stream Synchronization Controls


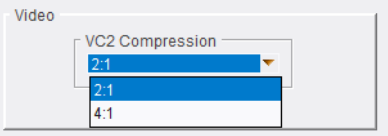
Stream Synchronization Controls Item	Description
<b>Audio:</b> <b>Extended Headers</b> <b>RTP to PTP</b> <b>Nominal Delay</b>	Check boxes: Select to use extended headers in the RTP audio stream. Select to synchronize RTP to PTP. Select to set up nominal delay at the spigot.
<b>Meta:</b> <b>Extended Headers</b> <b>RTP to PTP</b> <b>Nominal Delay</b> <b>Rtp</b>	Check boxes: Select to use extended headers in the RTP metadata stream. Select to synchronize RTP to PTP. Select to set up nominal delay at the spigot. Select to enable the use of RTP timestamps only to synchronize metadata to video.
<b>Meta Frame Delay:</b> <b>Spigot N</b>	A slider control per destination spigot (spigots 5 to 16): Select the required frame delay for metadata received on the spigot. Frame delay value in range 0 to 5. Click <b>P</b> to select the factory default value (0). 

Table 6-40: Interop Template - RTP Payload Types

Interop RTP Payload Types	Description
<b>Payload Selection:</b> <b>Set 1</b> <b>Set 2</b>	Radio buttons: Select to use payload set 1. (Pre-standards-ratification value) Select to use payload set 2. (Post-standards-ratification value, default)
<b>Payload Format:</b> <b>SMPTE2022</b> <b>RFC4175</b> <b>VC2</b> <b>Audio</b> <b>Data</b>	Hexadecimal code used for payload types: SMPTE2022 payload type. RFC4175 payload type. VC2 payload type (not supported, possible future feature). Audio payload type identifier. Metadata payload type.



Table 6-41: Interop Template - Video

Interop Video Item	Description
<b>VC2 Compression</b>	<p>Drop-down box. Select VC2 compression ratio. (<b>Note:</b> VC2 is not currently supported.)</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a window titled 'Video' with a dropdown menu labeled 'VC2 Compression'. The menu is open, showing three options: '2:1', '2:1', and '4:1'. The first '2:1' option is highlighted in blue.</p>

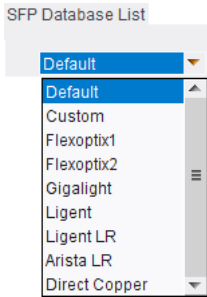
## SFP Configuration Template

The **SFP Configuration** template allows various parameters of fitted SFP transceiver module(s) to be adjusted, if required. The majority of SFP transceiver modules will operate correctly with the IQUCP25/50-MV module without any need for adjustment. Some SFP transceiver modules, however, may need to have some SFP parameters adjusted.

The screenshot displays the SFP Configuration Template interface. At the top left, a navigation menu lists 'Setup', 'Ethernet Gb', 'Ethernet Arcnet', 'Interop', and 'SFP Configuration' (highlighted in blue). The main content area is divided into two sections: 'SFP 1 Compatibility Control' and 'SFP 2 Compatibility Control'. Each section contains an 'SFP Database List' and an 'SFP Custom Control' panel. In the 'SFP 1' section, the database is set to 'Flexoptix1' and the current setting is also 'Flexoptix1'. The 'SFP Custom Control' panel for SFP 1 includes five parameters: Postcursor Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x15), Precursor Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x0), Tx Diff Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x12), Rx LPM Enable (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x1), and a 'Take' button for each. The 'SFP 2' section has the database set to 'Default' and the current setting is 'Default'. Its 'SFP Custom Control' panel includes five parameters: Postcursor Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x4), Precursor Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x0), Tx Diff Control (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x12), Rx LPM Enable (Hex) set to 0x0 (currently 0x1), and a 'Take' button for each.

Fig. 6-60: SFP Configuration Template

Table 6-42: SFP Configuration Template

SFP Configuration Item	Description
<b>SFP Database List:</b>	<p>Drop-down box: Select the SFP type from the drop-down list.</p> 
<b>Take</b>	For <b>Custom</b> setting only, click to apply settings and save to memory.
<b>Currently Set</b>	Shows the current SFP type.
<b>SFP Custom Control:</b>	<p>Custom settings are set here. Select <b>Custom</b> in the SFP database list above.</p> <p>Text boxes. Enter a new hexadecimal value for the Tx/Rx sub-circuits of the SFP transceiver module.</p> <p>Parameter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Postcursor Control (Hex)</b> (hexadecimal value)</li> <li>• <b>Precursor Control (Hex)</b> (hexadecimal value)</li> <li>• <b>Tx Diff Control (Hex)</b> (hexadecimal value)</li> <li>• <b>Rx LPM Enable (Hex)</b> (hexadecimal value)</li> </ul> <p>Click <b>S</b> or press the enter key to save the value. The new value is then shown in the text box. The <b>Currently Set</b> value is also shown in the same row.</p> <p>Buttons. Click <b>Take</b> to change to the new value.</p>

## SFP Transceiver Module Setting

If difficulties are encountered with a SFP transceiver module not working as expected, follow these instructions:

- 1 Select the appropriate SFP type in the **SFP Database List**, and click **Take**.  
Verify whether the SFP is now working correctly.  
If it is now working correctly, then no further action is required; otherwise, continue.
- 2 Select **Custom** in the **SFP Database List**.  
This allows all the SFP module settings shown in the **SFP Custom Control** panel to be adjusted as required.  
Change settings and click **Take** to apply each of them.
- 3 When a working settings configuration is found, click **S** beside each setting to save the setting value for future use.

## RollCall Templates - MV SDC Multiviewer (on IP port 2051)

This section describes each RollCall template for the MV SDC Multiviewer of a IQUCP25/50-MV.

(For IQUCP25/50 base module templates, see [RollCall Templates - IQUCP25/50 'Base Module' \(on IP port 2050\)](#) on page 139.)

[Introduction](#) on page 217

[System - Setup Template](#) on page 220

[Layout Template](#) on page 225

[TSL Template](#) on page 226

[Timer Control Template](#) on page 228

[Timer Request Protocol Template](#) on page 230

### Introduction

RollCall templates for the MV SDC described here are accessed via IP port 2051; they are not accessible from the Gateway card. The templates are used to configure and control the IQUCP25/50-MV module's MV SDC multiviewer. Configuration/control is done using Grass Valley's RollCall Control Panel, part of the Grass Valley RollCall Suite. The MV SDC multiviewer configuration is typically performed once after IQUCP25/50-MV installation.

---

Note: Install the RollCall Control Panel software on your computer. See the RollCall Control Panel User Manual ("RollCall V4 Suite & RollCall Lite" Introduction manual) and contact Grass Valley Support for information.

---

RollCall Control Panel may be used to configure and control various IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer items, including:

- selection of video wall layouts;
- monitoring alarm status;
- acknowledging alarms; and
- control of timer widgets on the video wall.

### Navigating to Templates

Navigating to the various templates is done the same way as the IQUCP25/50 base module templates, described in [Navigating to RollCall Template Screens](#) on page 141.

To navigate to a template:

- Click on the template name in the **Template Selection** box. See Figure 6-61.

or:

- Right-click in the **Template Selection** box to display a list of templates (see Figure 6-62) and click on the template required.

**Template Selection box**

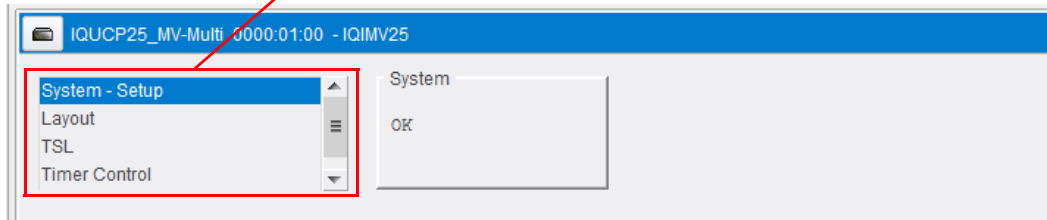


Fig. 6-61: Template Selection Box

Right-click in the **Template Selection** box for a **List of Templates**

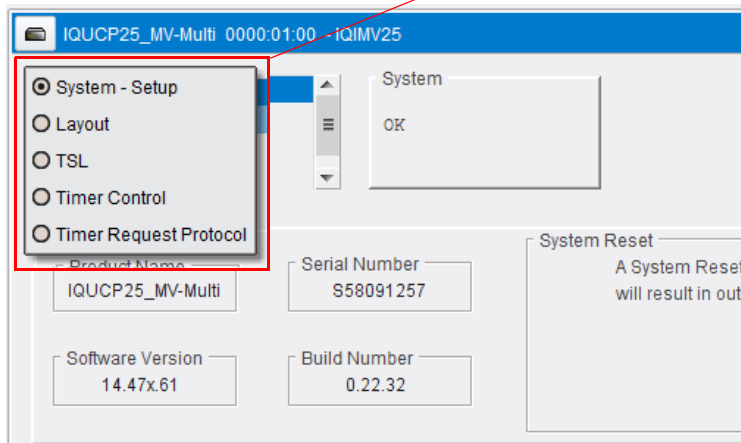


Fig. 6-62: List of Templates

**Common Information System Box**

**System box**

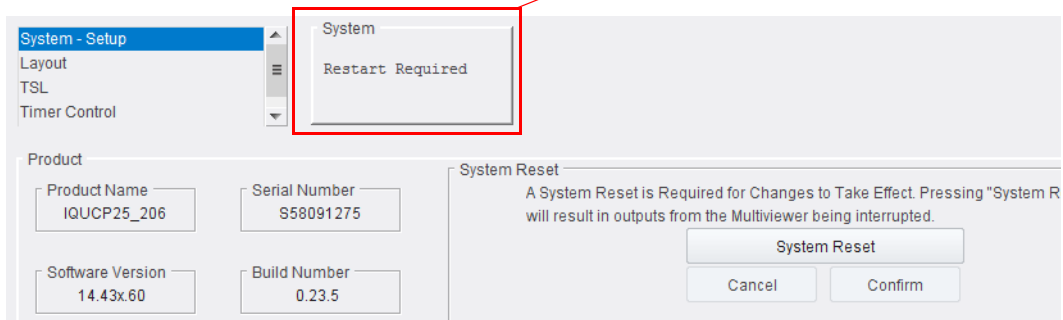


Fig. 6-63: RollCall Template System Box

The **System** box (see Figure 6-63) displays the MV SDC system status at the top of each template page:

- **OK** - the MV SDC multiviewer is working correctly.
- **Fail** - the MV SDC multiviewer has a problem.
- **Restart Required** - the MV SDC application on the IQUCP25 Module requires a module restart. (This is indicated after making changes in the template for some configuration changes to take effect.)

## Entering Some Settings

Some settings must be saved on the template. This is indicated by an adjacent **S** button. Click **S** to save a setting on the template. Click **P** to save the factory default setting.

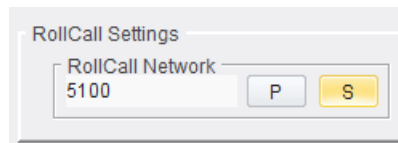


Fig. 6-64: S (and P) buttons

---

### Note: “S” and “P” buttons:

After entering information in each text box, always click on the adjacent “**S**” button or press “**return**” to locally save the new setting. Do this for each text box. (Note: Clicking on the “**P**” button will return the setting to its preset default value.)

“**S**” - Locally save new setting value (or press “**return**”).

“**P**” - Locally save default setting value.

---

## Template Sections

The following IQUCP25/50-MV MV SDC multiviewer templates may be selected:

- [System - Setup Template](#) on page 220.
- [Layout Template](#) on page 225.
- [TSL Template](#) on page 226.
- [Timer Control Template](#) on page 228.
- [Timer Request Protocol Template](#) on page 230.

## System - Setup Template

Note: The MV SDC multiviewer must be **System Reset** for any saved setting changes on this template to take effect. See [System Reset Box](#) on page 221.

The **System-Setup** template (see Figure 6-65) comprises various information boxes which display basic information about the MV SDC multiviewer (for example, system status, product name and software version). It is also used to setup the following MV SDC system details:

- System reset of the MV SDC multiviewer.
- RollCall settings.
- Multiviewer monitor output format.
- Multiviewer name.

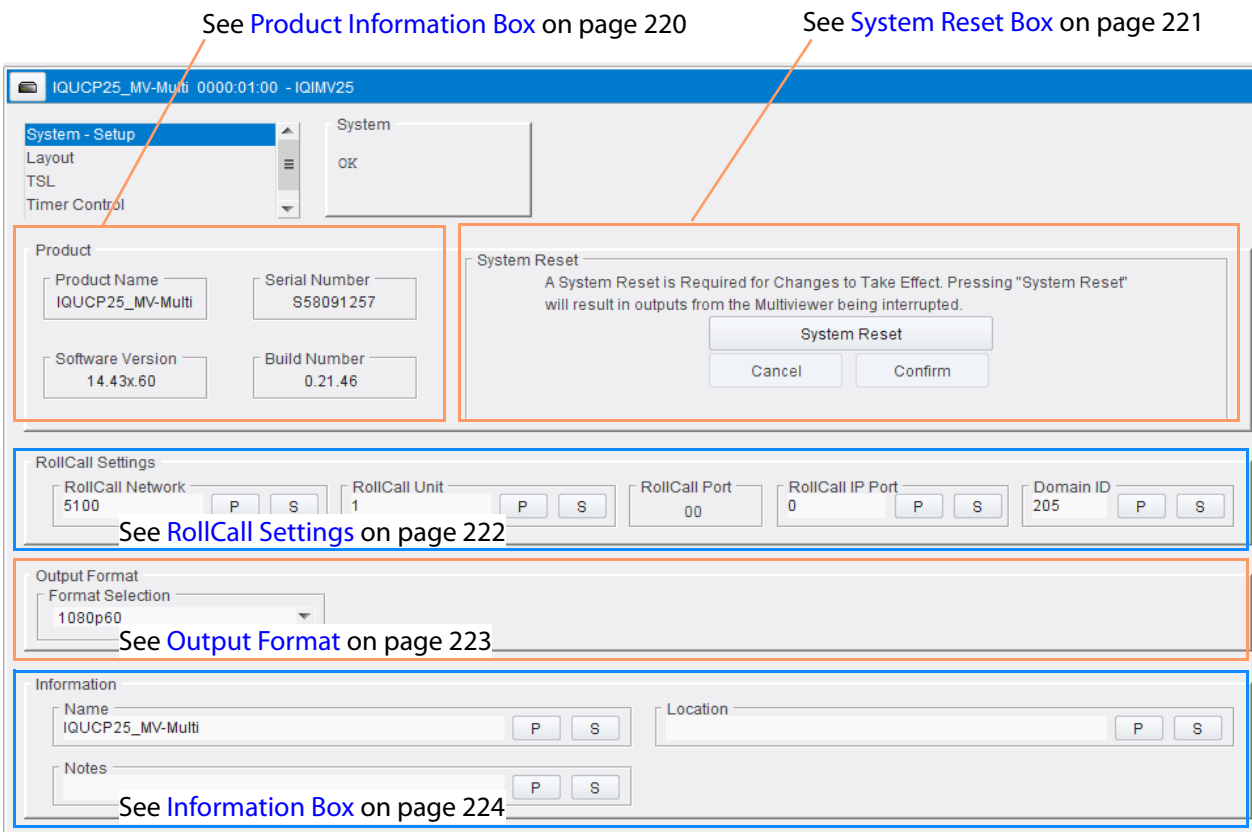


Fig. 6-65: System Setup Template

### Product Information Box

Displays MV SDC multiviewer details:

- **Product Name** - The name of the module, for example, 'IQUCP25\_206'.



- **Serial Number** - The IQUCP25/50-MV module's serial number.
- **Software Version** - The currently installed IQUCP25/50-MV software version number.
- **Build Number** - The build number of the currently installed IQUCP25/50-MV software.

### System Reset Box

This box contains a **System Reset** button which resets (reboots) the IQUCP25/50-MV's MV SDC multiviewer. This is used to make any **System-Setup** template configuration setting changes take effect. Performing a system reset makes the multiviewer use the new settings.

A system reset reboots the multiviewer by *effectively* powering it down and then powering it back up. This will produce a picture disturbance on all IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer outputs.

---

#### IMPORTANT:

A system reset of the multiviewer will affect all multiviewer head display outputs and network connections.

---

### Carrying Out a System Reset

Once all changes in the **System-Setup** template have been done, carry out a system reset:

- 1 Click on the **System Reset** button.  
The **Confirm** button is now active (i.e. ungrayed out).
- 2 Then click **Confirm** to perform a system reset.  
Or click **Cancel** to abort the system reset.

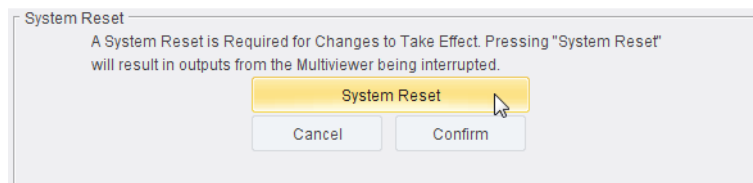


Fig. 6-66: System Reset Controls

(See [STEP 4: Booting Up](#) on page 235, for more information on module booting.)

## RollCall Settings

The RollCall settings in the **System-Setup** template are used to allow Grass Valley Orbit software applications to control the MV SDC multiviewer and should normally be changed if you have multiple IQUCP25/50-MV modules on the same RollCall network.

Table 6-43: RollCall Settings

Setting	Description
<b>RollCall Network</b>	Text box. Enter the RollCall network number.  The network number forms part of the unit's RollCall address, which is <i>not</i> an IP network address.
<b>RollCall Unit</b>	Text box. Enter the RollCall unit number. The unit number must be unique for each Multiviewer being configured. The initial default value is "01".
<b>RollCall Port</b>	This parameter is not used.
<b>RollCall IP Port</b>	Text box. This parameter is not used.
<b>Domain ID</b>	Text box. Enter RollCall domain ID.

---

**Note: RollCall address:**

This is not an IP network address.

A RollCall address has the form: NNNN:UU:PP

where:

NNNN is the RollCall network number.

UU is the RollCall unit number.

PP is the multiviewer input number (01, 02 etc).

---

**Note: RollCall Domain ID:**

RollCall uses the concept of domains to partition a RollCall network. Only those RollCall-enabled devices on the same RollCall Domain can communicate with one another.

A domain is uniquely identified with a **Domain ID** number. **Domain ID** is also used by Orbit software when connecting to an IQUCP25/50-MV.

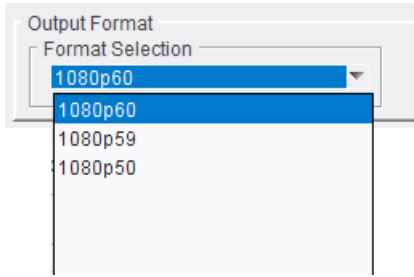
- The **Domain ID** can typically be left at its default value, 100. (Reserved for multiviewer RollCall traffic.)
- To reset the **Domain ID** to the default value of 100 click on the **P** button.

To set the **Domain ID**, enter the Domain ID number in the text box and click the **S** button to locally save the new setting.

**Output Format**

The **Output Format** of multiviewer head display outputs is set for *all* of the multiviewer display outputs. All outputs share the same format.

*Table 6-44: Output Format Settings*

Setting	Description
<b>Format Selection</b>	<p>Drop-down box. Select the display output format.</p> 

**Note: 4K/UHD Output:**

When driving a 4K/UHD monitor, each IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer head display output drives one quadrant of the UHD monitor.

Some 4K/UHD monitors have four 1080P inputs, so they can be fed from four IQUCP25/50-MV 1080p outputs. If this is not the case, a separate adapter must be used to convert four IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer display outputs to a single 4K signal suitable for the monitor.

### Information Box

The **Information** box contains text fields which can be set up by the user, enabling the user to enter name, location and notes about their multiviewer unit.

To enter/modify text in the text box, type directly into the editable text field and click the **S** button. To return to the default text, click the **P** button.

Table 6-45: Information Box

Setting	Description
<b>Name</b>	Text box. A meaningful name may be given to the multiviewer unit, making it easier to identify. Maximum 32 characters. Remember to press <b>S</b> or press <b>return</b> to save the name locally.
<b>Location</b>	Text box. Multiviewer location details may be entered, to make it easier for the user to locate the multiviewer. Maximum 64 characters. Remember to press <b>S</b> or press <b>return</b> to save the name locally.
<b>Notes</b>	Text Box. Extra user information about the multiviewer may be entered. Up to 64 characters can be displayed in the notes field. Remember to press <b>S</b> or press <b>return</b> to save the name locally.

### System Reset to Effect Changes

After all **System-Setup** window settings changes have been made, an MV SDC System Reset is required. See [System Reset Box](#) on page 221.

## Layout Template

The **Layout** template allows the user to select which MV SDC multiviewer video wall layout to apply to each multiviewer head display output. A user may also use a RollCall soft- or hard-panel to remotely control which video wall layout is used.

The on-screen transition between two wall layouts is via a simple cut.

Video walls are designed in the Orbit application and different wall layouts may be generated for the same wall. These are all contained within an Orbit multiviewer project.

- Each *video wall* in an Orbit multiviewer project has a **Name** property which is set to "Wall 1", "Wall 2" etc. The wall name may be edited in Orbit by the user.
- Each *wall layout* in an Orbit multiviewer project has a **Name** property which is set to "Layout1", "Layout2" etc. This is *not* editable by the user.

The wall layout to be used for each wall can be selected in the respective drop-down box of the **Layout** template.

---

Note: Wall layout names are case-sensitive.

---

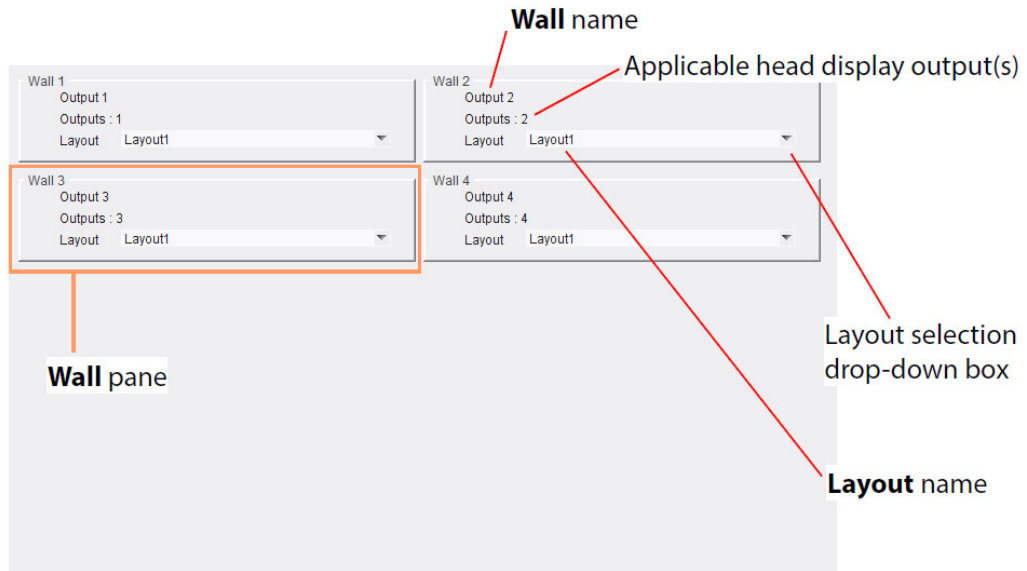


Fig. 6-67: Layout Template

Table 6-46: Layout and Controls Settings

Setting	Description
<b>Wall N:</b>	Wall number, as defined in the Orbit multiviewer project. (1... up to 12.)
<b>Wall name</b>	Wall name, as defined in the Orbit multiviewer project.
<b>Outputs</b>	Head display output number(s) associated with the wall.
<b>Layout</b>	Drop-down box. Select the wall layout to use from the drop-down list.

## TSL Template

The **TSL** template allows the user to select settings related to IQUCP25/50-MV support of the TSL protocol.

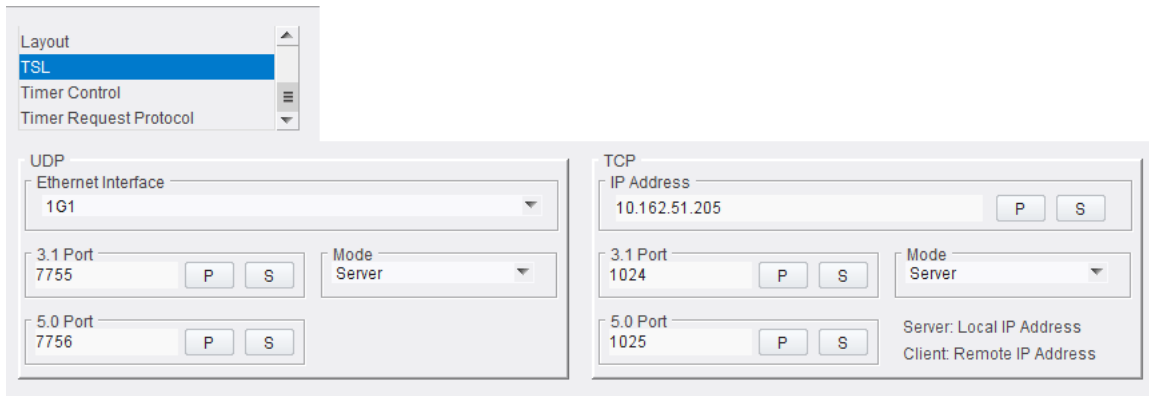


Fig. 6-68: TSL Template

TSL protocol is supported in TSL Server Mode or TSL Client Mode, see [TSL Support](#) on page 256.

For two types of Ethernet protocols (UDP and TCP), the user can separately set up IP address and network port information.

Table 6-47: TSL Mode Settings

Setting	Description
<b>UDP:</b>	
<b>Ethernet Interface</b>	Drop-down box. Select Ethernet port to use - port 1 (1G1) or port 2 (1G2).
<b>3.1 Port</b>	Text box. Enter the IP port to receive TSL 3.1 messages on.
<b>5.0 Port</b>	Text box. Enter the IP port to receive TSL 5.0 messages on.
<b>Mode</b>	Drop-down box. Select "Server", or "Disabled".

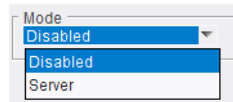
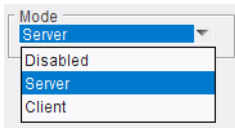


Table 6-47: TSL Mode Settings (continued)

Setting	Description
<b>TCP:</b>	
<b>IP Address</b>	Text box. For <b>Server</b> Mode: Enter the local IP address of the IQUCP25/50-MV module to be used for TSL messages. For <b>Client</b> Mode: Enter the IP address of the remote TSL Controller in the system.
<b>3.1 Port</b>	Text box. Enter IP port to receive TSL 3.1 messages on.
<b>5.0 Port</b>	Text box. Enter IP port to receive TSL 5.0 messages on.
<b>Mode</b>	Drop-down box. Select " <b>Server</b> ", " <b>Client</b> " or "Disabled". 

Remember to press the **S** button when entering settings.

---

Note: **"S" and "P" buttons:**

After entering information in each text box, always click on the adjacent **S** button or press "**return**" to locally save the new setting. Do this for each text box. (Note: Clicking on the **P** button will return the setting to its preset default value.)

**S** - Press to locally save new setting value (or press "return").

**P** - Press to locally save default setting value.

---

## Timer Control Template

The **Timer Control** template allows a user to set up timers on a video wall and then remotely control them with a RollCall soft- or hard-panel. (For example, to remotely start and stop the timers.)

The template is shown in Figure 6-69 and, for each **Timer**, the settings shown in Table 6-48 are available.

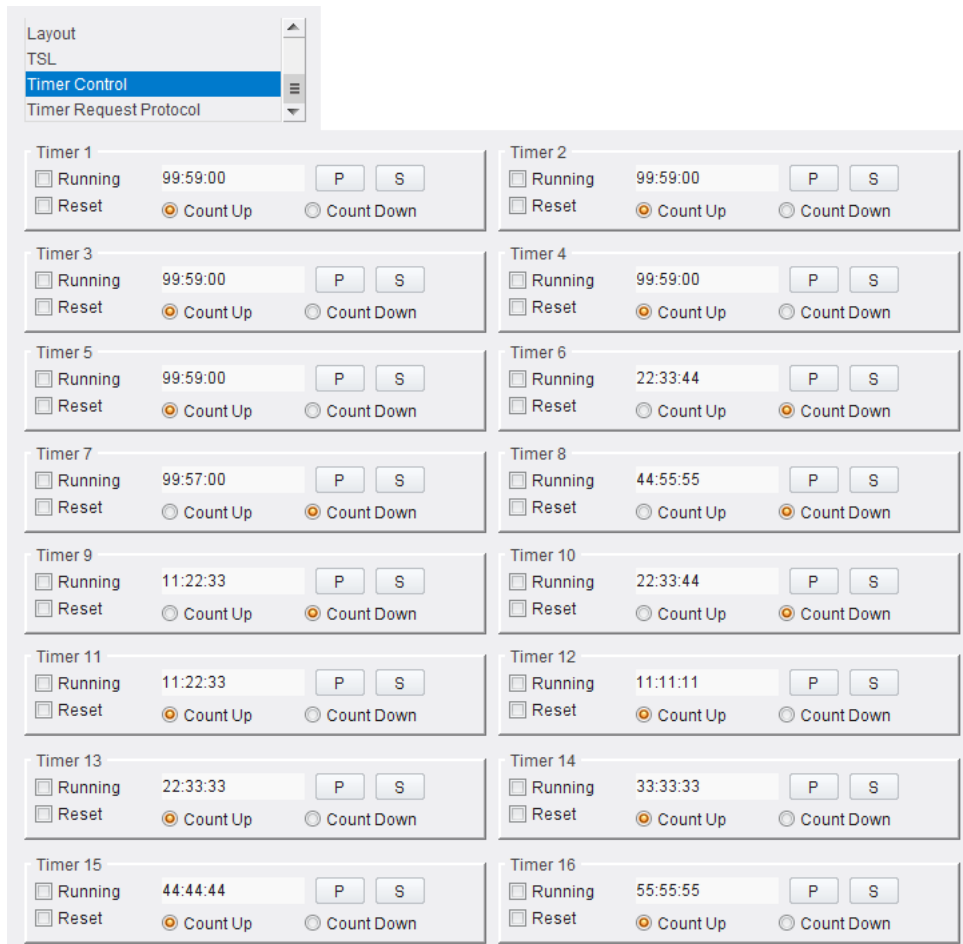


Fig. 6-69: Timer Control Template



*Table 6-48: Timer Control Settings*

Setting	Description
<b>Running</b>	Check box. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Select to start the timer.</li> <li>• De-select to stop the timer.</li> </ul>
<b>Reset</b>	Check box. Select to reset the timer.
(Target time)	Text Box. Enter the timer's target time. When the target time is changed, the timer is reset.  Target time format: HH:MM:SS For example, 12:30:00
<b>Count Up</b>	Radio button. Select to reset the timer and count up.
<b>Count Down</b>	Radio button. Select to reset the timer and count down.

---

Note: On the multiviewer video wall, **Timers** are implemented with **Timer** widgets.  
All **Timer** widget on-screen styling and the configuration of trigger points etc are set up through the Orbit application.

---

## Timer Request Protocol Template

The **Timer Request Protocol** template allows a user to define the IP address of an 'eTimer' server device and the IP port number to use. The protocol used is the Plura™ Timer Request Protocol.

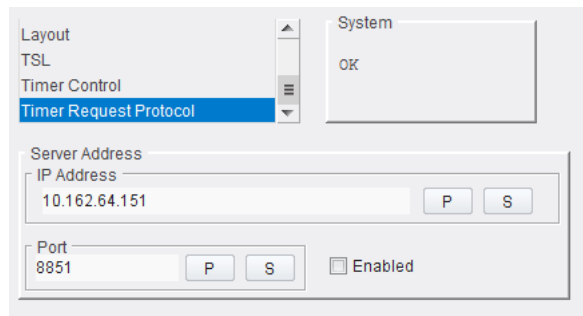


Fig. 6-70: Timer Request Protocol Template

Table 6-49: RollCall Timer Request Protocol Settings

Setting	Description
<b>IP Address</b>	Text box. Enter IP Address of an 'eTimer' server device. Press <b>S</b> .
<b>Port</b>	Text box. Enter IP port number to use for Timer Request Protocol messages.
<b>Enabled</b>	Check box. Select to enable use of Timer Request Protocol messages.

Remember to press the **S** button when changing the target time.

---

Note: **"S" and "P" buttons** -  
"S" - Locally save new setting value (or press "return").  
"P" - Locally save default setting value.

---

---

Note: **Configuring an 'eTimer':**  
An Orbit Timer widget can be configured on a video wall tile in Orbit to be connected to an 'eTimer' service.

---

## Getting Going

This section contains:

- [Introduction](#) on page 231
- [STEP 1: Module Hardware Installation](#) on page 232
- [STEP 2: Configuring IQUCP25/50 to be an IQUCP25/50-MV](#) on page 233
- [STEP 3: IQUCP25/50-MV Physical Connections](#) on page 233
- [STEP 4: Booting Up](#) on page 235
- [Default IQUCP25/50-MV Video Wall](#) on page 235
- [STEP 5: Preliminary IQUCP25/50-MV Configuration](#) on page 237
- [STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface\(s\) Setup \(Video IP Streams\)](#) on page 242
- [STEP 7: Make a Change to the Video Wall](#) on page 244

## Introduction

This “Getting Going” section describes a quick set up procedure to carry out basic setting up of the IQUCP25/50 module and basic exercising of the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

The generic IQUCP25 Module from the factory must be licensed to carry out one of the software-defined core functions it is capable of. A new IQUCP25 Module contains all available software-defined cores, including the MV SDC, but no licenses are present.

A new module defaults to the Essence Processing SDC functionality and will need to be licensed for the MV SDC.

### Procedure

The procedure below will carry out some basic setting up of a IQUCP25/50 module to configure it be a IQUCP25/50-MV; this includes selecting the multiviewer core and setting up Ethernet interfaces. The procedure will then describe how to configure the IQUCP25/50-MV for receiving and sending video IP streams and modifying the multiviewer video wall.

The ‘Getting Going’ procedure includes:

- [STEP 1: Module Hardware Installation](#) on page 232.
- [STEP 2: Configuring IQUCP25/50 to be an IQUCP25/50-MV](#) on page 233.
- [STEP 3: IQUCP25/50-MV Physical Connections](#) on page 233.
- [STEP 4: Booting Up](#) on page 235.
- [STEP 5: Preliminary IQUCP25/50-MV Configuration](#) on page 237.
- [STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface\(s\) Setup \(Video IP Streams\)](#) on page 242.
- [STEP 7: Make a Change to the Video Wall](#) on page 244.

### Assumptions

It is assumed that:

- The IQUCP25/50-MV module is new and from the factory.
- There is a corresponding MV SDC license for the module.
- The IQUCP25/50-MV module is to be fitted into a slot in an IQ frame.
- A control network is available to perform some preliminary configuration via the IQ modular frame.
- A media network is available to:
  - carry out remaining module configuration; and
  - source video IP streams for the module; and
  - receive multiviewer head display output video IP streams from the module.

## STEP 1: Module Hardware Installation

Module installation into the IQ frame is described in the

- Grass Valley 'IQH4B High Power 4U Modular Enclosure Installation and User Manual'.  
(See the manual sub-sections on 'Installing and Removing Modules' and 'Slots'.)

When the IQUCP25/50 module is installed into the IQ frame, one of its control interfaces is accessible via the IQ Gateway connection: The module can be accessed by RollCall Control Panel and the IQUCP25/50 base module templates can be accessed.

**(Note:** The IQUCP25/50 MV SDC multiviewer templates are *not* accessible at this stage.)

## STEP 2: Configuring IQUCP25/50 to be an IQUCP25/50-MV

The generic IQUCP25/50 module is supplied with software which contains each of the available software defined cores, *unlicensed*. By default, a new IQUCP25/50 module starts up with the Essence Processing core selected *but unlicensed*.

First of all, the IQUCP25/50 module must be configured to be an IQUCP25/50-MV module by licensing it with a MV SDC license.

This is done via the IQ Gateway interface and is described below:

### STEP 2.1: Install MV SDC License onto a Module

The process for installing a license on a IQUCP25/50 module is similar to the process for a general IQ module.

This is described in [Installing a License onto a Module](#) on page 232, and uses the IQ frame's IQ Gateway interface.

### STEP 2.2: Selecting/Loading an MV SDC License

The process for selecting a license on a IQUCP25/50 module is similar to the process required for a general IQ module.

This is described in [Loading \(Selecting\) Software Version on a Module](#) on page 232, and uses the IQ frame's IQ Gateway interface.

### STEP 2.3: Restart

Restart the module. After the module has restarted, it will be a IQUCP25/50-MV and a media network connection is used for further configuration steps.

## STEP 3: IQUCP25/50-MV Physical Connections

The sub-section includes the following connections for a IQUCP25/50-MV module:

[STEP 3.1: HD-BNC - Multiviewer Head Display Outputs](#) on page 234

[STEP 3.2: Control Connection](#) on page 234

[STEP 3.3: Media Connections - Multiviewer Inputs and Outputs](#) on page 234

After the module has restarted with an MV SDC selected, it is a IQUCP25/50-MV and may be connected up as such.

---

Note: When the module restarts it becomes a IQUCP25/50-MV with the interfaces described in [Interfaces](#) on page 126.

---

The IQUCP25/50-MV interface connections to be made are described below.

### STEP 3.1: HD-BNC - Multiviewer Head Display Outputs

To view the multiviewer head display outputs directly:

- Connect the four rear HD-BNCs to SDI video monitors.

(For HD-BNC rear connector numbers, see [Table 6-5](#) on page 130 and [Figure 6-5](#) on page 130.)

Other connections to the module are via media Ethernet interfaces and these interfaces are configured in the next sub-section before these connections can be realized.

### STEP 3.2: Control Connection

The IQ Gateway interface accesses only the IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates. For all control connections to the IQUCP25/50-MV module, including to *all* the RollCall templates, use the media network interfaces.

The two rear media network Ethernet interfaces (SFP-1 and 2) are the normal operational control connections (i.e. 'in-band' control). These are used by Grass Valley Orbit and can access *both* the:

- IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates; and
- MV SDC Multiviewer RollCall templates.

See [STEP 3.3: Media Connections - Multiviewer Inputs and Outputs](#) on page 234, for media interface connection.

---

Note: The 'card front' Ethernet interface is for Grass Valley engineering use only. It can access both the IQUCP25/50 base module and the MV SDC Multiviewer RollCall templates.

---

### STEP 3.3: Media Connections - Multiviewer Inputs and Outputs

The video IP stream connections to/from the module are via the rear media Ethernet interfaces (SFP-1 and SFP-2). The IP stream settings for the all source and destination spigots that use the media interfaces is all done later in this 'Getting Going' procedure (see [STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface\(s\) Setup \(Video IP Streams\)](#) on page 242).

Spigots:

- 5 to 16 will receive video IP streams from the media network; and
- 1 to 4 will source video IP streams - the multiviewer head display outputs.

This connection is also used for control and configuration.

## STEP 4: Booting Up

The IQUCP25/50-MV module boots up:

- after power is applied; or
- after fitting or re-seating the module in a powered-up IQ Modular frame; or
- following a system reset.  
(A 'System Reset' may be performed from a RollCall template - for example, via RollCall Control Panel.)

Booting takes about 75 seconds to complete.

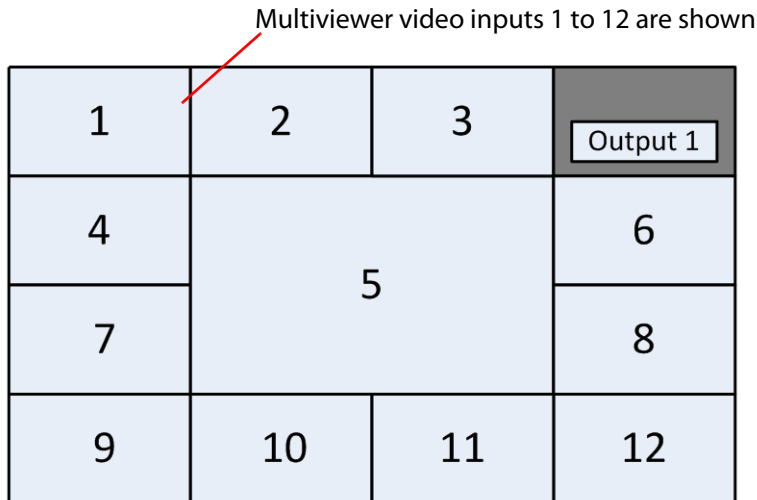
**Note:** Module outputs are interrupted during booting,

After booting is complete at this stage:

- All the card edge LEDs show module status. (See [Card-Edge LEDs](#) on page 35.)
- A multiviewer video wall is shown on the head display outputs.  
(For a new module, a default video wall is shown, see [Default IQUCP25/50-MV Video Wall](#) on page 235.)

## Default IQUCP25/50-MV Video Wall

The MV SDC is shipped with a default Orbit multiviewer project. Its video wall layout displays all multiviewer video inputs. This is shown in Figure 6-71.



*Fig. 6-71: Default Project - Head Display Outputs 1 to 4 (Output 1 shown)*

The layout is repeated across the four head display outputs ("Output 1", "Output 2", "Output 3", "Output 4") with the same wall layout.

---

**CAUTION**

Re-sizing a video input on one output will re-size it on the other outputs also, as each video input only undergoes one scaling. This does not affect the tile layout since only the content is scaled - the layout is unaffected, so any graphics overlay will not change.

---



## STEP 5: Preliminary IQUCP25/50-MV Configuration

The sub-section carries out some preliminary configuration of a IQUCP25/50-MV module and includes:

[STEP 5.1: Preliminaries - IQUCP25/50 Base Module Templates](#) on page 238

[STEP 5.2: Preliminaries - MV SDC Multiviewer Templates](#) on page 240

To enable the IQUCP25/50-MV module to be fully hosted in a system, ready for further configuration, some preliminary settings need to be set up. This section configures some preliminary settings via RollCall templates and the IQ Gateway interface of an IQ frame.

---

Note: Following [STEP 1: Module Hardware Installation](#) on page 232, the IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates are accessible via the IQ frame's IQ Gateway card and the RollCall Control Panel application.  
These templates show the settings of the various IQUCP25/50 Ethernet interfaces.

---

Configuration items include:

- Basic configuration of other Ethernet interfaces.
- Video reference selection.
- RollCall settings, including domain.
- Multiviewer head display output video standard selection.

### STEP 5.1: Preliminaries - IQUCP25/50 Base Module Templates

This sub-section uses the IQ Gateway interface and accesses the IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates.

- 1 Open the IQUCP25/50 base module templates with RollCall Control Panel.

Frame Slot Number

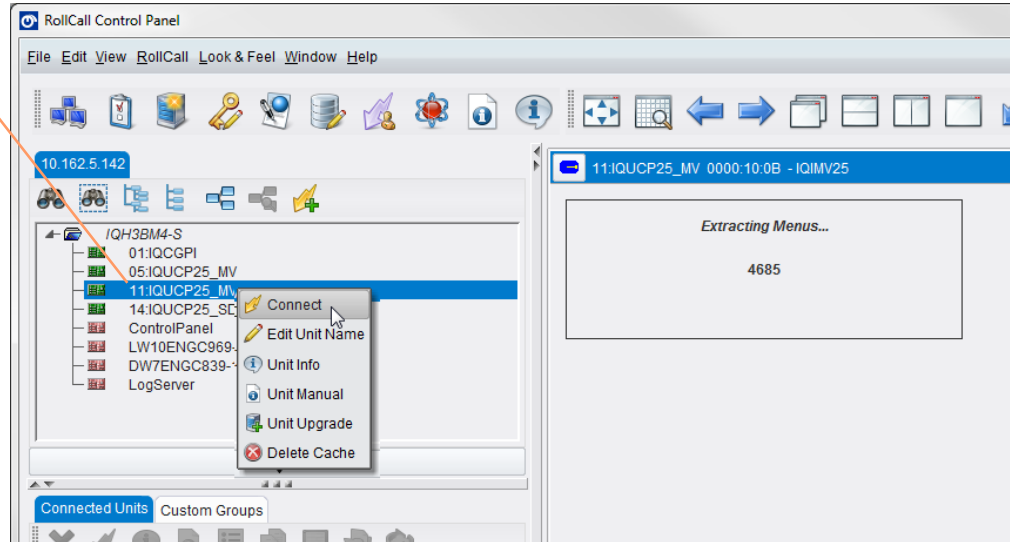


Fig. 6-72: Connecting to IQUCP25/50 Base Module RollCall Templates from RollCall Control Panel via IQ Gateway

- 2 In the **Configuration** template, configure settings as shown in Table 6-50.

Table 6-50: Preliminary Settings Configuration Template

Panel / Setting	Action
<b>Genlock</b>	Select the video reference signal to use.
<b>Domain ID</b>	Specify the RollCall <b>Domain ID</b> to use and click 'Take'.
<b>Software Version</b>	Verify that the current software version for the IQUCP_MV product has the license 'loaded OK'.

Product IQUCP25_MV	License Loaded OK
-----------------------	----------------------

- 3 In the **Ethernet 1** template, in the 'Ethernet' panel (see Figure 6-73), define the following for the SFP-1 rear Ethernet interface:
  - IP address,
  - default gateway IP address,
  - subnet mask,

- DHCP/Static addressing mode,
- etc.

(This SFP-1 interface will be connected to the media network.)

Ethernet				
Rear - SFP 1	Current	New Static		
IP Address	172.19.81.86	172.19.81.86	<input type="button" value="S"/>	New Mode <input type="radio"/> DHCP <input checked="" type="radio"/> Static <input type="button" value="Restart"/>
Default Gateway	172.19.254.1	172.19.254.1	<input type="button" value="S"/>	
Subnet Mask	255.255.0.0	255.255.0.0	<input type="button" value="S"/>	
MAC Address	00:23:70:00:72:8D			
Mode	STATIC			NOTE: DHCP / static takes effect on restart
Link Status	UP			<input type="button" value="Clear Link Change Count"/>
SFP Status	OK			Link Change Time 2019-01-14T10:39:07
SFP Fitted	OK			Link Change Count 1

Fig. 6-73: Ethernet Pane Example

- 4 In the **Ethernet 2** template, in the 'Ethernet' panel, define the IP address etc for the SFP-2 rear Ethernet interface. (This interface, if required, will also be connected to the media network.)
- 5 In the **Time Sync Configuration** template, configure the:
  - **PTP Network Interface** to use; and the
  - **PTP Configuration** items, including **PTP Domain**, **PTP Delay Request Frequency** and **PTP Multicast** IP address.
- 6 Click **Restart** and wait for the module to reboot.

Wait for the module to restart and the SFP-1 (and SFP-2) rear Ethernet interfaces are then set up ready to be installed in a target system. The MV SDC Multiviewer RollCall templates should now be accessible via the media network SFP-1/SFP-2 interfaces.

---

Note: The IP routing *multicast IP addresses* are *not* yet set up. This is done later in this procedure, in [STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface\(s\) Setup \(Video IP Streams\)](#) on page 242.

---

- 7 Proceed to [STEP 5.2: Preliminaries - MV SDC Multiviewer Templates](#) on page 240.

### STEP 5.2: Preliminaries - MV SDC Multiviewer Templates

This sub-section uses a IQUCP25/50-MV media network interface (rear media Ethernet interface SFP-1 or SFP-2) and a media network to access MV SDC multiviewer RollCall templates and configure some multiviewer settings.

- 1 Open the MV SDC Multiviewer templates with RollCall Control Panel.

Specified Ethernet interface IP address

IP port 2051

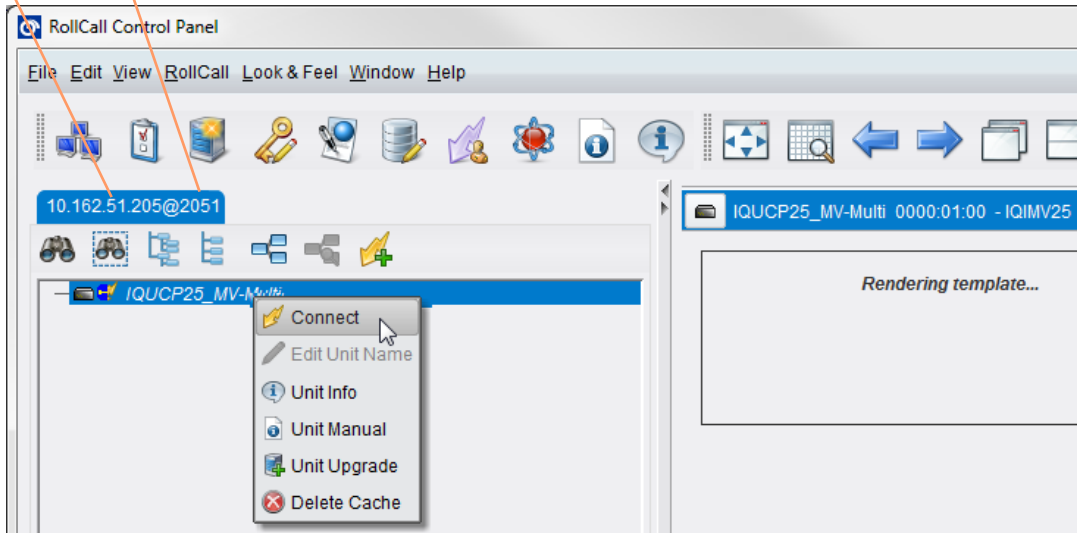


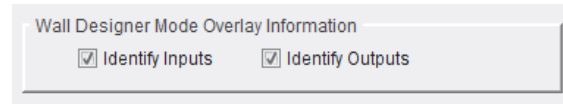
Fig. 6-74: RollCall Control Panel Connecting to RollCall MV SDC Multiviewer Templates

- 2 In the **System-Setup** template, configure settings as shown in Table 6-51.

Table 6-51: Preliminary Settings System-Setup Template

Setting	Action
<b>RollCall Settings:</b>	
<b>RollCall Network</b>	Select the RollCall network to use.
<b>RollCall Unit</b>	Select the RollCall unit number to use.
<b>Domain ID</b>	Specify the RollCall Domain ID to use.
<b>Output Format</b>	
<b>Format Selection</b>	Select the required multiviewer head display output video format.
<b>Information</b>	If required, enter a name, location, and/or user notes about the module. (This may be done later.)

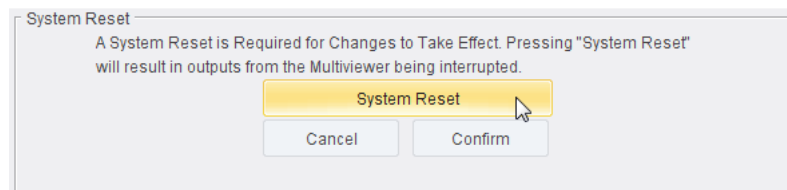
- 3 In the **System-Setup** template:
  - Select **Identify Inputs**; and
  - Select **Identify Outputs**.



This will add an overlay onto the head display outputs, to help identify head display outputs (1 to 4) and the video inputs they contain (1 to 12). It is useful during initial set up of a module.

(The overlays can be turned off later without a system restart being required.)

- 4 Return to the **System-Setup** template and click **System Reset** and click **Confirm**.



The module restarts for all the settings changes to take effect. Wait for the module to complete its restart.

## STEP 6: IQUCP25/50-MV Media Interface(s) Setup (Video IP Streams)

This sub-section contains:

[Manual Procedure Overview](#) on page 242

[STEP 6.1: Manual Procedure - Source Spigots](#) on page 242

[STEP 6.2: Manual Procedure - Destination Spigots](#) on page 243

[STEP 6.3: 'Take' to Restart](#) on page 243

After the rear SFP-1 (and SFP-2) Ethernet interfaces are set up in [STEP 5: Preliminary IQUCP25/50-MV Configuration](#) on page 237, the various spigots of the IQUCP25/50-MV module need configuring for:

- Sending Spigots 1 to 4.  
(Source spigots - these transmit multiviewer head display output video IP streams.)
- Receiving Spigots 5 to 16.  
(Destination spigots - these receive multiviewer input video IP streams.)

This is done with a media network connection (via SFP-1 or SFP-2).

Setting up may be done:

- Automatically with 'Orbit for IP Routing' (via SFP-1 or SFP-2).  
(See the Grass Valley 'Orbit for IP Routing' user manual, 'Getting Started' chapter.)

Or:

- Manually via a media network connection (via SFP-1 or SFP-2).  
(See [Manual Procedure Overview](#) on page 242.)

### Manual Procedure Overview

This uses a media network connection.

#### STEP 6.1: Manual Procedure - Source Spigots

Source spigot settings are defined on the IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates **Spigot 1** to **Spigot 4**, see [Source Spigot Template \(Spigots 1 to 4\)](#) on page 174.

For each source spigot, on its corresponding 'Spigot' template, define:

- video (and audio) primary (and secondary) flows.

In the template for each spigot, for each flow:

##### Video flow:

- 1 Determine to use SMPTE 2022 or SMPTE 2100-20(RFC4175) flow type and select the corresponding Video pane.

##### All Flows:

- 2 Configure the following settings:
  - Multicast IP address.

- Multicast IP port.
- Source IP address.
- Source IP port.
- Flow type.

**Note:** Remember to press **S** to enter each setting.

Typically, destination spigots settings also need to be made, so proceed to **STEP 6.2: Manual Procedure - Destination Spigots** on page 243.

### STEP 6.2: Manual Procedure - Destination Spigots

Destination spigot settings are defined on the IQUCP25/50 base module RollCall templates in a similar way to the source spigots but using templates **Spigot 5** to **Spigot 16** (see [Destination Spigot Template \(Spigots 5 to 16\)](#) on page 180).

For each destination spigot, on its corresponding 'Spigot' template, define:

- video (and audio and metadata) primary (and secondary) flows.

In the template for each spigot, for each flow:

#### **All Flows:**

1 Configure the following settings:

- Multicast IP address.
- Multicast IP port.
- Source IP address.
- Source IP port.
- Flow type.

**Note:** Remember to press **S** to enter each setting.

### STEP 6.3: 'Take' to Restart

Finally:

- 1 Press **Take** on a Spigot template when all spigot setting changes are done in the template. This restarts the module.

Once the module has restarted, the new spigot settings are applied and spigots are set to transmit and receive video multicast IP streams

## STEP 7: Make a Change to the Video Wall

This sub-section uses a media network connection.

It uses the Grass Valley Orbit Client to get the video wall from a module, make a change and push it back to the module. It contains:

[Introduction](#) on page 244

[STEP 7.1: Get Orbit Multiviewer Project from IQUCP25/50-MV](#) on page 245

[STEP 7.2: Quick Edit of Project](#) on page 248

[STEP 7.3: Push a Project from Orbit to a Device](#) on page 252

[Pull a Project into Orbit from a Device](#) on page 254

### Introduction

This sub-section will:

- Get the Orbit multiviewer project from the IQUCP25/50-MV module (= the default project for a factory module).
- Make a simple, visible change to the video wall.
- Push the amended project back to the unit.
- See changed project working on-screen.

And finally:

- Pull a project from IQUCP25/50-MV module.

### Assumptions

This sub-section assumes that:

- The IQUCP25/50-MV module is connected to a media network and receiving/sending video IP streams.
- IP addresses of the IQUCP25/50-MV module's media Ethernet interfaces are known.
- Grass Valley Orbit is installed on a client computer connected to the media network.  
(**Note:** Access to an Orbit license is not required for basic Orbit operation.)



## STEP 7.1: Get Orbit Multiviewer Project from IQUCP25/50-MV

To get the IQUCP25/50-MV module's Orbit multiviewer project:

- 1 Run Orbit and click **File > New project**,

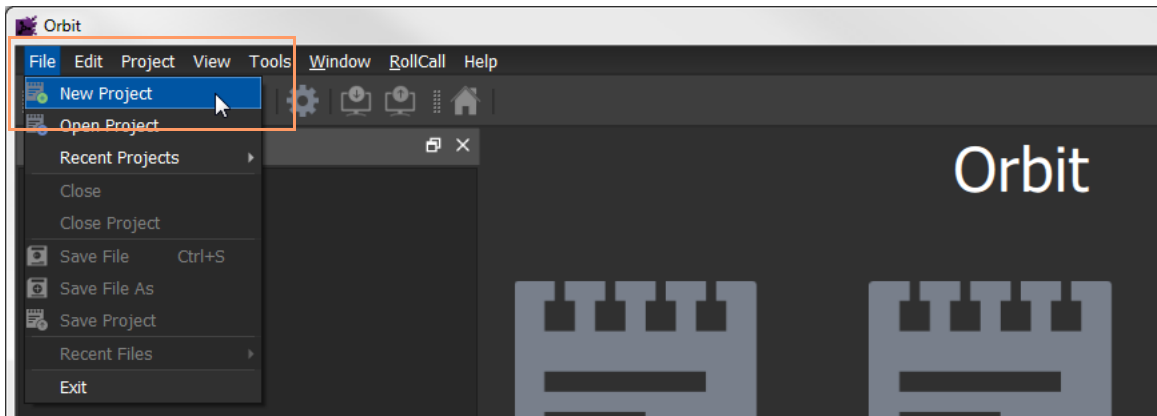


Fig. 6-75: Orbit File > New Project

- 2 Select **Connected Multiviewer Project**.
- 3 Browse to a new, empty folder and click **Choose**.

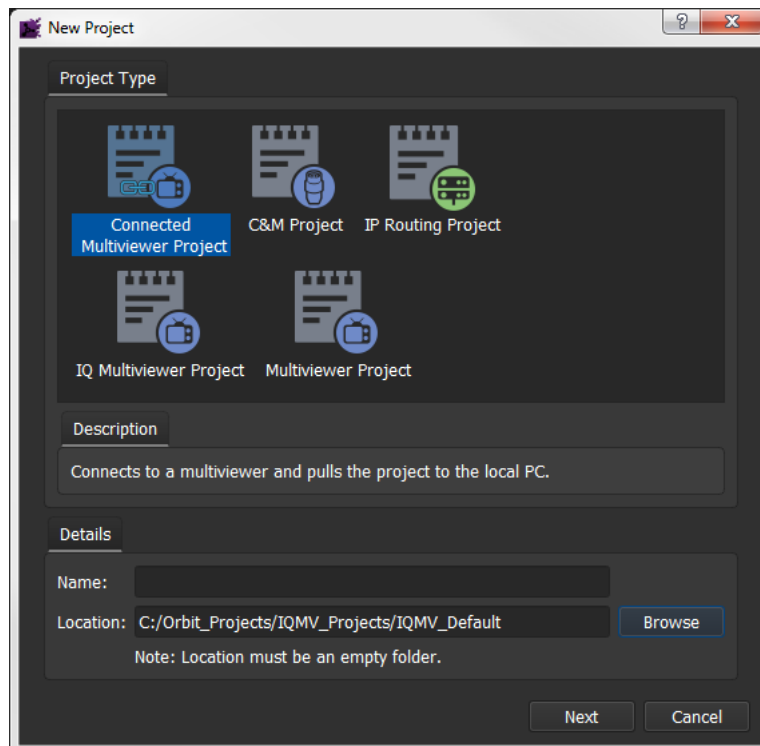


Fig. 6-76: New Project Dialog - Connected Multiviewer Project

4 Click **Next**.

All accessible multiviewer devices are listed.

Note: Should the multicast auto-discovery that populates this list fail, it is possible to specify a host and do unicast discovery (default domain = 100).

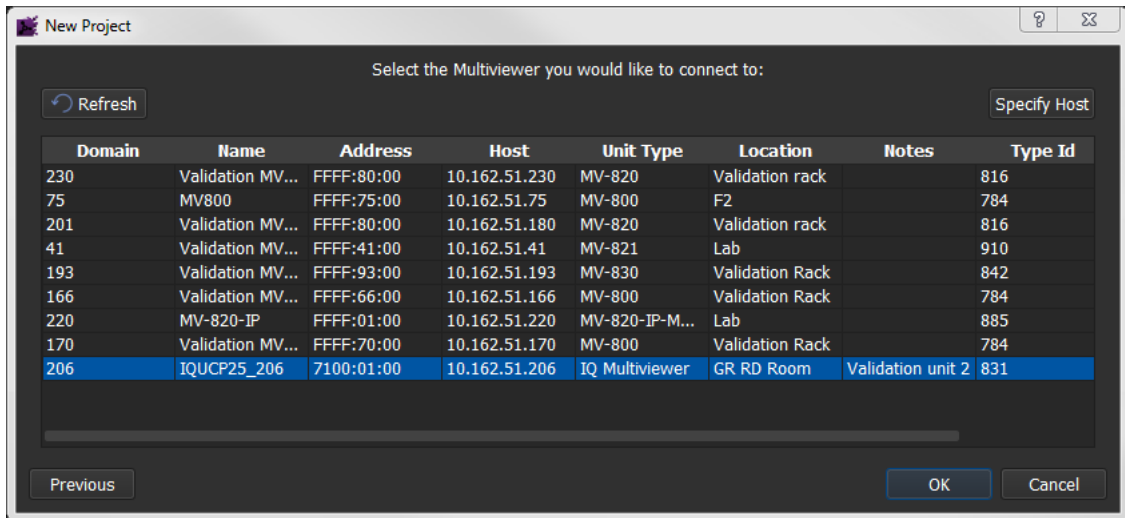


Fig. 6-77: New Project Dialog - Multiviewer List

5 Select a device in the list and click **OK**.

If a device is not listed, then:

6 Click **Specify Host** and enter the device's RollCall **domain** number and **IP address**.

7 Click **Refresh**.

8 Select the device in the new list and click **OK**.

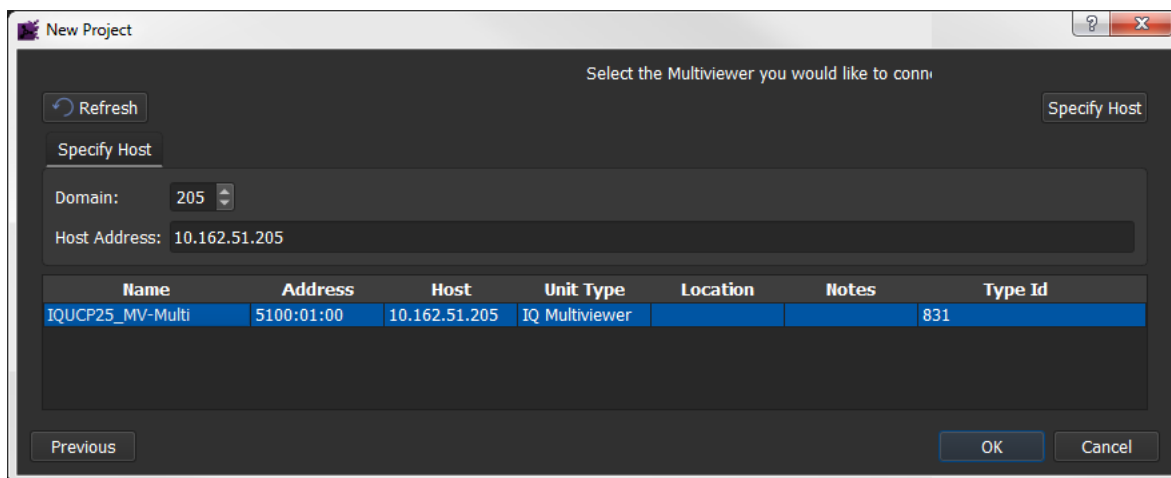


Fig. 6-78: New Project Dialog - Multiviewer List

Orbit connects to the device and pulls the Orbit multiviewer list from the device.

9 At the login dialog, enter the appropriate project **Username** and **Password**.

**Note:** For the default project on a factory device, this is 'admin' and 'admin'.

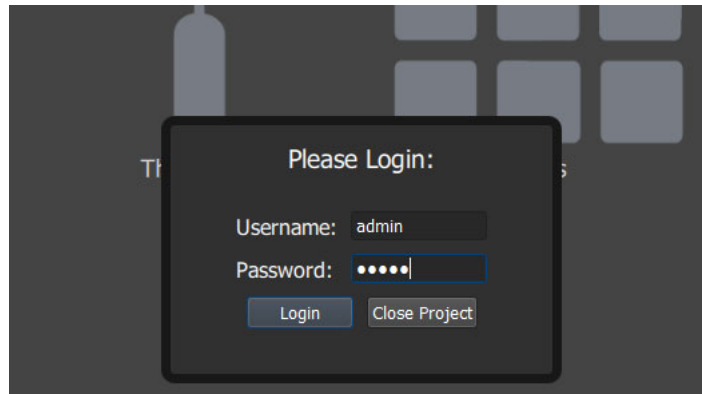


Fig. 6-79: Login Dialog

10 Click **Login**.

A new Orbit project has been created from a connected multiviewer and opened in Orbit.

### Save Project icon

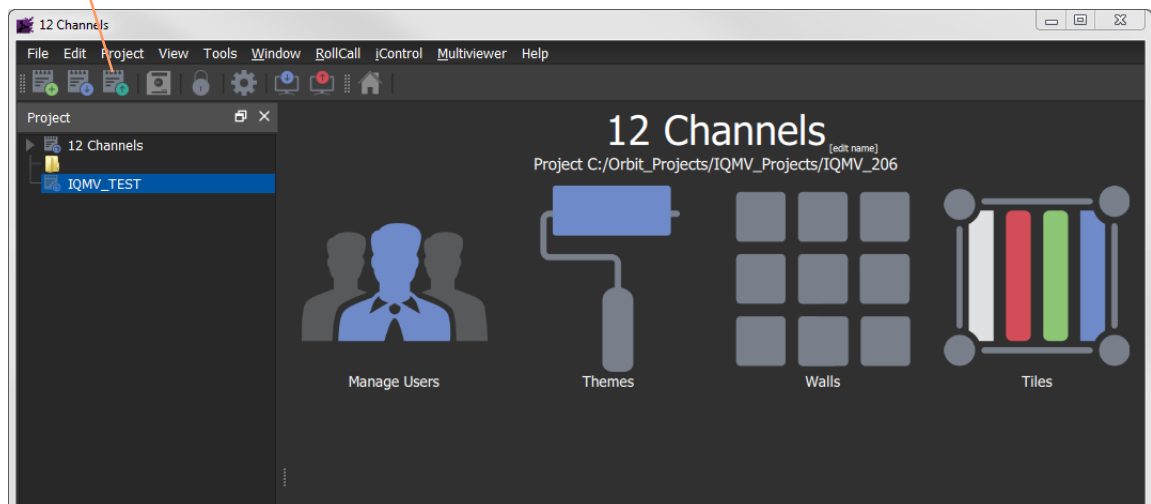


Fig. 6-80: Project Open in Orbit

To save the project on the local computer in the previously-specified folder:

11 Click **File > Save Project** in the main menu,  
or click the **Save Project** icon in the main tool bar.

### STEP 7.2: Quick Edit of Project

To make a visible change to the project:

- 1 Click the large **Walls** icon and select a wall item in the list, for example, 'Output 1'. The selected wall is opened in a Wall Editor.

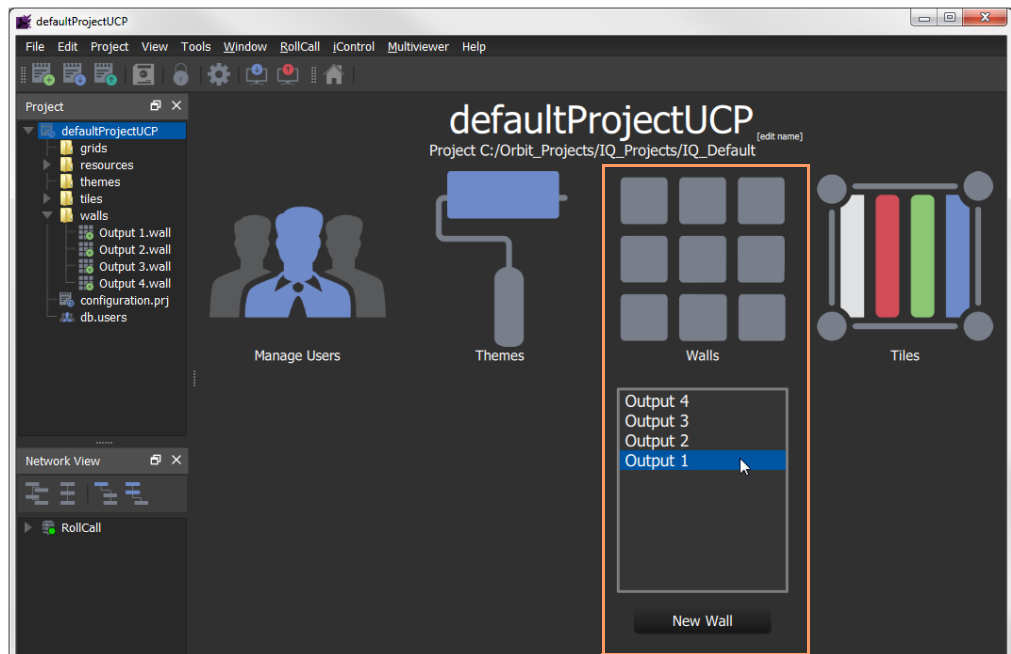


Fig. 6-81: Project Open in Orbit

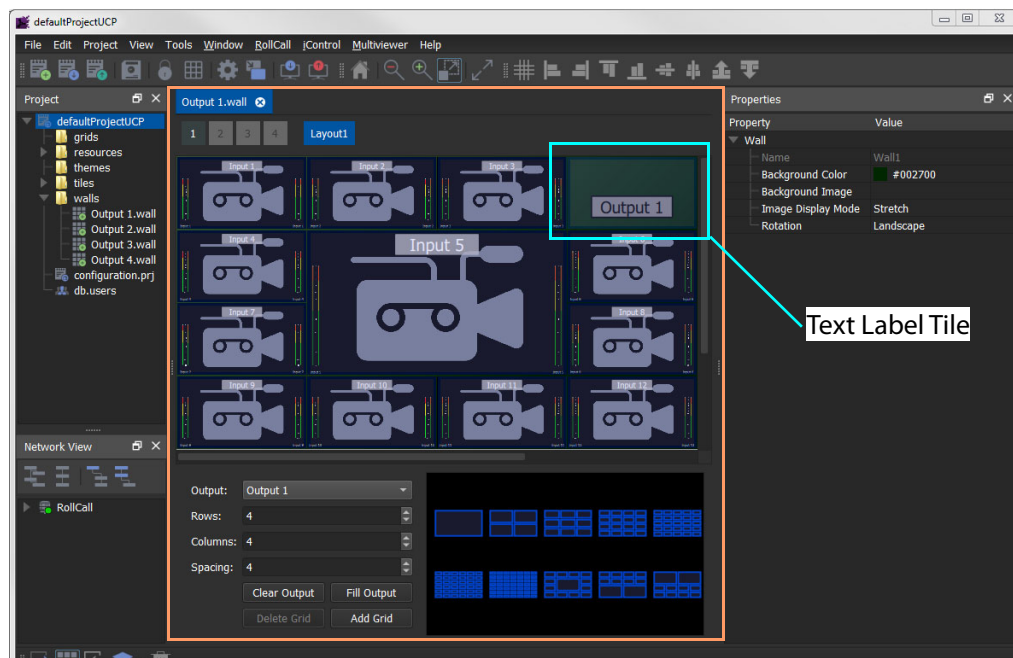


Fig. 6-82: Wall Editor

- 2 Double-click on the **Text Label Tile**.  
The tile is opened in the **Tile Editor**.

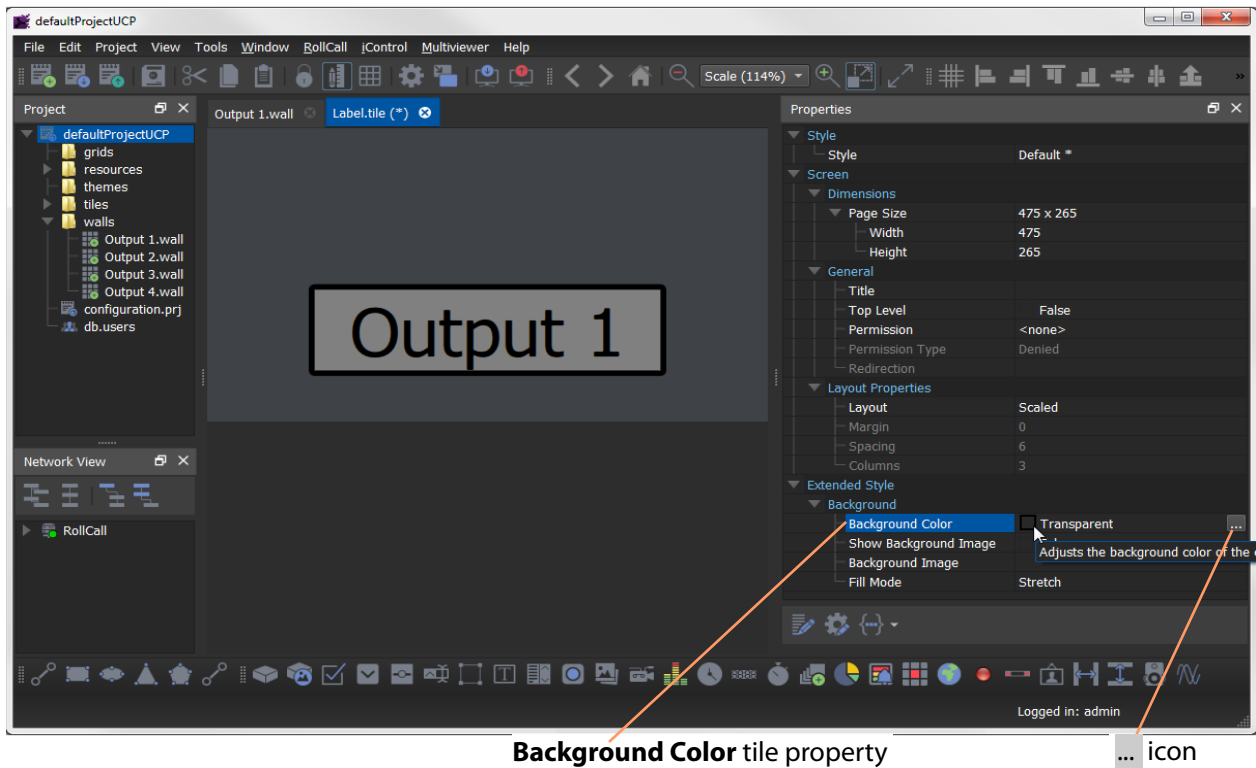


Fig. 6-83: Tile Editor

To make a change the tile:

- 3 Click on the tile background.
- 4 In the **Properties** box, select the 'Extended Style > Background Color' property.
- 5 Click on the **...** icon to show the **Background Color** dialog. See [Figure 6-84](#) on page 250.
- 6 Select a color and click **OK**.

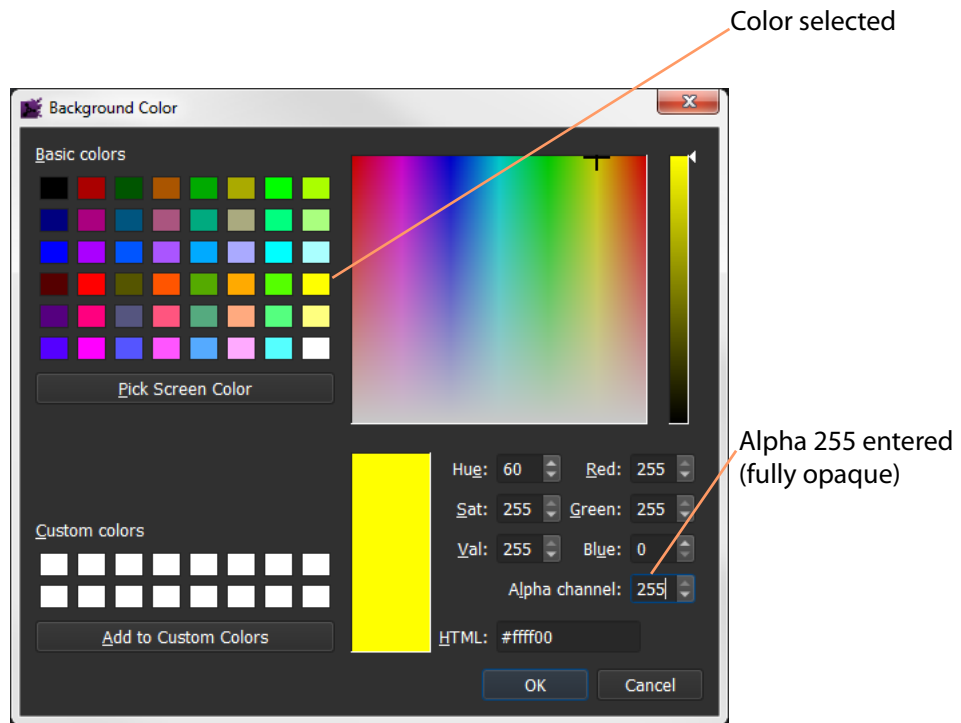


Fig. 6-84: Color Picked

7 Click the **Save File** icon in the main tool bar to save the tile change.

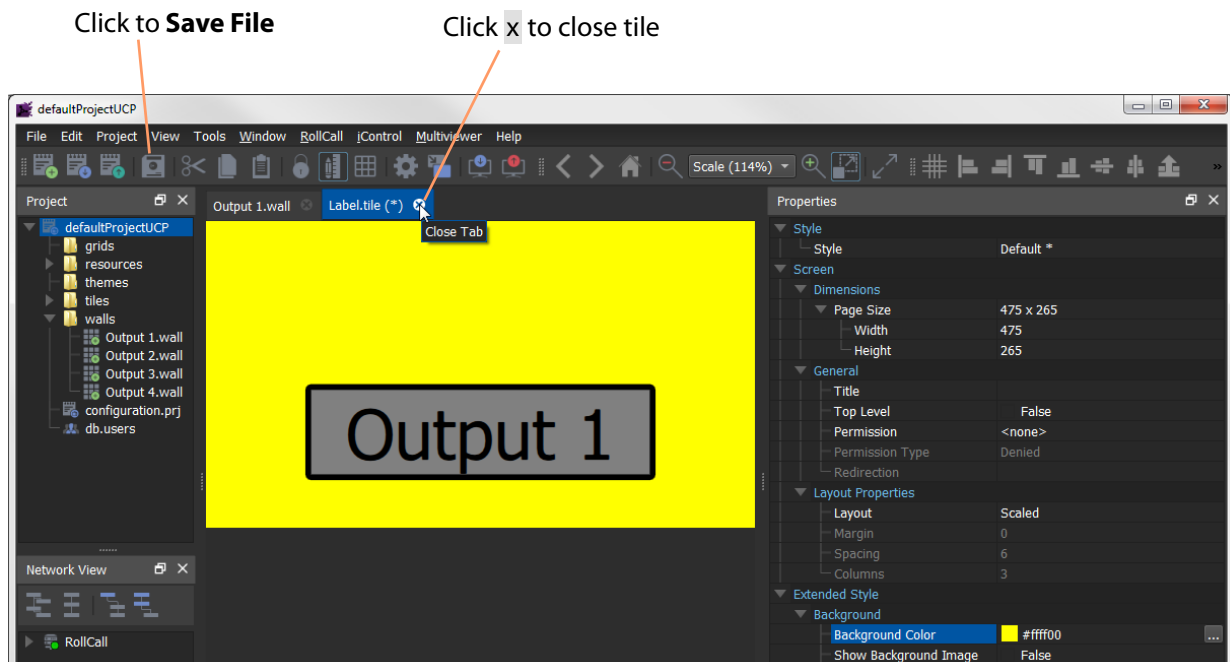


Fig. 6-85: Tile with New Background Color

8 Click on the x on the tile tab to close the tile.

9 Click on the **Save Project** icon in the main tool bar to save all changes.

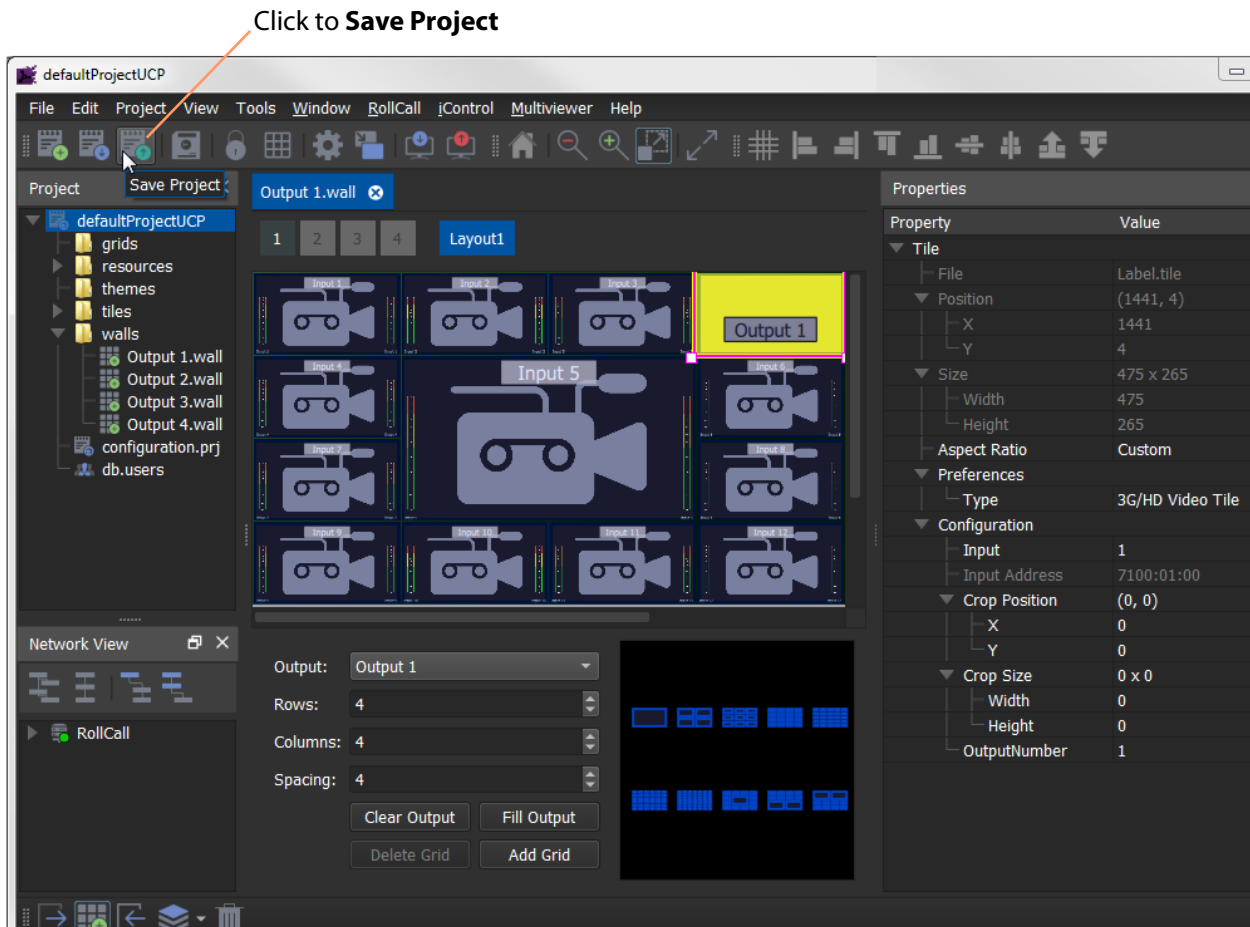


Fig. 6-86: Changed Wall 1

### STEP 7.3: Push a Project from Orbit to a Device

To push a project from Orbit onto a multiviewer:

- 1 Open a project in Orbit and click **Multiviewer > Properties**.
- 2 If the multiviewer details require changing, enter the target device's:
  - IP address;
  - RollCall network number and unit number; and
  - Domain ID.

Click **OK**.

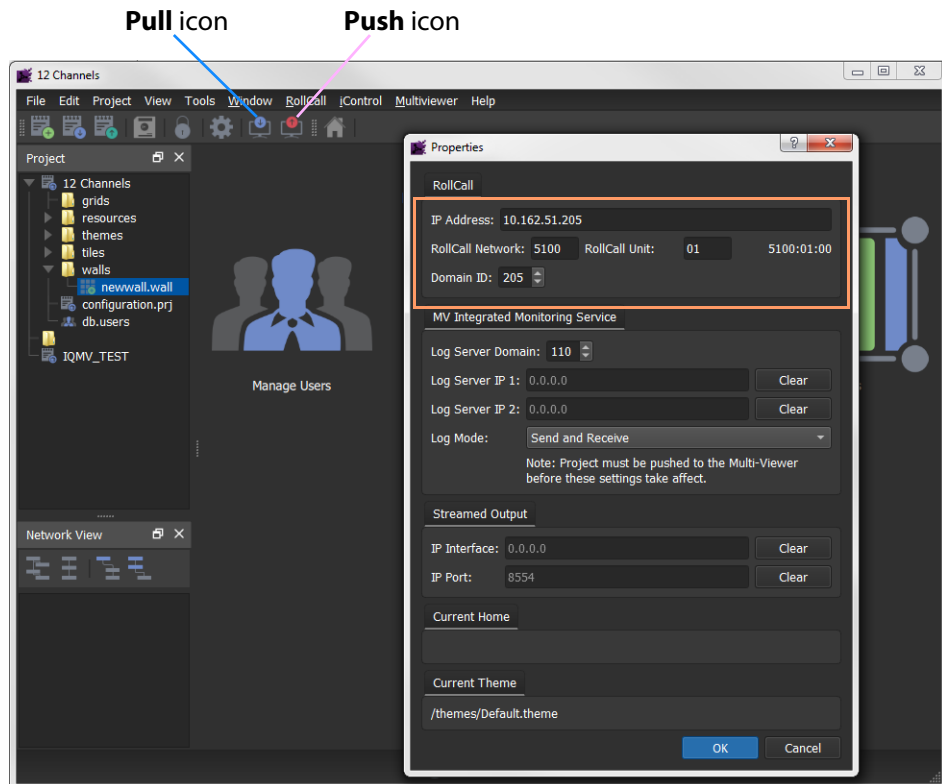


Fig. 6-87: Pull/Push Icons and Multiviewer > Properties Dialog

To push a project from Orbit to the device:

- 3 Click the **Push** icon in the main menu.
- 4 Select the project in the **Choose Projects** dialog (see Figure 6-88) and click **OK**.  
The project is pushed to the device.



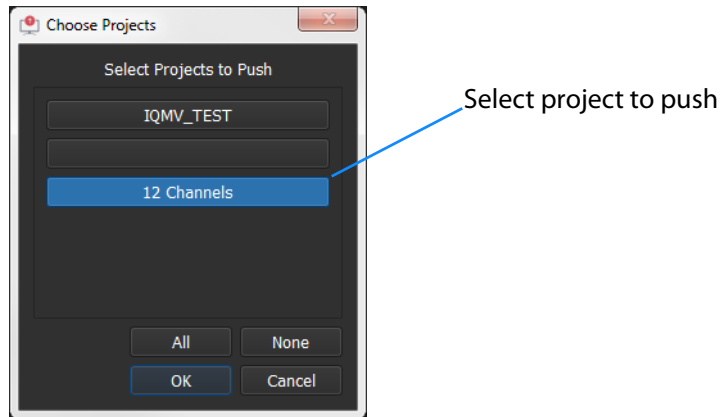
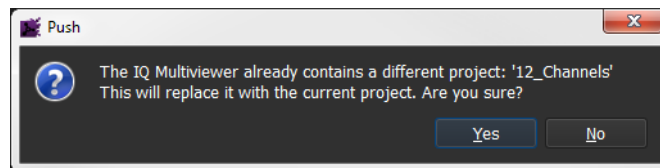


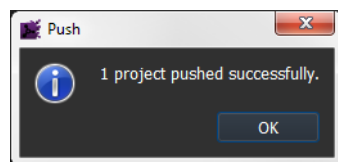
Fig. 6-88: Choose Projects Dialog

If the device already has a project of the same name, then a dialog is shown (see Figure 6-89a). Click 'Yes' to overwrite with the project from Orbit.

When the push is complete a 'pushed successfully' message is shown. See Figure 6-89b.



a) Push Message



b) Push OK.

Fig. 6-89: Push Messages

The project is now running on the target device. The tile background color is changed.

### Pull a Project into Orbit from a Device

This may be useful during 'getting going': To pull a project into Orbit from a device:

- 1 Open a multiviewer project in Orbit and click **Multiviewer > Properties**.
- 2 If the multiviewer details require changing, enter the target device's:
  - IP address;
  - RollCall network number and unit number; and
  - Domain ID.

Click **OK**.

- 3 Click the **Pull** icon in the main menu.
- 4 Select the project in the **Choose Projects** dialog (see Figure 6-90) and click **OK**.  
The project is pulled from the device.

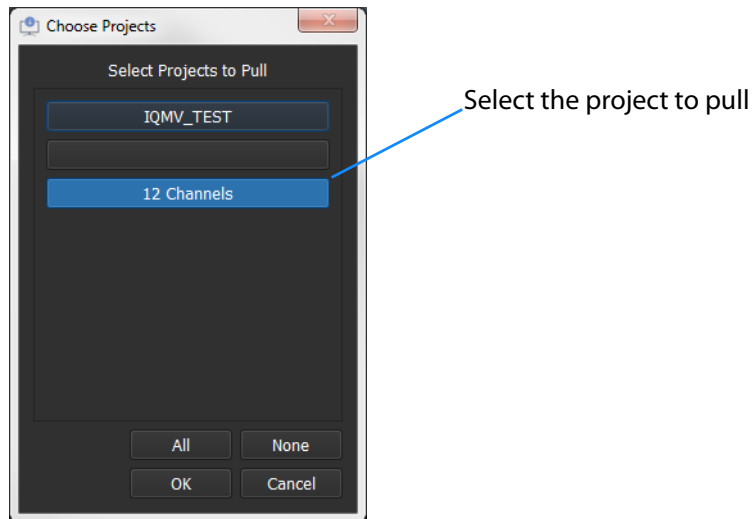


Fig. 6-90: Choose Projects Dialog

- 5 When the pull is complete a 'pulled successfully' message is shown. See Figure 6-91.

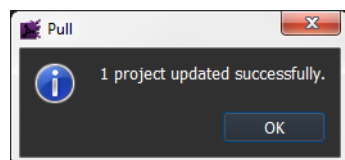


Fig. 6-91: Pull Message

The Orbit project of the same name in as the one pulled from the device has now been updated. It is now the same as that on the device.

## Multiviewer Video Wall

Section contents:

[Basic Video Wall](#) on page 255

[TSL Support](#) on page 256

Multiviewer video wall layouts are designed and managed with the Grass Valley Orbit application. Please refer to the published Orbit documentation for instruction about how to use Orbit in multiviewer applications. This manual assumes the reader is familiar with the Orbit software and only outline information is given.

### Basic Video Wall

Multiviewer video wall layouts are designed with the Grass Valley Orbit application and are called 'Orbit projects'. These multiviewer projects can be pushed to a multiviewer, such as an IQUCP25/50-MV, to be deployed and the video wall can be viewed on monitor displays directly via the HD-BNC outputs of the IQUCP25/50-MV, or across a media network using the video IP stream outputs.

Video wall layouts can be pulled from an IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer and modified and pushed back.

The form and appearance of a video wall design on a multiviewer device may be changed through the use of Orbit 'walls', 'layouts' and 'themes'.

#### **Procedure:**

The procedure for video wall design and deployment is similar to the procedure for Grass Valley's MV-8 Series of multiviewers (MV-800 etc).

A 'basic video wall' is described in the Orbit documentation and includes:

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| •Initial Screen      | Orbit Initial screen.  |
| •New Project         | Creating a new project, IQ Multiviewer Project/Connected Multiviewer Project.      |
| •Existing Project    | Opening an existing project.   |
| •Recent Projects     | Opening a recent Orbit project.  |
| •Project Home Screen | The Orbit project home screen.   |
| •Basic Wall          | Using Orbit to create a basic video wall layout.                                   |
| •Wall Layouts        | Demonstration of different wall layouts within the same Orbit multiviewer project. |
| •Wall Themes         | Demonstration of applying different themes to the same wall layout.                |

For further Orbit instruction and details on using Orbit for multiviewer wall layouts, see the published "Orbit - Introduction" and "Orbit for Multiviewers" user manuals.

## TSL Support

### TSL Protocol Tally Settings

TSL protocols are used widely throughout the industry for communication between a TSL Tally controller and Under Monitor Displays (UMDs). The protocol enables tally lamp control and text label data to be carried to each UMD device.

A TSL Tally controller handles the tally data in a video system and provides TSL Tally control information to each UMD. The IQUCP25 Module supports two TSL protocols: TSL 3.1 and TSL 5.0. Initial TSL support settings are described here.

Setting up the multiviewer to work with a TSL tally-based system involves the following steps:

- Specify how the multiviewer gets the TSL Tally message information.  
See [Specifying Multiviewer TSL Tally Mode](#) on page 256.
- Specify index parameters for each UMD on the video wall.  
See [Specifying Index Parameters for each UMD](#) on page 257.

### Specifying Multiviewer TSL Tally Mode

The multiviewer may get its TSL Tally information in one of two modes:

- **Server Mode** - IQUCP25/50-MV listens for Tally messages.  
Specify the IQUCP25/50-MV IP address and network port to receive Tally messages on.
- **Client Mode** - IQUCP25/50-MV reads Tally messages from a Tally controller.  
Specify the IP address and network port number of the Tally controller.

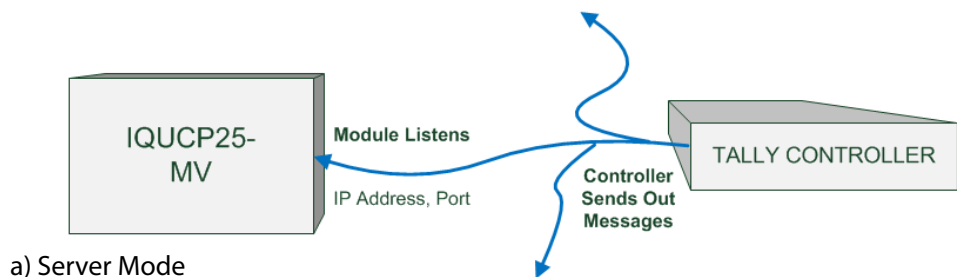


Fig. 6-92: TSL Protocol Operating Modes:

- a) Server Mode
- b) Client Mode

The Grass Valley RollCall Control Panel application is used to configure the settings for an IQUCP25/50-MV multiviewer in the RollCall TSL screen; see RollCall [TSL Template](#) on page 226.

### **Specifying Index Parameters for each UMD**

Use the Grass Valley Orbit application to set the properties of each UMD in a video tile on the video wall layout. The properties differ between TSL Protocol 3.1 and 5.0.

The style of the UMD widget can be selected with the **Preferences > UMD Style** property.

The index parameters used by each UMD are specifiable in the UMD properties. Values can be set manually or values can be automatically assigned as part of assigning inputs to video tiles. (Refer to Orbit documentation.)

### **UMD Properties - TSL Protocol Version 3.1**

TSL Protocol 3.1 is the original TSL protocol for sending data over a serial comms connection or via Ethernet. The multiviewer supports an Ethernet connection.

Each multiviewer monitor screen is addressed with a Display address. Each UMD associated with a video tile must have its **3.1 Display Address** property set up.

1. Select Video Tile and Video Tile Properties are shown.

2. Set **Preferences > UMD** to 'True' and UMD properties are shown. (Expand this property item if required.)

3. Set **UMD > UMD Protocol** to 'Version 3.1' and **UMD > 3.1 Display Address** property is shown

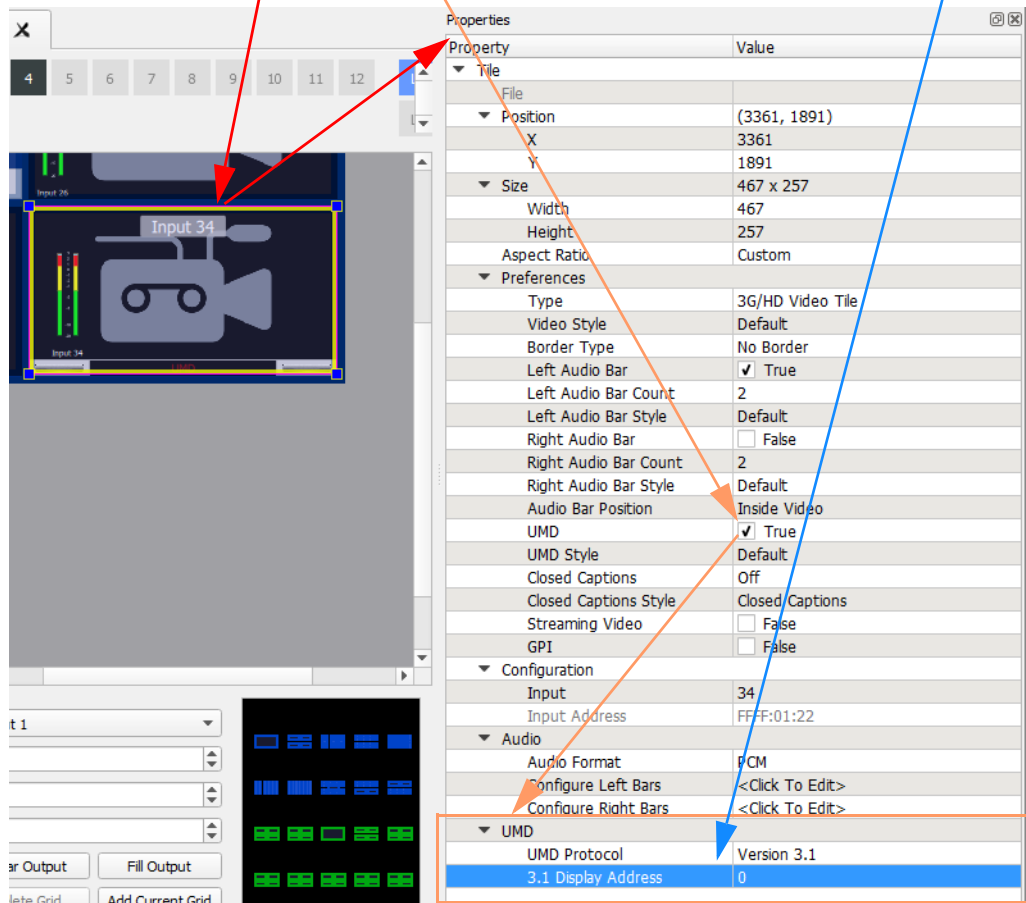


Fig. 6-93: Orbit - Video Tile - UMD TSL 3.1 Properties

### UMD Properties - TSL Protocol Version 5.0

TSL Protocol 5.0 is a 16-bit protocol, introduced to handle multiviewer display devices over Ethernet. It supports ASCII or Unicode character sets, and data is sent as UDP or TCP/IP over Ethernet.

Each multiviewer monitor screen is addressed by a Screen Index and each UMD within it by a Display Index. Each UMD associated with a video tile must have two parameters set up:

- **5.0 Screen Index** - Index number (address) of each display monitor. (16-bit, \$FFFF reserved. 0 = not used.)
- **5.0 Display Index** - Index number for each UMD in a display. (16-bit, \$FFFF reserved. 0-based.)

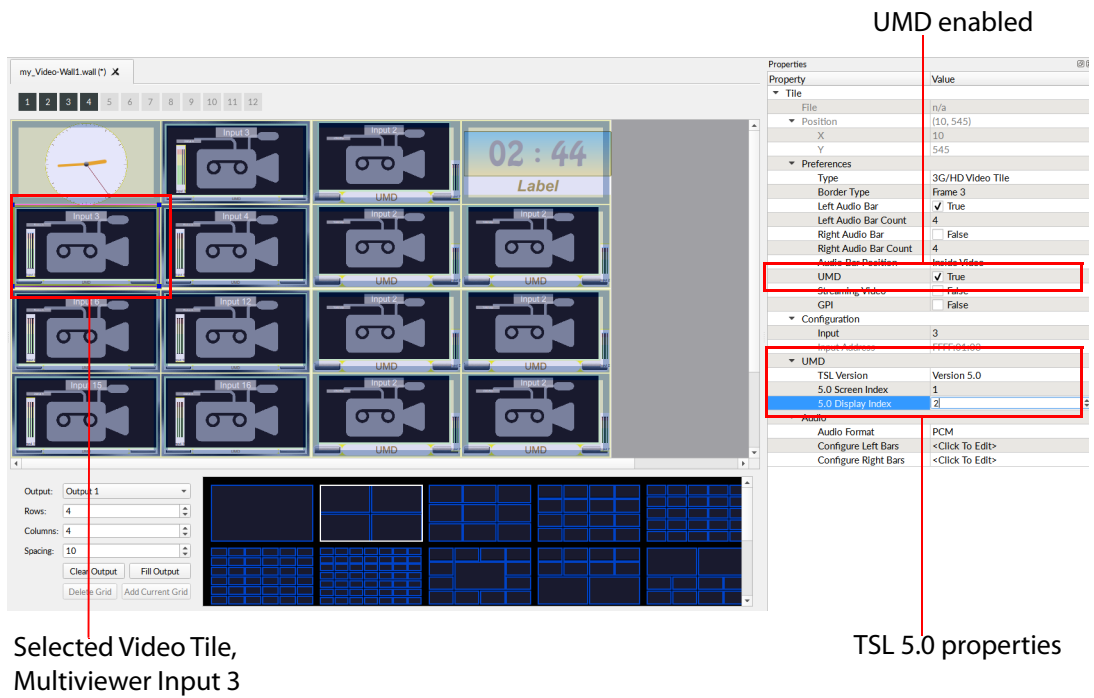


Fig. 6-94: Orbit - Video Tile - UMD TSL 5.0 Properties

## Terminology

Section contents:

[Multiviewer Terminology](#) on page 260

[IP Routing Terminology](#) on page 263

### Multiviewer Terminology

Table 6-52 lists some multiviewer terminology used when designing multiviewer video walls with the Grass Valley Orbit software tool for the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

*Table 6-52: Definition of Terms*

<b>Term</b>	<b>Definition</b>
<b>Wall, Video Wall</b>	One or more monitor display screens configured to form one large screen.
<b>Display Screen</b>	Display area of one individual monitor/display device.
<b>Theme</b>	The style and appearance of the video wall and its screen elements. A Theme is a set of widget styles which can be applied to a project. Each widget may have one or more specific styles. Using themes, a video wall may be tailored to conform to a house style.
<b>Style</b>	Each Widget can have several appearances, styles. Styles are changes to a widget's appearance and do not affect its function. Styles can be grouped under themes.
<b>Tile</b>	A rectangular area on a video wall screen, usually displaying video inputs and other supporting information. For example, a tile may display a video picture with audio level and other related status information. Other information may be displayed in tiles, for example, time, images, labels and/or text.
<b>Tile Grid</b>	A multiviewer video wall screen is divided up into rectangular areas; various sizes and arrangements are possible. A tile grid can be used in Orbit for quick-positioning of tile arrangements on a wall.
<b>Fine Grid</b>	A fine grid on an Orbit screen is used for the fine-positioning of graphical elements. For example, for positioning Tiles on a wall or Widgets on a tile.



*Table 6-52: Definition of Terms (continued)*

<b>Term</b>	<b>Definition</b>
<b>Widget</b>	<p>On-screen graphical elements used to display information on tiles. There are one or more widgets on a tile. Displayed information includes: Audio sound level, Time, Text labels.</p> <p>Widget types include: Audio bars, Clocks, Images, Labels, Lines, Tally LEDs, Timers, UMDs, Video and Web sources.</p>
<b>Head Display Output, Display Output</b>	<p>A 1080P or 720P output from the IQUCP25 Module; this can be SDI video (HD-BNC) or a video IP stream.</p> <p>Each head display output is connected to a monitor display that forms all or part of a multiviewer video wall.</p> <p>There are four head display outputs on an IQUCP25/50-MV module.</p>
<b>Video Input</b>	One of 12 video inputs to the IQUCP25/50-MV module.
<b>Multiviewer Input</b>	One of 12 video inputs to the multiviewer block within the IQUCP25/50-MV module.

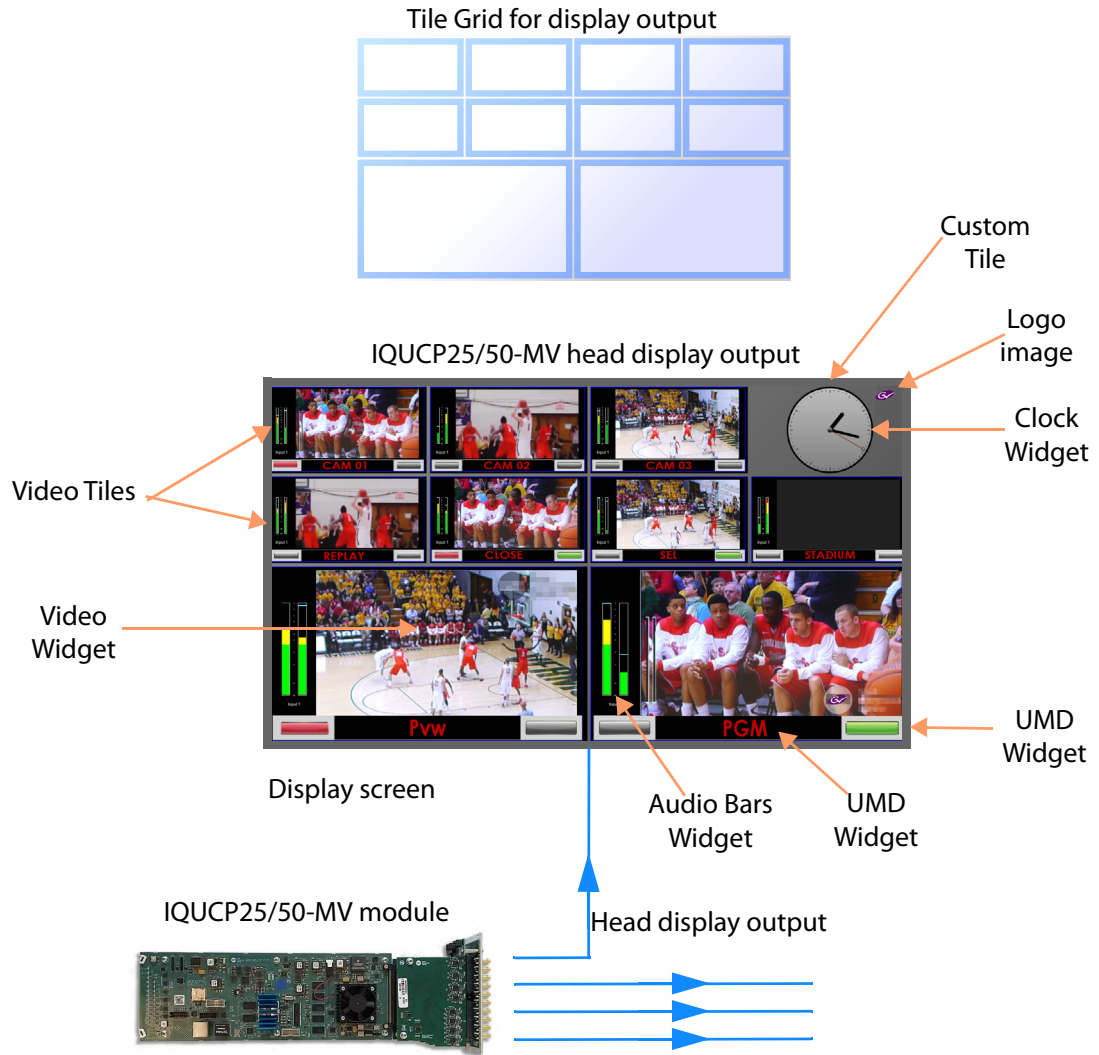


Fig. 6-95: Monitor Display Screen

## IP Routing Terminology

*Table 6-53: Glossary of IP Routing Terms*

<b>Control network</b>	Typically an Ethernet network dedicated for device control.
<b>COTS</b>	Commercial Off-The-Shelf. Refers to hardware that is not specific to an industry, but is generic and readily available. In this case, it is high-performance IT switching equipment,.
<b>Destination</b>	Receiver of one or more flows. Destination spigot.
<b>Essence</b>	A general term used to describe a component of a media signal. Video, Audio and Metadata are all essences.
<b>Fabric</b>	Term for the networks that can make up a redundant network system, Fabric "A" and Fabric "B".
<b>FEC</b>	Forward Error Correction.  A technique for controlling errors in data transmission where the sender encodes message in a redundant way by using an error-correcting code. The redundancy allows the receiver to detect and correct errors.
<b>Flow</b>	Another term for an elementary IP stream, usually a sequence of real-time data sent as an RTP IP data stream.  For example, TR-03 describes how a media stream (e.g. an original SDI stream) may be sent as three flows: Video, Audio and Ancillary essence data.
<b>IEEE 1588</b>	A Precision Time Protocol (PTP) to synchronize distributed clocks to within 1 microsecond via Ethernet networks.  PTP runs on IP networks, transferring precision time to slave devices via a 1 GHz virtual clock (time base). It is used to synchronize TR-03 elementary streams.
<b>IGMPv3</b>	Internet Group Management Protocol. Communications protocol used in IP multicasting by client IP devices and an IP router to establish multicast group membership.  The routing function of a traditional video router can be replicated with a IP Network Router Controller deice and a COTS IP Switch which supports the IGMPv3 protocol.
<b>In-Band Control</b>	Sending control messages for an IP routing system in the media IP network fabric.
<b>IP Stream</b>	Real-time data (for example, video and/or audio) sent over a network.
<b>IP Flow</b>	Flows form a stream. There may be Video and Audio IP flows in an IP stream.

*Table 6-53: Glossary of IP Routing Terms (continued)*

<b>IP Router</b>	A device that connects networks together.
<b>IP Switch</b>	A device that connects many network lines together. Many users can communicate and more than one transaction can occur at a time on network.
<b>LLDP</b>	Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP).  This is an open IP protocol used in IEEE 802.1 ab to discover a network device's identity and abilities, and to make physical network topology information available. Information is readable via standard network management protocols, such as SNMP.
<b>MAC Address</b>	Media Access Control (MAC) address is a unique 48-bit identifier assigned to a network interface connection of a network device.  For example: 5C-26-0A-39-21-EE.
<b>Media network</b>	A high-capacity network dedicated to carrying high bit rate media.
<b>Multicast Stream</b>	A one-to-many IP stream. Devices receiving the stream subscribe to the multicast stream's IP address.
<b>Network</b>	A group of two or more Ethernet-enabled systems linked together via IP.  In the case of broadcast video IP network, a local area network optimized for the transfer and broadcast of real-time, high bandwidth video IP streams
<b>Out-of-Band Control</b>	Method of sending control messages for an IP routing system in a separate control network.
<b>RFC-4175</b>	TR-03 uses Internet Engineering Task Force's (IETF) RFC-4175 to pack (uncompressed) active video lines into an RTP IP stream.
<b>RollCall</b>	Grass Valley control and monitoring system.
<b>RollCallv3</b>	Traditional Grass Valley RollCall messages in the Grass Valley RollCall control and monitoring system product.
<b>RollCall+</b>	New extension to Grass Valley RollCall.  Uses RollCall+ Domains to separate data flow types.  Used in MV-8 series Multiviewers, IQUCP25/50-MV and in IP Routing control and configuration.
<b>RTP</b>	Real-time Transport Protocol. An IP standard which specifies a way to manage the real-time transmission of multimedia data over a network.

*Table 6-53: Glossary of IP Routing Terms (continued)*

<b>SDI</b>	<p>Serial Digital Interface.</p> <p>A method for packing real-time media (uncompressed video, audio and metadata essences) into a digital serial bit stream and sending it over a low-latency, point-to-point electrical link (typically a coaxial cable).</p>
<b>SMPTE 2022-6</b>	<p>A transport protocol for the real time transport of high bit-rate video/audio data over IP networks, where the entire payload of the SDI signal is encapsulated as one IP stream.</p> <p>Designed to be applied to television transport for broadcast production and is not intended for emission purposes.</p>
<b>SMPTE 2022-7</b>	<p>A standard for the seamless reconstruction of a stream from the transmission of two streams of identical content over potentially diverse paths.</p> <p>Enables cost-effective redundant network operation. Two network are used and a full stream is sent on each network. A receiving device can switch between two received streams and recover the content of the original full stream.</p>
<b>SMPTE 2110</b>	<p>A standard for an extensible RTP IP streams (essence streams, including uncompressed video) referenced to a common clock. Includes support for a variable raster size (up to 32Kx32K pixels), HDR, and a variety of color sampling schemes, bit depths and frame-rates.</p>
<b>Source</b>	<p>Originator of one or more flows. Source spigot.</p>
<b>Spigot</b>	<p>A generic term for a source or a destination of one or more flows.</p>
<b>Stream</b>	<p>Term usually associated with delivery of constant, real-time media (e.g. Audio, Video) over IP networks with a stream of data packets.</p>
<b>TR-03</b>	<p>A Video Services Forum (VSF) Technical Recommendation concerning the transport of time-related uncompressed media over IP.</p> <p>Carriage of video, audio and ancillary data in separate elementary streams to provide greater flexibility in the production of media.</p>
<b>TR-04</b>	<p>A Video Services Forum (VSF) Technical Recommendation concerning the transport of media streams and elementary streams over a network.</p>





## **Grass Valley Technical Support**

For details of our Regional Customer Support Offices, please visit the Grass Valley website and navigate to Support.

[www.grassvalley.com/support/](http://www.grassvalley.com/support/)

Customers with a support contract should call their personalized number, which can be found in their contract, and be ready to provide their contract number and details.

## **Corporate Head Office**

Grass Valley  
3499 Douglas-B.-Floreani  
St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 2C6  
Canada  
Telephone: +1 514 333 1772  
Fax: +1 514 333 9828

[www.grassvalley.com](http://www.grassvalley.com)